

This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + Refrain from automated querying Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at http://books.google.com/





Arch. Bibl.



The Bishop of Carliola,

•

• • . • ., .

CATALOGUE

OF THE

Library

AT

Eshton-Hall,

IN THE

COUNTY OF YORK.

LONDON:
BY ROBERT TRIPHOOK.

1820.

259. d. 22.

FORTY COPIES PRINTED,

BY

B. McMILLAN, BOW-STREET, COVENT-GARDEN, Printer in Ordinary to His Majesty.

CONTENTS.

	MILEOLOGY	
•	. THEOLOGY.	PAGE
Sect.	1. Holy Scriptures	1
	2. Commentators and Interpreters of the Scriptures	4
	3. Concordances and Dictionaries of the Bible	6
	4. Fathers of the Church	6
	5. Rites and Ceremonies	7
	6. Liturgies and Commentators	7
	7. Ecclesiastical Government	9
	8. Miscellaneous Divinity	9
	9. Sermons	16
•	,	
	JURISPRUDENCE, &c.	
Sect.	1. Law	21
	2. Government and Politics	22
	3. Political Economy	23
	4. Population, Police, &c.	24
	5. Trade and Commerce	25
	ARTS AND SCIENCES.	
Sect.	1. Introduction to, and Dictionaries of Arts and Sciences	27
	2. Philosophy	28
	3. Moral Philosophy, Logic, &c	29
	4. Education, Manners, &c.	30
	5. Metaphysics	32
	6. Witchcraft, Magic, &c	33
	7. Meteorology and Electricity	34
	8. Natural History in general	34
	9. — in particular—Quadrupeds	36
	Birds	37
	Fish, Shells	37
	Insects	38
	Geology Volcouces &co	30

			PAGE
Sect.	10.	Mineralogy	40
	11.	Agriculture, Planting, Gardening	41
	12.	Botany	43
	13.	Medicine, Anatomy, and Surgery	46
	14.	Chemistry	47
	15.	Natural and Experimental Philosophy	47
		Physiognomy	48
	17.	Memoirs and Journals of Philosophical Societies	48
•		Astronomy	49
		Optics and Perspective	50
		Arithmetic and Algebra	50
		Geometry, Trigonometry, &c	51
		Navigation and Naval Architecture	52
		Mechanics	5 2
		Fine Arts: Painting	5 2
	25.	Engraving	56
	26.	Sculpture	•
		Architecture	57
•	27.		59 Co
	28.	Music	60
		Military Art	60
		Horsemanship and Farriery	61
	31.	Sports and Pastimes	61
		BELLES LETTRES.	
Sect.	1. I	ntroduction to Belles Lettres	63
	2. (Origin and Progress of Language	63
	3. \	Writing	64
	4. (Grammars and Dictionaries—Oriental	64
		Greek and Latin	65
		English	67
		Welsh, Scotch, Irish	68
		French and Italian	69
		Spanish and Portuguese	69
		Northern I anguages	70

		PAGE
	Orations, Rhetoric	70
6. 1	Poetry: Introduction, and History of	72
7.	Greek, and Translations	72
8.	Latin, and Translations	75
9.	Modern Latin	79
10.	Italian, and Translations	80
11.	Spanish, Portuguese, and Translations	81
12.	German, and Translations	82
13.	French, and Translations	82
14.	English—Collections of	83
	Songs, Ballads, &c	85
	Poets, A-Z	86
15.	Scottish	96
	Irish, Welsh, Northern, and Oriental	. 98
16.	Drama.—Greek and Latin, with Translations	99
	Oriental	100
	French	100
	Italian and Spanish	101
17.		102
	——— Dramatic Writers, A—Z	103
	Mythology, Fables, &c	106
19.	Romances, &c.—Introduction to	107
	Oriental, Greek and Latin	108
	Of Chivalry, and the Round Table	108
	English	110
	French	114
	Italian	116
	Spanish	117
20.	Philology and Criticism	117
	Apophthegms, Proverbs, &c	119
22.	Emblems	120
. 23.	Polygraphy.—Greek and Latin	121
	French	122
	Italian, Spanish	123
	English Authors, complete Works	123
	Miscellaneous English	126
	British Essayists	127
	Collections of Tracts	129
25.	Epistolary Writers	129

c 2

CONTENTS.

vii

HISTORY.	PAGE
Introduction to the Study and Use of History	133
·	133
Sect. 1. GEOGRAPHY.	
Ancient and Modern Geography, Dictionaries, &c.	133
Atlasses and Maps	134
Maritime Geography	135
2. VOYAGES AND TRAVELS.	
Introduction to, and Treatises on the Utility of	136
Collections of Voyages and Travels	136
Voyages round the World, and in the South Seas	137
in Europe, Asia, and Africa	138
in Europe and Asia	138
in Asia and Africa	1 3 9
EUROPE.—Travels in Europe.	
In several Parts of Europe	139
Russia, Poland, Sweden, Denmark, &c	140
Holland, Germany, and Hungary	142
France and Switzerland	142
Italy, Sicily, Malta	143
Spain and Portugal	144
Turkey and Greece	144
ASIA.—Travels in Asia.	
In various Parts of Asia	145
Asia Minor and Arabia	146
Persia and the East Indies	146
China and Tartary	148
Siberia and Kamtschatka	148
Austral Asia and Polynesia	149
AFRICA.—Travels in Africa.	
In various Parts of Africa	150
Egypt, Nubia, and Abyssinia	150
Mohammedan States in the North of Africa	151
Western Coast, and Interior	151

Cape of Good Hope, and Caffraria

African Islands

151

152

152

CONTENTS.	ix
AMERICA.—Travels in America.	PAGE
In various Parts of America	153
North America	153
South America	154
American Islands	154
To Discover a North-West Passage	155
Sect. 3. CHRONOLOGY	155
4. UNIVERSAL HISTORY	156
5. ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY, Ancient and Modern	157
History of Religious Orders, Sects, &c	158
6. ANCIENT HISTORY	160
7. GRECIAN HISTORY and Antiquities	162
8. ROMAN HISTORY and Antiquities: Greek and Latin Writers	165
Modern Writers	167
Byzantine Historians	168
9. EUROPE—General History	169
History, Topography, and Antiquities of Italy	170
Spain	172
Portugal	174
France	175
	183
Germany	184
Denmark, Norway, Sweden	
Russia	187
Turkey, Modern Greece	188

	PAGE
Sect. 10. HISTORY OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.	
ENGLAND.—Introduction	189
Latin Writers on English History, and Translations	190
General History of	193
History of particular Reigns from the Con)	7-209
quest to the present time	7-209
Thomas Hearne's Publications relating to the	210
History and Antiquities of	210
Manuscripts relating to English History	212
Naval and Military History	213
Political and Parliamentary History	214
Ancient Records and Charters	216
State Papers, &c.	216
Ecclesiastical History	218
Monastical Antiquities	221
Miscellaneous Antiquities, Manners, Customs, &c.	222
General Topography and Antiquities of Great Britain	224
Sepulchral Antiquities of Britain	227
Travels and Tours, Itineraries, &c	228
Tours in various parts of England	229
Topography and Antiquities in the several Counties 23	-252
WALES.—History and Topography of	253
Travels and Tours	254
	~0.5
SCOTLAND.—History of	255
Ecclesiastical History	258
Topography and Antiquities	259
Travels and Tours	261
IRELAND.—History of	263
Topography and Antiquities	264
Travels and Tours	264
ISLANDS OF GREAT BRITAIN	06#

CONTENTS.	x i
	PAGE
Sect. 11. ASIA—General History	269
India, Hindostan, &c	270 272
Asiatic Islands	272 272
12. AFRICA—General History	274
Egypt, Nubia, and Abyssinia	274
Southern Africa, and the Cape	274
Western Coast and Interior	275
Barbary States	275
African Islands	275
13. AMERICA—General History	276
North America	276
South America	277
West India Islands	278
14. ANTIQUITIES	279
15. COINS AND MEDALS	281
16. BIOGRAPHY in general	284
Lives of Eminent Persons of all Countries, A-Z	288
17. HERALDRY AND GENEALOGICAL HISTORY	295
18. LITERARY HISTORY	299
Literary Journals	3 01
19. HISTORY OF PRINTING	302
20. BIBLIOGRAPHY in general	304
Catalogues of Libraries	306
Manuscripts	308

·

•

•••

•

CLASS I.

THEOLOGY.

SECTION I.

Holy Scriptures.

BIBLIA Sacra Polyglotta, complectentia Textus originales Hebraicum cum Pentat. Samarit. Chaldaic. Græcum. Versionumque antiquarum Samarit. Græc. LXII. Interp. Chaldaic. Syriac. Arabic. Æthiopic. Persic. Vulg. Lat. quicquid comparari poterat; cum Apparatu, Annotationibus, &c. edidit Brianus Waltonus, 6 vols. folio

Lond. 1657

Lexicon Heptaglotton, Hebraicum, Chaldaic. Syriac. Samarit. Æthiop. Arabicum, et Persicum; cui accessit brevis Grammatica pro eisdem, ab Edm. Castello, 2 vols. folio

Lond. 1669

Biblia Hebraica, cum punctis, 4 vols. 8vo.

Parisiis, R. Stephani, 1543

Vetus Testamentum Hebraicum, sine Punctis, cum variis Lectionibus, edidit Benj. Kennicott, 2 vols. folio Oxon. 1776

Biblia Græca, ex Vers. Septuaginta, 1 vol. 12mo.

Cantab. 1653

Vetus Testamentum Græcum, Lamberti Bos, 4 vols. 8vo. Oxon. 1805

The Holie Bible, translated by Miles Coverdale, 1 vol. folio Prynted in the yeare of oure Lorde MD.XXXV. and fynished the fourth daye of October.

The Holy Bible, 2 vols. 4to. large paper, Lond. Baskett, 1767

with Notes by Bishop Wilson, edited by the Rev. Clement Crutwell, 3 vols. 4to.

Bath, 1785

The Holy Bible, with original Notes and practical Observa- tions by Thomas Scott, 4 vols. 4to. Lond. 1788
An Exposition of the Old and New Testament, illustrated by practical Remarks and Observations by Matthew Henry, 6 vols. 4to. Lond. 1792
The Holy Bible, with the Commentary of Patrick, Lowth, Arnald, and Whitby, 7 vols. 4to. Lond. 1809
1 vol. 12mo. Edinburgh, Sir D. H. Blair, 1811
The smallest ever printed. Lond. C. Corrall, 1814
La Sainte Bible, 1 vol. 8vo. Amster. 1635
The Holy Bible, in the Irish Language, translated by Wm. Bedell, 1 vol. 4to. Lond. 1690
in the Manks Language, 1 vol. 4to. Whitehaven, 1775
in Short Hand, by Wm. Abdy, 1 vol. 12mo. Lond. n. d.
Commentary on the Book of Judges, 1 vol. folio Lond.
The Book of Job, translated from the Hebrew by Elizabeth Smith, with a Preface and Annotations by the Rev. F. Randolph, D. D. 1 vol. 8vo. Lond. 1810
Psalterium Hebraicum, J. S. Fry, 1 vol. 8vo. Lond. 1813
Psalterium Græcum, e Codice MS. Alexandrino, H. Baber, 1 vol. folio Lond. 1812
Commentary on the Psalms, by Bishop Horne, 2 vols. 8vo. Oxford, 1798
The Book of Psalms, translated from the Hebrew, with Notes explanatory and critical by Sam. Horsley, 2 vols. 8vo. 1815
Isaiah, a new Translation, with a Preliminary Dissertation, and Notes critical, philological, and explanatory, by Robt. Lowth, 1 vol. 4to. Lond. 1779
Novum Testamentum Græcum, 1 vol. 12mo. Lutetiæ, R. Stephani, 1546 1 vol. 12mo.
Lugduni, Elzevir, 1624
2 vols. 12mo. Amst. Elzevir, 1656
1 vol. 4to.
Lond. W. Bowyer, 1783

Novum Testamentum Græcum, Jo. Jac. Griesbachii, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. Lipsia, 1803

Lamberti Bos, 1 vol. 8vo.Oxon. 1805

- Codex Theodori Bezæ Cantabrigiensis, Evangelia et Apostolorum Acta complectens. Quadratis Litteris Græco-Latinis, edidit Tho. Kipling, 2 vols. folio Cantab. 1793
- Evangeliorum Sacrorum, Versio Syriaca, cum Interpretationis et Notis, Jos. White, 2 vols. 4to.

 Oxon. 1778
- Novum Testamentum, Linguæ Armenicæ, 1 vol. 8vo. 1702
- The New Testament, translated into the Sanscrit Language, 1 vol. 4to. Serampore, 1808
- The Four Gospels, and Acts of the Apostles, in the Malayan Language, by J. Marshall, 1 vol. 4to. Oxon. 1677
- Evangelia Quatuor, Singalese, 1 vol. 4to.
- The Gospel of St. Luke, in the Chinese Language, with Cuts, 1 vol. folio.
- The New Testament, in the Language of the North-American Indians, 1 vol. 4to.

 Cambridge, in America, 1661
- Acta Apostolorum Græco-Latine Litteris Majusculis, Codice Laudiano, Characteribus uncialibus exarato et in Bib. Bodleiana adservato, ed.Th. Hearne, 1 vol. 8vo. Oxon. 1715
- Le Nouveau Testament de Notre Seigneur Jesus Christ, 2 vols. 12mo. *Mons, Elzevir*, 1667
- The New Testament, translated from the Latin in the year 1380, by John Wiclif, D. D.; to which are prefixed, Memoirs of the Life, Opinions, and Writings of Dr. Wiclif; and an Historical Account of the Saxon and English Versions of the Scriptures, previous to the opening of the Fifteenth Century, edited by H. H. Baber, 1 vol. 4to.

Lona. 1810

- The Newe Testament, both in Latine and Englyshe, eche correspondente to the other, after the Vulgar Texte, communely called St. Jerome's, faithfully translated by Johan Hollybushe, 1 vol. 4to. Southwark, by Jas. Nicolson, 1538
- Doddridge (Phil.) The Family Expositor, or a Paraphrase and Version of the New Testament, with Critical Notes and a Practical Improvement of each Section, with the Life of the Author, by Job Orton, 4 vols. 4to. Lond. 1808
- The New Testament of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ, with Observations and Practical Instructions by Samuel Glasse, 2 vols. 4to.

 Lond. 1806
- Oratio Dominica plus Centum Linguæ reddita, à Jo: Chamberlayne, 1 vol. 4to.

 Amst. 1715

SECTION II.

Commentators and Interpreters of the Scriptures.

Critici Sacri: sive Annotationes Doctiss. Virorum in Vetus ac Novum Testamentum, quibus accedunt Tractatus varii Theologico Philologici, 9 vols. folio, Ch. Max.

Lond. 1660

- Leigh (Edw.) Critica Sacra: Observations on the Primitive Hebrew Words of the Old, and the Greek Words of the New Testament, 1 vol. folio Lond. 1662
- Rossi (J. B. de) Variæ Lectiones Veteris Testamenti Hebraici, 4 vols. 4to.

 Parmæ, 1784-8
- Bocharti (Sam.) Opera Omnia; hoc est Geographia Sacra de Animalibus Sac. Script. &c. cum Notis Leusdeni et Villemandi, 3 vols. folio Lugd. Bat. 1692, 1712
- King (Edw.) Morsels of Criticism, tending to illustrate some few Passages in the Holy Scriptures, 3 vols. 8vo.

Lond. 1800

- Butler (Charles) Horæ Biblicæ: A Series of Notes on the Text and Literary History of the Bible, 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1807
- Wesley (Sam.) History of the Bible, in Verse, 3 vols. 12mo.

 Lond. 1716
- Roberts (W. H.) Corrections on various Passages in the English Version of the Old Testament, upon the authority of Ancient MSS. and Ancient Versions, 1 vol. 8vo.

Lond. 1794

- Lewis (John) History of the Translations of the Bible, 1 vol. 8vo. Lond. 1739
- Bickersteth (Edw.) A Scripture Help, designed to assist in reading the Bible profitably, 1 vol. 12mo. Lond. 1817
- Harmer (Thos.) Observations on various Passages of Scripture, placing them in a new light, and ascertaining the meaning of several, not determinable by the methods commonly made use of by the Learned, with Notes by Adam Clarke, 4 vols. 8vo.

 Lond. 1808
- Michaelis (J. D.) Introduction to the New Testament, with Notes by Herbert Marsh, 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1802
- Bowyer (W.) Critical Conjectures on the New Testament, 1 vol. 4to. Lond. 1782
- Gilpin (Wm.) Exposition of the New Testament, 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1793

- Jebb (John) Sacred Literature; comprising a Review of the Principles of Composition laid down by Bishop Lowth, and an Application of the Principles so reviewed to the Illustration of the New Testament, 8vo. Lond. 1820
- Macknight (J.) Harmony of the Four Gospels; in which the natural order of each is preserved; with a Paraphrase and Notes, 2 vols. 8vo.

 Lond. 1809
 - Annotations on the Four Gospels, and on the Acts, for the use of Students, 3 vols. 8vo.

Lond. 1799-1812

- Greek, of all the Apostolical Epistles, with a Commentary and Notes; to which is added, a History of the Life of the Apostle Paul, 4 vols. 8vo.

 Lond. 1816
- Wolfii (Jo. Ch.) Curæ Philologicæ et Criticæ ad Novum Test. 5 vols. 4to.

 Basiliæ, 1741
- Porteus (Beilby) Lectures on the Gospel of St. Matthew, 2 vols. 8vo.

 Lond. 1803
- Venn (H.) Essay on the Prophecy of Zacharias, 1 vol. 8vo. *Lond.* 1807
- Brewster (J.) Lectures on the Acts of the Apostles, 2 vols. 8vo.

 Lond. 1807
- Luther (Martin) Commentary on St. Paul's Epistle to the Galatians, with the Author's Life, and History of his Time, by the Rev. Erasmus Middleton, 1 vol. 8vo. Lond. 1807
- Tena (Lodov.) Commentaria et Disputationes in Epistolam Pauli ad Hebræos, 1 vol. folio, Ch. Max. Lond. 1661
- Owen (J.) Exposition of the Epistle of St. Paul to the Hebraws, 4 vols. 8vo.

 Edinb. 1812-13
- *Locke (John) Paraphrase and Notes to the Epistles of St. Paul to the Romans, Corinthians, Galatians, and Ephesians, in his Works, 8vo.
- *Mede (Joseph) Commentaries on the Revelation of St. John, in his Works, folio.
- *King (James) Paraphrase upon the Revelation of St. John, in his Works, folio.
- Bowdler (Jane) Observations on the Revelation of St. John, 1 vol. 8vo.

 Bath, 1800

SECTION III.

Concordances and Dictionaries of the Bible.

- Buxtorfii (Jo.) Concordantiæ Bibliorum Hebraicum, 1 vol. folio Basil, 1632
- Biel (Jo. Ch.) Novus Thesaurus Philologicus; sive Lexicon in LXX. et alios Interpretes et Scriptores Apocryphos Veteris Testamenti, edidit E. H. Mutzenbecher, 3 vols. 8vo. Hag. Comit. 1779
- Schleusner (J. F.) Novum Lexicon Græco-Latinum, in Novum Testamentum, edidit Smith, Strauchon, and Dickinson, 2 vols. in 4, 8vo. fine paper Edinb. 1814
- Cruden (Alex.) Concordance to the Bible, 1 vol. 4to.

Lond. 1805

- Brown (J.) Dictionary of the Bible, 2 vols. 8vo. Edinb. 1807
- Grey (Rob.) Key to the Old Testament, and the Apocrypha, 1 vol. 8vo.

 Lond. 1797
- Clarke (Adam) Concise View of the Succession of Sacred Literature, 1 vol. 12mo.

 Lond. 1807
- Buck (Char.) Theological Dictionary; containing Definitions of all Religious Terms, and an Impartial Account of all Denominations in the Christian World, 2 vols. 8vo.

Lond. 1816

Burder (Sam.) Oriental Customs; or Illustrations of the Sacred Scriptures, by an Explanatory Application of the Customs and Manners of the Eastern Nations, and especially the Jews, therein alluded to, 2 vols. 8vo.

Lond. 1812

SECTION IV.

Fathers of the Church.

- Cotelerii (J. B.) Opera SS. Patrum qui temporibus Apostolicis floruerunt, Gr. et Lat. ex recensione Joan. Clerici, 2 vols. folio

 Amst. 1724
- Minucii Felicis. Octavius, cum Notis variorum, 1 vol. 8vo.

 Lugd. Bat. 1672
- Lactantii Firmiani. Opera Omnia, 2 vols. 8vo. Biponti, 1786
 Sermones Discipuli de tempore et de Sanctis, &c. Venundatur
 (ubi Impressi fuerunt), Londini, in Suburbis de Temple
 Barre juxta divi Clementis in Edibus Juliani Notarii, &c.
 2 vols. 4to. Litteris Gothicis
 1510

Vide Dibdin's Ames, vol. ii. p. 583.

SECTION V.

Rites and Ceremonies.

- The Religious Ceremonies and Customs of the Jews, and of the several Nations of the known World, with Engravings by Picart, 7 vols. in 6, folio, large paper Lond. 1731
- Godwyn (Thos.) Moses and Aaron: Civil and Ecclesiastical Rites used by the Ancient Hebrews, 1 vol. 4to. Lond. 1685
- *Selden (Jo.) De Jure Naturali et Gentium juxta Disciplinum Ebræorum, Works, vol. 1.
- *Selden (Jo.) De Synedriis et Præfecturis Juridicis veterum Ebræorum, Works, vol. 1.
- *Selden (Jo.) De Successionibus in Bona Defuncti ad Leges Ebræorum, Works, vol. 2.
- *Selden (Jo.) Uxor Ebraica, Works, vol. 2.
- *Selden (Jo.) Of the Jews sometimes living in England, Works, vol. 3.
- Jennings (David) Jewish Antiquities; or a Course of Lectures on the Three First Books of Godwin's Moses and Aaron; to which is annexed, a Dissertation on the Hebrew Language, 2 vols. 8vo.

 Lond. 1808
- Allen (John) Modern Judaism; or a brief Account of the Opinions, Traditions, Rites, and Ceremonies of the Jews in Modern Times, 1 vol. 8vo.

 Lond. 1816

SECTION VI.

Liturgies and Commentators.

The Booke of the Common Praier and Administration of the Sacramentes, and other Rites and Ceremonies of the Churche, after the Use of the Churche of Englande, 1 vol. folio

Londini, in Officina Richardi Graftoni, Anno Domini 1549
The first Edition of the Common Prayer.

I vol. 24mo.

Edinburgh, printed by Watson, 1717

The Book of Common Prayer, 1 vol. 8vo.

London, engraved by Sturt, 1717

— 1 vel. 4to.

Oxford, at the Clarendon Press, 1809

Officium Beatæ Mariæ Virginis et alia, 1 vol. 4to.

MS. in Membranis; cum Figuris et Litteris Initialibus eleganter depictis et Auro exornatis

- Biddulph (Tho. J.) Practical Essays on the Morning and Evening Services of the Church of England, 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1810
- Shepherd (John) A Critical and Practical Elucidation of the Book of Common Prayer and Administration of the Sacraments, and other Rites and Ceremonies of the Church, according to the Use of the United Church of England and Ireland, edited by Eliza Shepherd, 2 vols. 8vo.

Lond. 1817

One of the twelve Copies printed on coloured paper.

- Simeon (Chas.) The Excellency of the Liturgy; also Christ Crucified; a Sermon preached before the University of Cambridge, 1 vol. 8vo.

 Lond. 1816
- Pearson (John) The Exposition of the Creed, 2 vols. 8vo. Oxford, 1797
- Catechismus Brevis Christianæ, 1 vol. 8vo. Lond. 1553
- Catechismus Versiones Variæ. Sive Catechismus communis Quadrilinguis, tam Prosa, quam Carmine: Hebraice, Græce, Latine, et Anglice, 1 vol. 12mo.

 Lond. 1638
- Nelson (Robt.) Companion for the Fasts and Festivals of the Church, 1 vol. 8vo.

 Lond. 1805
- Plymley (Archd^a.) Catholic Doctrines of the Church, 1 vol. 12mo. Lond. 1778
- *Hoadley (Bishop) Plain Account of the Nature and End of the Lord's Supper, Works, vol. 3.
- *Warburton (Bishop) Rational Account of the Nature and End of the Lord's Supper, Works.
- Defence of the Doctrine and Worship of the Church of England, 1 vol. 12mo.

 Durham, 1809
- Bonner (Bishop) A Profitable and Necessarye Doctryne, with certayne Homelies adioyned therunto, set forthe by the Reuerende Father in God, Edmonde Byshop of London, for the Instruction and Enformation of the People beynge within his Diocese of London, and of his Cure and Charge, 1 vol. 4to.

Imprinted at London, in Paules Churchyarde, by Ihon Cawodde 1553

SECTION VII.

Ecclesiastical Government.

- A full and plaine Declaration of Ecclesiasticall Discipline, owt off the Word off God, and off the Declininge off the Churche off England, from the same, 1 vol. 4to. black letter

 Vide Bib. Croftsiana, 742.
- Sermons or Homilies appointed to be read in Churches, in the Time of Queen Elizabeth of famous memory; to which are added, the Constitutions and Canons Ecclesiastical, and the Thirty-nine Articles of the Church of England, 1 vol. 8vo. Oxford, 1810
- Defence of the Doctrine and Worship of the Church of England, 1 vol. 12mo.

 Durham, 1809
- *Hoadley (Bishop) Tracts on Church Government, Works, vols. 1, 2.
- *Warburton (Bishop) Alliance between Church and State, Works, vol. 7.
- *Hooker (Rich.) Ecclesiastical Polity, Works.

SECTION VIII.

Miscellaneous Divinity.

Balguy (Thos.) The Divine Benevolence Asserted, 1 vol.

12mo. Lond. 1803 Barrington (Shute) Miscellanea Sacra, 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1770

Barrow (Isaac) The English Works of, 2 vols. folio

Lond. 1741

Bates (Ely) Christian Politics, 1 vol. 8vo. Lond. 1806

Baxter (Rich.) The Saint's Everlasting Rest, 1 vol. 8vo.

Manchester, 1799

Bean (Jas.) Family Worship; a Course of Morning and Evening Prayers for every Day in the Month; to which is prefixed, a Discourse on Family Religion, 1 vol. 8vo.

Lond. 1804

Beveridge (Bishop) Private Thoughts; with the Life and Character of the Author, 1 vol. 8vo.

Lond. 1812

Brewster (John) The Meditations of a Recluse, 1 vol. 8vo. Lond. 1802 Brightwell (Richarde) A Pistle to the Christen Reader—The Revelation of Antichrist—Antithesis, wherein are compared togeder Christes Actes, and oure Holye Father, the Popes, 1 vol. 12mo. black letter

At Malborow, in the Lande of Hesse, the XII Day of Julye, 1529, by me Hans Just.

Bound with the Parable of the Wicked Mammon.

- Buchanan (Claud.) An Apology for Promoting Christianity in India, 1 vol. 8vo.

 Lond. 1813
- Two Discourses, and Christian Researches in India, 1 vol. 4to.

 Lond. 1812
- Buck (Chas.) The Young Christian's Guide, 1 vol. 8vo.

Lond. 1814

- Burnet (Gilb.) A Discourse of the Pastoral Care, 1 vol. small 8vo.

 Lond. 1713
- Butler (Bishop) The Analogy of Religion, Natural and Revealed, to the Constitution and Course of Nature; with a Life of the Author, and Account of his Writings, by Samuel Halifax, Bishop of Gloucester, 1 vol. 8vo.

Lond. 1809

Calvyne (Ihon) The Mynde of the Godly and Excellent Lerned Man, M. Ihon Caluyne, what a Faithful Man whiche is instructe in the Worde of God, ought to do, dwellinge amongest the Papistes, 1 vol. 12mo. black letter

Ipswiche, imprinted by Ihon Oswen, n. d.

- by John Allen, 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1813
- Chalmers (Thos.) The Evidence and Authority of the Christian Revelation, 1 vol. 12mo. Edinb. 1816
- Cotterill (Thos.) Family Prayers, composed principally in Expressions from the Holy Scriptures, 1 vol. 8vo.

 Lond. 1816

Cranmer (Archbp.) A Confutation of unwritten Verities, both bit he Holye Scriptures and moste Auncient Autors, and also Probable Arguments and Pithy Reasons, with Plaine Aunswers to the strongest Argumentes which the Aduersaries of God's Truth either haue or can bryng forth for the Profe and Defence of the unwritten Vanities, Verities as they woulde haue them called: made by Thomas Cranmer, Martyr of God, and burned at Oxford, for the Defence of the true Doctrine of our Saviour-Christe, translated and set forth by E. P. 1 vol. 18mo. black letter Ippeswich, n. d.

Bishop Burnet's Copy.

(Linguæ

- Cuninghame (W.) A Dissertation on the Seals and Trumpets of the Apocalypse, and the Prophetical Period of 1260 Years, 1 vol. 8vo.

 Lond. 1813
- Doddridge (Phil.) The Rise and Progress of Religion in the Soul, 1 vol. 8vo.

 Lond. 1810
- Erasmus (Desid.) Preparation to Deathe, a Boke as devout as eloquent, 1 vol. 12mo.

Londini, in Officina Thomae Berthelet, 1543
Luther's Prayers for the Sicke

Bound with Luther's Prayers for the Sicke.

- Evans (John) Practical Discourses concerning the Christian Temper, and a Life of the Author, by John Erskine, 2 vols. 12mo.

 Lond. 1812
- Faber (G. S.) Horæ Mosaicæ; or a View of the Mosaical Records, with respect to their Coincidence with Profane Antiquity, their Internal Credibility, and their Connexion with Christianity, 2 vols. 8vo.

 Oxford, 1801
- View of the Prophecies relative to the Jews, 2 vols. 8vo.

 Lond. 1808

2 vols. 8vo. 1260 Years, *Lond.* 1807

2 vols. 8vo.

Dissertation on the Prophecy of the Seventy
Weeks, 1 vol. 8vo.

Lond. 1811

- Practical Treatise on the ordinary Operations of the Holy Ghost, 1 vol. 8vo.
- The Fathers of the English Church; or a Selection from the Writings of the Reformers and early Protestant Divines of the Church of England, with Memorials of their Lives and Writings, edited by the Rev. Leigh Richmond, 8 vols. 8vo.

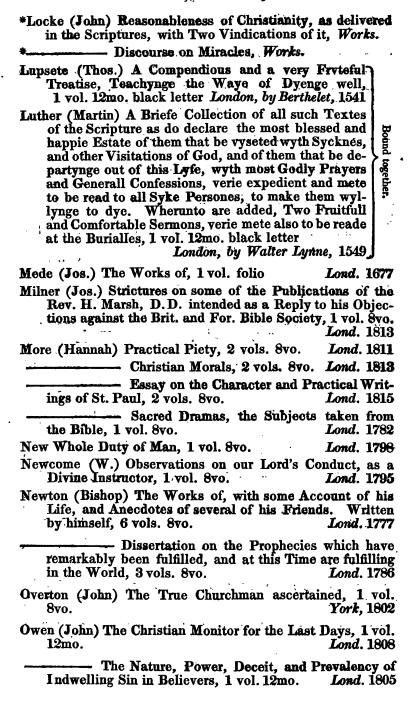
 Lond. 1807-12
- Fleming (Rob.) Discourse on the Rise and Fall of Papacy, 1 vol. 8vo.

 Lond. 1793
- Fuller (Thos.) The Holy and Profane State, in Two Parts, 1 vol. folio Cambridge, 1642
- Gisborne (Thos.) Survey of the Christian Religion, and of History, as connected with Christianity and with its Progress to the present Time, 1 vol. 8vo. Lond. 1799
- Guevara (Antho.) The Mount of Caluarie; wherin is handled all the Mysteries of the Mount of Caluarie, from the time that Christ was condemned by Pilat, vntil he was put into the Sepulcher by Joseph and Nichodemus, 1 vol. 4to.

 London, by A. Islip, 1595
- Grotius (Hugo) De Veritate Religionis Christianæ, 1 vol. 12mo. Amstel. (Elzevir), 1675

Arabicæ), 1 vol. 12mo.

Gyles (M.) Guide to Domestic Happiness, 1 vol. 12mo. Lond. 1804
Hale (Sir M.) Moral and Religious Works, edited by T. Thirlwall, 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1805
Hall (Bishop) The Works of, with his Life and Sufferings, by himself, edited by Jos. Pratt, 10 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1808
Cases of Conscience, in continual use amongest Men, 1 vol. 12mo. Lond. 1649
Hervey (Jas.) Meditations and Contemplations, 2 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1764
Hoadley (Bishop) The Works of, edited by John Hoadley, 3 vols. folio Lond. 1773
Hooker (Rich.) The Works of, 3 vols. 8vo. Oxford, 1807
Hopkins (Ezek.) The Works of, edited by Jos. Pratt, 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1809
Hopkinson (Samuel) Religious and Moral Reflections, 1 vol. 12mo. Lond. 1814
Howe (J.) The Blessedness of the Righteous, opened, and further recommended, from the consideration of the Vanity of this Mortal Life, 1 vol. 8vo. Lond, 1673
*Hurd (Bishop) Charges to the Clergy, and Controversial Tracts, Works, vol. 8.
Jewel (Bishop) The Workes of, 2 vols. folio Lond. 1611
Ken (Bishop) The Retired Christian exercised in Divine Thoughts, and Heavenly Meditations for the Closet, 1 vol. 12mo. Lond. 1815
Kett (Henry) View of the Prophecies, and their Accomplishment, 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1805
Kettlewell (John) The Works of, with a Life of the Author, 2 vols. folio Lond. 1719
Law (Will.) Treatise on Christian Perfection, with the Absolute Unlawfulness of Stage Entertainment, 1 vol. 8vo. Lond. 1807
Serious Call to a Devout and Holy Life, 1 vol. 8vo. Lond. 1802
Leighton (Archbp.) The Works of, 4 vols. 8vo. Edinb. 1798-1805
Leland (Dr. John) The Advantage and Necessity of the Christian Revelation, 2 vols. 8vo. Glasg. 1819
Levi (David) Remarks upon his Dissertation on the Prophecies relative to the Messiah, by W. Cuninghame, 1 vol. 8vo. Lond. 1810



Paley (Archda.) Evidences of Christianity, 2 vols	i. 8vo. <i>Lond</i> . 1807
Horæ Paulinæ, 1 vol. 8vo.	Lond. 1807
Sermons and Tracts, 2 vols. 8vo	
Natural Theology, 1 vol. 8vo.	
	Lond. 1809
Pascal (Blaise) Pensées sur la Religion, 1 vol. 13	Paris, 1714
Thoughts on Religion, 1 vol. 8vo.	large paper Lond. 1803
Porteus (Bishop) Tracts, chiefly on Religious Sub 8vo.	jects, 1 vol. <i>Lond</i> . 1807
Plumptree (Chas.) The Christian Guide, 1 vol. 8vo.	. Lond, 1802
Quarles (Francis) Manual of Devotion; or Jud Mercy for Afflicted Souls; consisting of Medi liloquies, and Prayers, A.D. 1646; with a I and Critical Introduction by the Rev. T. F. D 8vo.	itations, So- Biographical
Ray (John) Physico-Theological Discourses, 1 vo	ol. 8vo. <i>Lond</i> , 1698
Raimbach (J.) Meditations and Contemplations or ings of our Saviour, edited by J. Richardson,	n the Suffer- 1 vol. 8vo. York,
Refuge (The), 1 vol. 12mo.	Lond. 1801
Robinson (Thos.) Scripture Characters, 4 vols. 8	
The Christian System, 3 vols. 8	
•	Lond. 1805
Prophecies of the Messiah, 1 v	ol. 8vo. Lond. 1812
Routh (M. Jos.) Reliquiæ Sacræ, 4 vols. 8vo. C	Ixonii, 1814
Scott (John) The Christian Life, from its Begins Consummation in Glory; together with the sev and Instruments of Christianity conducting 5 vols. 12mo.	eral Means
Scott (Thos.) Remarks on Bishop Tomline's Re Calvinism, 2 vols. 8vo.	futation of Lond, 1811
Secker (Archbp.) The Works of, 6 vols. 8vo.	Lond. 1811
*Selden (John) On the Birth-Day of our Saviour, Wo	rks, vol. iii.
Serle (Amb.) Horæ Solitariæ: Essays upon th Names, Titles, and Attributes of Jesus Christ	e Nature,
Secret Thoughts of a Christian, 1 vo	ol. 12mo. <i>Lond</i> . 1813

- Stillingfleet (Bishop) The Works of, 6 vols. folio Lond. 1710
- Sturm (C. C.) Reflections on the Works of God, for every Day in the Year, 2 vols. 8vo.

 Lond. 1804
- Taylor (Jeremy) The Rule and Exercise of Holy Living and Holy Dying, in Two Parts, 1 vol. 8vo. Lond. 1674
- Tempest (Stephen) Religio Laici; or a Layman's Thoughts upon his Duty, 1 vol. 8vo.

 Lond. 1764
- Tillotson (Archbp.) The Works of, edited by J. Birch, 3 vols. folio

 Lond. 1752 •
- Tomline (Bishop of Lincoln) A Refutation of Calvinism, 1 vol. 8vo. Lond. 1811
- Townson (Thos.) The Works of, edited by Ralph Churton, 2 vols. 8vo.

 Lond. 1810
- Twyne (Thos.) The Garlande of Godly Flowers, bewtifully adorned, as most freshly they flourish in the Gardeins of right faithfull Christian Writers. Yeelding foorth a very comfortable sauour to the afflicted Soule, wherby hee is safly transported unto the mercifull Throne of the most glorious God, 1 vol. 12mo. black letter

London, W. How, 1574

- Tyndall, Frith, and Barnes, Their whole Workes, collected in one Tome, beyng before scattered, and now in print here exhibited to the Church. To the prayse of God, and profite of all good Christian Readers, 1 vol. folio, black letter

 London, by J. Daye, 1578
- Tyndale (William) The Parable of the Wicked Mammon.
 That Fayth, the Mother of all good Workes, justifieth
 us before we can bringe forth anye good Workes; as the
 Husbonde maryeth his Wife before he can have any
 lawefull Chylderne by her, &c. 1 vol. 12mo. black letter

 Malborowe, in the Land of Hesse, 1528
 Bound with Brightwell's "Pistle to the Christen Reader."
- Venn (Henry) The Complete Duty of Man, 1 vol. 8vo.

 Bath, 1803
- *Warburton (Bishop) The Divine Legation of Moses demonstrated, Works, vols. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.
- *———— Of Julian's Attempt to Re-build the Temple at Jerusalem, Works, vol. 8.
- *_____ The Doctrine of Grace, or the Office and Operations of the Holy Spirit, Works, vol. 8.
- *———— Controversial Tracts, Works, vols. 11, 12.

Warburton ((Bishop) T	The Works	of, with a	Life of the	Author
by Bish	op Hurd,	12 vols. 8	70.		nd. 1811

Waterland (Dan.) Works, with his Life by Dr. Van Mildert, Bishop of Llandaff, 11 vols. 8vo. Oxford, 1820

Watson (Rich.) Two Apologies for Christianity, in Answer to Gibbon and Paine, 1 vol. 8vo.

Lond. 1806

West (Gilbert) Observations on the History and Evidences of the Resurrection of Jesus Christ, 1 vol. 8vo. Lond. 1785

Wilberforce (Wm.) A Practical View of the prevailing Religious System of Professed Christians, in the Higher and Middle Classes in this Country, contrasted with real Christianity, 1 vol. 8vo.

Lond. 1797

Wollaston (Wm.) Religion of Nature delineated, 1 vol. 4to.

Lond. 1726

Works of the Author of the Whole Duty of Man, 1 vol. folio Oxford, 1684

Zeal without Innovation, or the present State of Morals and Religion considered, 1 vol. 8vo.

Lond. 1808

Zimmerman (J. L.) The Excellency of the Knowledge of Jesus Christ, as a right, easy, and happy way of coming to a true, constant Strength and Establishment in the Christian Life, translated from the German by Moses Browne, 1 vol. 8vo.

Lond. 1801

SECTION IX.

Sermons.

Blair (Hugh) Sermons, 4 vols. 8vo.	Lond. 1785-94
Bowdler (Jane) Sermons on the Doctrine and tianity, 1 vol. 8vo.	Duties of Chris- Bath, 1807
Buchanan (Claudius) Sermons, 1 vol. 8vo.	Lond. 1812
Brown (David) Memorial Sketches of, with a Sermons preached at Calcutta, 1 vol.	Selection of his Lond. 1816
Carr (Geo.) Sermons, 2 vols. 8vo.	Lond. 1791
Cooper (Edw.) Sermons, designed to elucidate leading Doctrines of the Gospel, 2 vols.	ate some of the 12mo. Lond. 1805-6
Sermons, Practical and Famili	
De Courcy (R.) Sermons, 1 vol. 8vo.	Lond. 1810

Chalmers (Thos.) A Series of Discourses on the Christian Revelation, viewed in connexion with the Modern Astronomy, 1 vol. 8vo. Edinb. 1817
Glasgow, 1 vol. 8vo. Glasg. 1809
Daubeny (Cha.) Sermons on the Connexion between the Old and New Testaments, 1 vol. 8vo. Lond. 1802
Disney (Sam.) Sermons on Various Subjects, 1 vol. 8vo. Lond. 1778
Drant (Thos.) Two Sermons preached; the one at S. Maries Spittle, on Tuesday in Easter Weeke, 1570; and the other at the Court at Windsor, the Sonday after Twelfth-Day, being the viij of January, in the Yeare 1569, 1 vol. 12mo black letter London, John Daye, n. d.
Drysdale (J.) Sermons, 2 vols. 8vo. Edinb. 1793
Fawcett (John) Sermons, chiefly designed for the use of Families, 2 vols. 8vo. Carlisle, 1817
Fothergill (Geo.) Sermons, 2 vols. 8vo. Oxford, 1765
Gisborne (Thos.) Sermons, 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1802-9
Henry (Matt.) Sermons (Select), edited by John Palmer, 1 vol. 8vo. Lond. 1782
Heber (Reg.) Bampton Lectures in 1815, (the Personality and Office of the Christian Comforter asserted and explained); with Reply to Observations contained in the British Critic for December 1816, and January 1817, 1 vol. 8vo. Oxford, 1816-17
Horne (Geo.) Discourses, 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1799
Sixteen Sermons, 1 vol. 8vo. Lond. 1800
Horsley (Bishop Sam.) Sermons, 3 vols. 8vo. Dundee, 1810-12
Nine, on the Resurrection, Lond. 1815
*Hurd (Bishop R.) Sermons on Various Occasions, Works, vols. 5, 6, 7, 8.
Hunter (Thos.) Sermons, 2 vols. 8vo. Warrington, 1774
Jortin (J.) Discourses on the Truth of the Christian Religion, 1 vol. 8vo. Lond. 1746
Lake (Arthur) Ten Sermons upon Severall Occasions, preached at Saint Pauls Crosse, 1 vol. 4to. Portrait by Hollar, Lond. 1640
Logan (John) Sermons, 2 vols. 8vo. Edinb. 1790
Magee (W.) Discourses on the Doctrine of Atonement and Sacrifice, 2 vols. in 3, 8vo. Dublin and London, 1809-16

Mant (R.) Parochial and Domestic Sermons, 2 vols. 8vo. Oxford, 1813 - Bampton Lectures for 1812: An Appeal to the Gospel, or an Inquiry into the Justice of the Charge alledged by Methodists and other Objectors, that the Gospel is not preached by the National Clergy, 1 vol. 8vo. Oxford, 1813 Mason (John) Fifty-two Discourses, 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1752 Massillon (J. Bapt.) Petit Carême de, 1 vol. 8vo. papier velin, Paris, 1812 Milner (John) Practical Sermons, 1 vol. 8vo. York, 1800 Lond. 1788 Ogden (Sam.) Sermons, 2 vols. 8vo. Orton (Job) Discourses to the Aged, 1 vol. 8vo. Shrewsbury, 1805 Paley (Wm.) Sermons and Tracts, 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1808 Porteus (Beilby) Sermons on several Occasions, 1 vol. 8vo. Lond. 1789 Robinson (Rob.) Seventeen Discourses, 1 vol. 8vo. Cambridge, 1796 Rogers (Thos.) Lectures and Sermons, 4 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1804 Sandys (Archbp. Edw.) Sermons, with a Life of the Author, edited by J. D. Whitaker, 1 vol. 8vo. Lond. 1812 Scott (Thos.) Sermons on Select Subjects, 1 vol. 8vo. Lond. 1796 Sherlock (Thos.) Sermons, preached at the Temple Church, Lond. 1770 4 vols. 12mo. Simeon (Chas.) Helps to Composition; or Six Hundred Ske-Lond. 1808 letons of Sermons, 5 vols. 8vo. South (Robt.) Sermons on Several Occasions, 11 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1727-44 Southgate (R.) Sermons, preached to Parochial Congregations, 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1799 *Stillingfleet (Bishop) Sermons, Works, vol. 1. Taylor (John) Sermons, edited by Sam. Hayes, 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1788 Venn (John) Sermons, 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1816 Walker (Sam.) Fifty-two Sermons, edited by Sam. Burder, 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1810 Walker (Robt.) Sermons on Practical Subjects, 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1806

- *Warburton (Bishop) Sermons on Various Subjects, Works, vols. 9, 10.
- Waterland (Dan.) Eight Sermons, in Defence of the Divinity of our Lord Jesus Christ, 1 vol. 8vo. Oxford, 1815
- Wilkinson (Robt.) The Merchant Royall; a Sermon preached at Whitehall, before the King's Majestie, at the Nuptials of Lord Hay and his Lady, 1 vol. 4to.

 Lond. 1607
- Wilson (Dan.) Sermons, 1 vol. 8vo. Lond. 1818
- *Wrangham (Francis) Sermons, Practical and Occasional, Works, vols. 1, 2.

For " ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY," vide the Class of "HISTORY."

•

1

CLASS II.

JURISPRUDENCE, &c.

SECTION I.

Law.

- *Marriot, De Historia et Ingenio Juris Civilis et Canonici cum comparatione Legum Angliæ, (in Marriot's Poems).
- Butler (Ch.) Horæ Juridicæ Subsevicæ; being a connected Series of Notes respecting the Geography, Chronology, and Literary History of the Grecian, Roman, Feudal, and Canon Law, 1 vol. 8vo.

 Lond. 1807
- Johnson (Sam.) History and Defence of Magna Charta, 1 vol. 8vo. Lond. 1782
- The Booke called Magna Carta, translated out of Latyn and Frenshe into Englyshe, by George Ferrers, 1 vol. 12mo.

 Imprynted at London, in Flete Strete, by me, Robert Redman.
- Magna Charta, printed in Letters of Gold, on Vellum, 1 vol. folio London, by J. Whitaker, 1818
 - Each page is surrounded by Emblematical Drawings, and has the Arms and Banners of the Barons richly illuminated in their proper colours. This Copy affords one of the finest specimens in existence of the modern art of decorating Books.
- Blackstone (Wm.) Analysis of the Laws of England, 1 vol. 8vo. Oxford, 1758
- Wynne (Edw.) Eunomus; or Dialogues concerning the Law and Constitution of England, 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1809
- Leges Anglo Saxonicæ Ecclesiasticæ et Civiles, acced. Leges Edwardi, Gulielmi I. et Henrici I. edidit D. Wilkins, 1 vol. folio Lond. 1721
- Dugdale (Wm.) Origines Juridiciales; or Historical Memorials of the English Laws, Courts of Justice, Forms of Tryall, Punishments in Cases Criminal, Law Writers, Law Books, Innes of Court and Chancery; also a Chronology of the Lord Chancellors, Judges, &c. 1 vol. folio Lond. 1666

- Madox (Thos.) History and Antiquities of the Exchequer of the Kings of England, 2 vols. 4to.

 Lond. 1779
- Cobbett (Wm.) Complete Collection of State Trials, with Notes and other Observations by T. B. Howell, 12 vols. 8vo.

 Lond. 1809
- Regiam Majestatem: The Auld Lawes and Constitutions of Scotland, fra the Dayes of Malcolme the Second untill the Time of James I. translated out of Latine into Scottish Language by Sir John Skene, 1 vol. folio Edinb. 1609
- Johnson (J.) View of the Jurisprudence of the Isle of Man, 1 vol. 8vo. Edinb. 1811
- The Penal Code of France, translated into English, with a Preliminary Dissertation and Notes, 1 vol. 8vo.

Lond. 1819

Ta Tsing Leu Lee; being The Fundamental Laws, &c. of the Penal Gode of China, translated from the Chinese, with Appendix, Notes, &c. by Sir Geo. Staunton, 1 vol. 4to. Lond. 1810

SECTION II.

Government and Politics.

- Ferguson (Adam) Essay on the History of Civil Society, 1 vol.

 4to.

 Lond. 1768
- Stuart (Gilbert) View of Society in Europe; or Inquiries concerning the History of Law, Government, and Manners, 1 vol. 4to.

 Edinb. 1778
- Millar (John) Origin of the Distinction of Ranks; or an Inquiry into the Circumstances which gave rise to Influence and Authority in the different Members of Society, with his Life, &c. by John Craig, 1 vol. 8vo. Edinb. 1806
- Sydney (Algernon) Discourses concerning Government, with his Letters, Trial, Apology, and some Memoirs of his Life, 1 vol. 4to.

 Lond. 1763
- Montesquieu (Ch. de) De L'Esprit des Loix, 4 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1805
- Beccaria (Marquis) Essay on Crimes and Punishments, translated from the Italian, with the Commentary by Voltaire, 1 vol. 8vo.

 Lond. 1804
- Cheke (Sir John) A Remedy for Sedition; wherein are contained many Things concerning the true and loyall Obeysance that Commons owe unto their Prince and Soveraigne the Kynge, 1 vol. 4to.

 London, 1536

- Castiglione (Conte Baldesar) Il Libro del Cortegiano, 1 vol. folio Venet. (Aldus), 1528
- Guevera (Ant. de) L'Horloge des Princes, 1 vol. 12mo.

 Paris, 1566
- Smith (Th.) De Republica Anglorum: The Manner of Government or Policie of the Realme of England, 1 vol. 4to.

 Lond. 1588
- Finnett (Sir John) Observations touching the Reception of Forren Ambassadors in England, 1 vol. 12mo. Lond. 1656
- More (Sir Th.) A most pleasant, fruitful, and witty Work, of the best State of a Public Weal, and of the New Isle of Utopia, written in Latin by Sir T. More, and translated into English by Raphe Robinson, a new edit. with Notes and Introduction by T. F. Dibdin, 1 vol. 4to. Lond. 1808

SECTION III.

Political Economy.

- Smith (Adam) Inquiry into the Nature and Causes of the Wealth of Nations, 3 vols. 8vo. Edinb. 1806
- Say (Jean Bapt.) Catechism of Political Economy, or Conversations on the manner in which Wealth is produced, distributed, &c. in Society, edited by John Richter, 1 vol. 8vo.

 Lond. 1816
- Malthus (T. R.) Principles of Political Economy, 1 vol. 8vo. *Lond.* 1820
- Colquhoun (P.) Treatise on the Wealth, Power, and Resources of the British Empire in every quarter of the World, 1 vol. 4to.

 Lond. 1814
- Fleetwood (Bishop) Chronicon Preciosum; or an Account of English Money, Price of Corn and other Commodities, for the last Six Hundred Years, 1 vol. 8vo. Lond. 1745
- Peacham (Henry) The Worth of a Penny; or a Caution to keep Money; with the Causes of the Scarcity and Misery of the want thereof, in these hard and merciless Times, 1 vol. 4to.

 Lond. 1667

Not published in 4to.; only twenty-five Copies printed.

SECTION IV.

Population, Police, &c.

- Wallace (Robt.) Dissertation on the Numbers of Mankind, 1 vol. 8vo. Edinb. 1809
- Malthus (T. R.) Essay on the Principles of Population, 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1807
- Newenham (Th.) Statistical and Historical Enquiry into the Progress and Magnitude of the Population of Ireland, 1 vol. 8vo.

 Lond. 1805
- Colquhoun (Pat.) Treatise on the Commerce and Police of the River Thames, 1 vol. 8vo.

 Lond. 1800
- 1 vol. 8vo. Treatise on the Police of the Metropolis, Lond. 1806
- Police, Minutes of Evidence taken before a Committee of the House of Commons, to inquire into the State of the Police of the Metropolis, with Notes, &c. 1 vol. 8vo.

Lond. 1816

- Howard (John) State of Prisons in England and Wales, with an Account of some Foreign Prisons and Hospitals, 1 vol. 4to.

 Lond. 1792
- rope, 1 vol. 4to.

 Account of the Principal Lazarettos in Eu-
- Eden (Sir Fr. M.) State of the Poor; or an History of the Labouring Classes in England, together with Parochial Reports relative to the Administration of Work-houses, &c. &c. 3 vols. 4to.

 Lond. 1797
- Poor (The) Reports (28) of the Society for Bettering the Condition and Increasing the Comforts of the Poor, 5 vols.

 8vo.

 Lond. 1798-1806
- Crumpe (Sam.) Essay on the best Means of Providing Employment for the People, 1 vol. 8vo. Lond. 1793

SECTION V.

Trade and Commerce.

- Anderson (Adam) Historical and Chronological Deduction of the Origin of Commerce, from the earliest Accounts, 4 vols. 4to.

 Lond. 1787
- Postlethwayt (Malachy) Universal Dictionary of Trade and Commerce, 2 vols. folio Lond. 1774
- King (Ch.) British Merchant, or Commerce Preserved, 3 vols. 8vo. large paper Lond. 1721
- Smith (John) Chronicon Rusticum Commerciale, or Memoirs of Wool, &c.; being a Collection concerning the Woollen Manufacture and Woollen Trade in general, 2 vols. 8vo.

 Lond. 1747
- Clarkson (Th.) History of the Abolition of the African Slave Trade, by the British Parliament, 2 vols. 8vo.

Lond. 1808

Wilberforce (Wm.) Letter on the Abolition of the Slave Trade, addressed to the Inhabitants and Freeholders of Yorkshire, 1 vol. 8vo.

Lond. 1807

. . . • • • .

CLASS III.

ARTS AND SCIENCES.

SECTION I.

Introduction to, and Dictionaries of.

•
Rees (Abr.) Cyclopædia, or Universal Dictionary of Arts, Sciences, and Literature,44 vols. 4to. large paper Lond. 1803
Nicholson (Wm.) British Encyclopædia, or Dictionary of Arts and Sciences, 6 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1809
Encyclopædia Britannica Supplement, 8 vols. 4to. Edinb. 1815-25
Walker (Alex.) Archives of Universal Science, 3 vols. 8vo. Edinb. 1809
Bartholomsens de Glanvil la Tractatus de Proprietatibus Re- rum, 1 vol. folio Lyons, 1482
Beckmann (John) History of Inventions and Discoveries, translated by W. Johnson, 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1814
Dutens (M. L.) Origine des Decouvertes Attribuées aux Mo- dernes, 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1812
Imison (John) School of Arts; or Introduction to Useful Knowledge, 1 vol. 8vo. Lond. 1800
Smith (G.) Laboratory; or School of Arts, 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1799
Roujoux (P. G. de) Essai d'une Histoire des Revolutions arrivées dans les Sciences et les Arts depuis les Temps Heroiques jusqu'a nos Jours, 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1811

SECTION II.

Philosophy.

Aristotelis Opera Omnia, Græce et Latine, veterum ac re- centiorum interpretum, studio Guil. Du Val, 2 vols. folio Parisis. 1629
Buhle, 5 vols. 8vo. Biponti, 1791-1800
Aristotle's Ethics and Politics, comprising his Practical Philosophy, translated from the Greek by John Gillies, 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1804
Epicteti, Enchiridion, Gr. Latinis Versibus expressum ab Edw. Ivie, 1 vol. 8vo. Oxon. 1715
Epictetus, The Works of, edited by Eliz. Carter, 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1807
Nouveau Manuel extraits des Commentaires d'Arrien, 2 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1784
Hieroclis Commentarius in Aurea Pythagoræ Carmina; de Providentia et Fato, Gr. et Lat. ex versione P. Needham, 1 vol. 8vo. Cantab. 1709
Platonis Opera, Gr. ad editionem H. Stephani, cum Interpretatione Marsilii Ficini, 12 vols. 8vo. Biponti, 1781-6
Xenophontis, de Socrate Commentarii, item Socratis Apologia, 1 vol. 4to. Glasguæ, 1761
Antonini Imper. (Marci) De Rebus Suis, Libri XII. Gr. et Lat. cum Notis, 1 vol. 8vo. Oxonii, 1704
Ciceronis (M. T.) Opera, cum Notis Variorum ex recensione, J. Davisii, 6 vols. 8vo. Cantab. 1723-31
Senecæ (L. An.) Opera Omnia, Gronovii et Schotti, 4 vols. 12mo. Lug. Bat. Elzevir, 1649
4 vols. 8vo. Biponti, 1782
Baconis (Rogeri) Opus Majus ad Clementem IV. nunc primum edidit Sam. Jebb, 1 vol. folio Lond. 1738
Confucius, Sinarum Philosophus, sive Scientia Sinensis Latinė exposita, 1 vol. folio Paris, 1687

SECTION III.

Moral Philosophy, Logic, &c.

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Ashmole (Elias) The Way to Bliss, 1 vol. 4to.	Lond. 1658
Bacon (Lord) Essayes, Religious Meditations, P.	laces of Per-
swasion and Disswasion, 1 vol. 12mo.	Lond. 1606
Bates (Ely) Rural Philosophy; or Reflections on	Knowledge,
Virtue, and Happiness, in a Life of Retire	ment, 1 vol.
8vo.	Lond. 1805
Buck (W.) Amusements in Retirement; or the	Influence of
Science, Literature, and the Liberal Arts, on and Happiness of Private Life, 1 vol. 8vo.	the Manners
• •	
on the Mind and Heart, 2 vols. 8vo.	Lond. 1813
•	
Cardanus (Hier.) Comforte, translated into Englis Bedingefelde, with an Introduction by Th.	Churchvard.
1 vol. 4to. black letter	Lond. 1578
Cornewallys (Sir Wm.) Essayes, 1 vol. 12mo.	Lond. 1606
Gisborne (Thomas) Enquiry into the Duties of	
Higher and Middle Classes of Society of G	reat Britain,
2 vols. 8vo.	Lond. 1795
	the Female
Sex, 1 vol. 8vo.	Lond. 1798
Hall (John) Horæ Vacivæ, or Essays: Some Occa	sionall Con-
siderations, 1 vol. 12mo. Portrait by Marsh	Lond. 1646
Hamilton (Flin) Sovies of Donnley Passing ill	
Hamilton (Eliz.) Series of Popular Essays, il Principles connected with the Improvement	of the Un-
derstanding, &c. 2 vols. 8vo.	Edinb. 1813
Harvey (James) Meditations and Contemplation	
12mo.	Lond. 1764
Hutcheson (Francis) Inquiry into the Original of	our Ideas of
Beauty and Virtue, 1 vol. 8vo.	Lond. 1738
Montaigne (Mich. de) Essais, avec des Notes, &c	. par Pierre
Coste, 3 vols. 4to.	Paris, 1725
Paley (Wm.) Principles of Moral and Political	Philosophy,
2 vols. 8vo.	Lond, 1809

- Rochefaucault (M. de la) Reflexions ou Sentences et Maximes Morales, avec les Maximes de Mad. la Marquis de Sable, &c. 1 vol. 12mo.

 Amst. 1705
- Shaftesbury (Earl of) Characteristicks of Men, Manners, Opinions, and Times, 3 vols. 8vo. Birmingham, 1773
- Watts (Isaac) Logick; or the right Use of Reason in the Inquiry after Truth, 1 vol. 8vo.

 Lond. 1790
- Wilson (Th.) The Rule of Reason, containing the Arte of Logique, 1 vol. 12mo. black letter

 London, imprinted by Rich. Grafton, 1552
- Zimmermann (M.) On Solitude, from the French of J. B. Mercier, 1 vol. 8vo.

 Lond. 1792

SECTION IV.

Education, Manners, &c.

- Alphonse (Joseph) Essai sur l'Esprit de l'Education du Genre Humain, 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1814
- Argyle (Marq. of) Instructions to a Son, with Maxims of State, 1 vol. 12mo. rare Portrait Lond. 1661
- Bell (Andrew) The Madras School, or Elements of Tuition, 1 vol. 8vo. Lond. 1808
- Chapone (Mrs.) Letters on the Improvement of the Mind, 1 vol. 12mo.

 Lond. 1815
- Collier (Jeremiah) Reflections upon Ridicule; or what it is that makes a Man ridiculous, and the Means to avoid it, 2 vols. in 1, 12me.

 Dublin, 1764
- Edgeworth (R. Lovell) Essays on Professional Education, 1 vol. 4to. Lond. 1809
- (Maria and R. Levell) Practical Education, 2 vols.

 4to.

 Lond. 1798
- Education, Practical View of Christian Education, 1 vol. 12mo. Lond. 1814
- Elyot (Sir Th.) The Beke named the Governour, 1 vol. 12mc. black letter Lond. 1558
- Fencion (Archbp.) Instructions for the Education of a Daughter, edited by Geo. Hickes, 1 vol. 12mo. Lond. 1713

*James I. (King) Basilicon Doron, in his Works.

A Princes Looking-glass, or a Princes Directions, very requisite and necessarie for a Christian Prince to view and behold himselfe in; containing sundrie wise, learned, godly, and princely Precepts and Instructions, excerpted and chosen out of that most christian and vertuous BAΣΙΛΙΚΟΝ ΔΩΡΟΝ, or his Majesties Instructions to his dearest Sonne Henrie the Prince, and translated into Latin and English Verse, (his Majesties consent and approbation being first had and obtained thereunto) for the more delight and pleasure of the said Prince, now in his younger yeares, by William Willymat, 1 vol. 12mo.

Cambridge, printed by John Legat, 1608

Two rare Portraits are inserted in this Volume.

Kames (Lord) Hints upon Education, 1 vol. 8vo. Edinb. 1782 Lancaster (Joseph) Improvements in Education, as it respects the Industrious Classes of the Community, 1 vol. 8vo. Lond. 1805

More (Hannah) Essays designed for Young Ladies, 1 vol. 12mo. Lond. 1785

Education, 2 vols. 8vo.

Strictures on the Modern System of Female

Lond. 1799

Young Princess, 2 vols. 8vo.

Lond. 1805

Owen (John) The Fashionable World Displayed, 1 vol. 12mo.

Lond. 1809

Manners: Thoughts on the Importance of the Manners of the Great to general Society, 1 vol. 12mo.

Lond. 1788

Trimmer (Mrs.) Essay on Christian Education, 1 vol. 8vo.

Lond. 1812

Waterhouse (Edw.) Apologie for Learning and Learned Men, 1 vol. 12mo.

Lond. 1653

West (Mrs.) Letters to a Young Man on his entering into Life, 3 vols. 12mo.

Lond. 1806

and Character of Women are considered, 3 vols. 12mo.

Lond. 1806

SECTION V.

Metaphysics.

- Cudworthi (Rad.) Systema Intellectuale hujus Universi, edidit J. L. Mosheim, 2 vols. in 1, folio Jenæ, 1733
- *Hamilton (Hugh) Metaphysical and Philosophical Essays, Works, vol. 2.
- Haslam (John) Sound Mind; or Contributions to the Natural History and Physiology of the Human Intellect, 1 vol. 8vo.

 Lond. 1819
- Heber (Reginald) A Sense of Honour; a Prize Essay, recited at Oxford in 1805, 1 vol. 8vo. Oxford, 1805
- Hume (David) Treatise of Human Nature, 2 vols. 8vo.

 Lond. 1817
- Kames (Lord) Sketches of the History of Man, 3 vols. 8vo. Edinb. 1807
- Mason (John) Self-Knowledge, shewing the Nature and Benefit of that important Science, and the way to attain it, 1 vol. 12mo.

 Lond. 1810
- Monboddo (Lord) Ancient Metaphysics, or Science of Universals, 6 vols. in 3, 4to. Edinb. 1779-99
- Reid (Thomas) Essays on the Powers of the Human Mind, 3 vols. 8vo. Edinb. 1808
- Stewart (Dugald) Elements of the Philosophy of the Human Mind, 1 vol. 4to.

 Lond. 1792
- Philosophical Essays, 1 vol. 4to.

 Edinb. 1810
- Meres (F.) Wits Theater of the Little World, 1 vol. 12mo.

 Lond. 1599

SECTION VI.

Witchcraft, Magic, &c.

- Agrippa (H. Corn.) Three Books of Occult Philosophy, translated out of Latin, by J. F. 1 vol. 4to. Lond. 1651
- Aubrey (John) Miscellanies, viz. Day-Fatality, Omens, Dreams, &c. 1 vol. 8vo. Lond. 1721
- Chyromantia, Scientia Naturalis, Car. Goth, cum fig. 1 vol. 4to. Padua, 1484
- Dee (Dr. John) A true Relation of what passed for many Years between him and some Spirits, also the Letters of sundry Great Men and Princes to the said Dr. Dee, with a Preface by Meric Casaubon, 1 vol. folio Lond. 1659
- Ferriar (John) Essay towards a Theory of Apparitions, 1 vol. 8vo.

 Lond. 1813
- Glanvil (Joseph) On Witches and Apparitions, 1 vol. 8vo. Lond. 1726
- *James (King) Dæmonologie, Works, folio.
- Gabalis, the Count of Gabalis, or the Extravagant Mysteries of the Cabalists, in Five Discourses on the Secret Sciences, 1 vol. 12mo.

 Lond. 1680
- Richard (l'Abbé) Theorie des Songes, 1 vol. 12mo. Paris, 1766
- Kirk (Rob.) Essay on the Nature and Actions of the Subterranean (and for the most part) Invisible People heretofoir going under the name of Elves, Faunes, and Fairies, or the lyke among the Low-country Scots, &c. 1 vol. 4to. Ediab. 1691; Repr. 1815
- Lilly (Wm.) Christian Astrology, modestly treated in Three Books: the 1st, Containing the Use of an Ephemeris; the 2d, Instructions how to resolve all manner of Questions contingent unto Man; the 3d, The Method whereby to judge upon Nativities, 1 vol. 4to.

 Lond. 1647
- Loire (Peter de) Treatise of Specters, or strange Sights, Visions, &c. newly done out of French into English, by Zach. Jones, 1 vol. 4to.

 Lond. 1605
- Scot (Reg.) Discovery of Witchcraft, proving the Compacts of Witches with Devils, &c. are Erroneous Novelties and Imaginary Conceptions; to which is added, a Discourse of the Nature and Substance of Devils and Spirits, 1 vol. folio

 Lond. 1665

SECTION VII.

Meteorology and Electricity.

Priestley (Josh.) Experiments and Observations on different kinds of Air, and other branches of Natural Philosophy connected with the subject, in three vols. being the former six abridged and methodized, with many additions, 8vo.

Birmingham, 1790

Cavallo (Tiberius) Complete Treatise on Electricity, in Theory

and Practice, 3 vols. 8vo. Lond.

Sanger (George) Elements of Electricity, 1 vol. 8vo. Lond. 1814

SECTION VIII.

Natural History in general.

Plinii (C.) Historia Naturalis, 1 vol. folio Venet. per N	ic. Jenson, 1472
	- 3 vols. 12mo. t. Elzevir, 1635
duini, 3 vols. folio	 ed. Jo. Har- Paris, 1723
Management of the Control of the Con	– 5 vols. 8vo. <i>Bipontii</i> , 1783-4
Plinio, Historia Naturale, tradocta di Lingua rentina, per Ch. Landino, 1 vol. folio	Latina in Fio- Venet. 1476
Pliny, The Natural History, translated by land, 2 vols. folio	Philemon Hol- Lond. 1601
Aldrovandi (Ulyssis) Opera Omnia, scilicer 3 vols.; De Insectis, 1 vol.; De Reliquexanguibus, 1 vol.; De Piscibus et de Co Quadrupedibus Solidipedibus, 1 vol.; Bisulcorum, 1 vol.; De Quadrupedibus V paris, 1 vol.; Serpentum et Draconum I Monstrorum Hist. cum Paralipomenis Animalium, 1 vol.; Musæum Metallicum drologiæ Naturalis, 1 vol.—13 vols. folio Bom	uis Animalibus etis, 1 vol.; De Quadrupedum viviparis et Ovi- listoria, 1 vol.; Hist. Omnium n, 1 vol.; Den-

Gesneri (Conr.) Historiæ Animalium, scilicet, de Quadru- pedibus, de Avibus, de Piscibus, et de Serpentibus, 3 vols. folio Tiguri et Francof. 1551-87
Buffon (Comte de) Histoire Naturelle, générale et particuliere, 43 vols. 12mo. Deux-Ponts, 1785
with Notes by W. Smellie, 20 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1812 A New Edition, by Wm. Wood.
Linnæus (Sir Ch.) General System of Nature through the Three grand Kingdoms of Animals, Vegetables, and Minerals, edited by Wm. Turton, 7 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1806
Shaw (Geo.) Zoological Lectures delivered at the London Institution, 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1809
General Zoology, or Systematic Natural History, 30 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1800-25
Wood (W.) Zoography; or the Beauties of Nature Displayed, in Descriptions from the Animal, Vegetable, and Mineral Kingdoms, 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1807
Spectacle de la Nature, ou Entretiens sur les Particularites de l'Histoire Naturelle, 6 vols. 12mo. Utrecht, 1733
Bingley (Wm.) Useful Knowledge; or an Account of the various Productions of Nature, Mineral, Vegetable, and Animal, 3 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1816
of the Lives, Manners, &c. of the Animal Creation, 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1805
Pennant (Th.) British Zoology, 4 vols. 4to. Lond. 1776
————— Indian Zoology, 1 vol. 4to. large paper Lond. 1790
Sowerby (James) British Miscellany; or Coloured Figures of rare or little known Animal Subjects, 1 vol. 8vo. Lond. 1806
Edwards (George) Natural History of Birds, Quadrupeds, Insects, Plants, &c. containing 362 Coloured Plates, 8 vols. in 4, folio Lond. 1802-1806
Wottoni (Edoardi) De Differentiis Animalium, Libri decem, 1 vol. folio Lutetia, 1552
D'Obsonville (M. Foucher) Essays on the Manners of various Foreign Animals (of the Eastern Nations), translated by Tho. Holcroft, 1 vol. 8vo. Lond. 1784 F 2

- White (Gilb.) Works in Natural History, with Observations, &c. by W. Marwick, 2 vols. 8vo.

 Lond. 1802
- Ray (John) Philosophical Letters between the learned Mr.
 Ray and several of his Correspondents; to which are
 added those of Fr. Willughby: the whole consisting of
 curious Discourses and Improvements in the History of
 Quadrupeds, Birds, Fishes, Plants, &c. &c. 1 vol. 8vo.

 Lond. 1718
- British Museum: Synopsis of its Contents, 1 vol. 8vo.

 Lond. 1809
- London Museum Companion, containing a Description of upwards of 15,000 Natural Curiosities, &c. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Scipion du Pleix (M.) La Curiosité Naturelle redigée en Questions selon l'Ordre Alphabetique, 1 vol. 12mo Rouen, 1685
- Swan (John) Speculum Mundi; or a Glasse, representing the Face of the World; whereunto is added, a Discourse of the Creation, &c. 1 vol. 4to.

 Lond. 1635
- Sigaud (de la Fond) Dictionnaire des Merveilles de la Nature, 3 vols. 8vo.

 Paris, 1802

SECTION IX.

Natural History in particular.

QUADRUPEDS.

Topsell (Edw.) Historie of Foure Footed Beastes, collected out of the Volumes of Con. Gesner, and other Writers, 1 vol. folio

Historie of Serpents; or Second Booke of Living Creatures, 1 vol. folio

Lond. 1608

Bewick (T.) General History of Quadrupeds, the Figures engraved on Wood, 1 vol. 8vo.

Pennant (Th.) History of Quadrupeds, 2 vols. 4to.

Lond. 1798

Laysterie (C. P.) Account of the Introduction of Merino Sheep into Europe, 1 vol. 8vo.

Lond. 1810

ORNITHOLOGY.

- Willughby (Fr.) Ornithology; wherein all the Birds hitherto known, are reduced into a Method suitable to their Natures; translated into English: to which are added, Three Discourses—Of Fowling, of Singing Birds, and of Falconry; edited by John Ray, 1 vol. folio Lond. 1678
- Latham (John) General Synopsis of Birds, 8 vols. 4to. Lond. 1781-1802

One of the Copies coloured in a superior manner.

- Pennant (Th.) Genera of Birds, 1 vol. 4to.

 Lond. 1781

 Buffon, and the Planches Enluminées, 1 vol. 4to.

 Lond. 1786
- Bewick (T.) History of Birds, Figures engraved on Wood, 2 vols. 8vo. Newcastle, 1797
- Lewin (W.) Birds of Great Britain, systematically arranged, painted after Nature, with Descriptions in English and French, 8 vols. 4to.

 Lond. 1795-1801
- Donovan (E.) Natural History of British Birds, 5 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1794-98
- Audebert (J. B.) et L. P. Vieillot, Histoire Naturelle des Colibris, Oiseaux Mouches, Jacamars et Promerops, des Grimpereaux, et des Oiseaux de Paradis, &c. 2 vols. folio, grand papier Paris, 1802
- Raii (Joan.) Synopsis Methodica Avium et Piscium, 1 vol. 8vo. Lond. 1718

1CHTHYOLOGY, CONCHOLOGY, &c.

- Wilfughbeii (Fr.) Historia Piscium, edidit Joan. Raius, 1 vol. folio Oxonii, 1686
- Salviani (Hipp.) Aquatilium Animalium Historiæ, cum eorundem formis, ære excusis, 1 vol. folio Romæ, 1554
- Donovan (E.) Natural History of British Fishes, 5 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1808
- Lister (Martin) Historiæ sive Synopsis Methodicæ Conchyliorum quorum omnium Picturæ ad Vivum delineata exhibetur, 1 vol. folio Lond. 1685
- Perry (Geo.) Conchology, or Natural History of Shells, 1 vol. folio Lond. 1811

Dillwyn (L. W.) Descriptive Catalogue of recent Shells, arranged according to the Linnæan System, 2 vols. 8vo.

Lond. 1817

Donovan (E.) Natural History of British Shells, 5 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1804

Sowerby (James) Mineral Conchology of Great Britain, 8vo. *Lond.* 1812

Montague (Geo.) Testacea Britannica; or Natural History of British Shells, with the Supplement, 3 vols. 4to.

Lond. 1803-8

Ellis (John) Essay towards a Natural History of the Corallines, and other Marine Productions of the like kind, 1 vol. 4to.

Lond. 1755

ENTOMOLOGY.

Raii (Joan.) Historia Insectorum, 1 vol. 4to. Lond. 1710
Swammerdam (Joan.) Biblia Naturæ, sive Historia Insectorum in Classes certas redacta, &c. 2 vols. folio
Leydæ, 1737
Adams (Geo.) Essay on the Microscope, with a General History of Insects, their Habits, Transformation, &c. edidited by Fr. Kanmacher, 1 vol. 4to. Lond. 1798
Coloured Specimens, to illustrate the Natural History of Butterflies, from the Collection of Mr. Lee of Hammer- smith, 1 vol. folio Lond. 1806
Harris (Moses) The Aurelian; a Natural History of English Moths and Butterflies, 1 vol. folio, Coloured Plates Lond. 1766
Albin (Eleazer) Natural History of English Insects, 1 vol. 4to. coloured plates Lond. 1720
Donovan (E.) Natural History of British Insects, 14 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1792-1810
4to. the Insects of China, 1 vol. Lond. 1798
4to. the Insects of India, 1 vol. Lond. 1800
land, New Zealand, and other Islands in the Indian, Southern, &c. Oceans, 1 vol. 4to. Lond. 1805
Gyllenhal (Leon.) Insecta Suecica Descripta, 8vo. Scaris, 1808

- Merian (Mar. S.) Metamorphosis Insectorum Surinamensium, 1 vol. folio

 Amst. 1705
- Lewin (J. W.) Natural History of Lepidopterous Insects of New South Wales, coloured after Nature, 1 vol. 4to. Lond. 1805
- Insects (Chinese) Original Drawings, finely executed by the Chinese, of their Insects and Plants, 1 vol. folio.

 Bound at the end of the Drawings of Chinese Costumes.
- Merian (M. S.) Erucarum, Ortus, Alimentum, et Paradoxa Metamorphosis, 1 vol. 4to.

 Amst. 1717
- Huber (Fr.) Natural History of Bees, 1 vol. 12mo.

Edinb. 1808

Johnson, 1 vol. 12mo. Ants, translated by J. R. Lond. 1820

Wildman (Th.) Treatise on the Management of Bees, 1 vol. 8vo. Lond. 1770

GEOLOGY, VOLCANOS, &c.

- Luc (J. A. de) Elementary Treatise on Geology, translated from the French by H. de la Fite, 1 vol. 8vo. Lond. 1809
- Geological Travels, 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1810-11

 Ray (John) Three Discourses concerning the Primitive
- Ray (John) Three Discourses concerning the Primitive Chaos, Creation, Deluge, and Dissolution of the World, 1 vol. 8vo.

 Lond. 1693
- Burnet (Th.) Sacred Theory of the Earth, 2 vols. 8vo. Glasgow, 1753
- Wilson (Josh.) History of Mountains, Geographical and Mineralogical, 3 vols. 4to. Lond. 1807
- Pinkerton (J.) Petralogy: A Treatise on Rocks, 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1811
- Kircheri (Ath.) Mundus Subterraneus, 2 vols. in 1, folio Amst. 1665
- Ordinaire (Abbé) Natural History of Volcanoes, translated by R. C. Dallas, 1 vol. 8vo.

 Lond. 1801
- Faujas de St. Fond (M.) Recherches sur les Volcans Eteints de Vivarais et du Velay, 1 vol. folio Grenoble, 1778
- Hamilton (Sir W.) Campi Phlegræi: Observations on the Volcanos of the Two Sicilies, with a Map and 54 Coloured Plates, 1 vol. folio Naples, 1776

SECTION X.

Mineralogy.

Accum (Fr.) Manual of Analytical Mineralogy, 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1808
Williams (John) Natural History of the Mineral Kingdom, edited by James Millar, 2 vols. 8vo. Edinb. 1810
Werner (Ab. Gott.) Theory of the Formation of Veins, with its Application to the Art of Working Mines, translated from the German, with an Appendix by Ch. Anderson, 1 vol. 8vo. Edinb. 1809
Brogniart (Alex.) Traité Elémentaire de Minéralogie, 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1807
Haüy (Réné-Just.) Traité de Minéralogie, 4 vols. 8vo. et Atlas en 4to. Paris, 1801
Jamieson (Rob.) System of Mineralogy, 3 vols. 8vo. Edinb. 1804-8
Kidd (J.) Outlines of Mineralogy, 2 vols. 8vo. Oxford, 1809
Parkinson (James) Organic Remains of a former World: An Examination of the Mineralized Remains of the Vegetables and Animals of the Antediluvian World, 3 vols. 4to. Lond. 1804-1811
Cuvier (M.) Recherches sur les Ossemens Fossiles de Quadrupèdes, 4 vols. 4to. Paris, 1812
Sowerby (James) British Mineralogy, 5 vols. 8vo. <i>Lond.</i> 1804-17
catalogue of British Minerals in his possession, 1 vol. 12mo Lond. 1811
Foreign Minerals, 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1811-17
Luidii (Edw.) Lithophylacii Britannici Ichnographia, sive Lapidum aliorumque Fossilium Brit. singulari Figura Insignium distributio Classica, 1 vol. 8vo. Lond. 1699 Only 120 Copies printed.
Martin (Will.) Petrificata Derbiensia; or Figures and Descriptions of Petrifactions collected in Derbyshire, 1 vol. 4to. Wigan, 1809

Boot (A. B. de) Le Perfaict Joaillier, ou Histoire des Pierreries, enrichi de belles Annotations par André Toll, 1 vol. 12mo. Lyon, 1644

Jeffries (David) Treatise on Diamonds and Pearls, 1 vol. 8vo. *Lond.* 1751

SECTION XI.

Agriculture, Planting.

Scriptores Rei Rusticæ veteres Latini (scilicet Priscus Cato, Terentius Varro, Columella, Palladius Rutilius, et Vegetius) e recensione, Jo. Matth. Gessneri, 4 vols. 8vo. Biponti, 1787-8 Scriptores de Re Rustica, 4 vols. 12mo. Parisiis, R. Stephani, 1543 Geoponica de Re Rustica Selectorum, Libri XX. Græci, J. A. Brassicani Opera in lucem Editi, item Aristotelis de Plantis, Gr. 1 vol. 12mo. Basiliæ, 1539 · Libri XX. Græce et Latine, curâ Pet. Needham, 1 vol. 8vo. Cantab. 1704 Ursini (Fulvii) Notæ ad P. Cato, T. Varro, et L. Columella de Re Rustica, 1 vol. 8vo. Romæ, 1587 Catonis (M. Porci) De Agricultura sive de Re Rustica, cum Notis A. Popmæ et J. Meursi, 1 vol. 12mo. Lug. Bat. 1598 Darwin (Eras.) Phytologia; or the Philosophy of Agriculture and Gardening, 1 vol. 4to. Lond. 1800 A New System of Agriculture, 1 vol. 12mo. Lond. 1755 Dickson (R. W.) Practical Agriculture; or a Complete Sys-Lond. 1807 tem of Modern Husbandry, 2 vols. 4to. Potts (Th.) The British Farmer's Cyclopædia, 1 vol. 4to. Lond. 1808 Tusser (Th.) Five Hundred Points of Good Husbandry, edited by Wm. Mavor, 1 vol. 4to. Lond. 1812 Bligh (Walter) The English Improver Improved; or the Survey of Husbandry Surveyed, 1 vol. 4to. Lond. 1653 Anderson (James) Recreations in Agriculture, Natural History, &c. 6 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1799-1802 Young (Arth.) Annals of Agriculture and other Useful Arts, 45 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1786-1808

- Amos (Wm.) Minutes of Agriculture and Planting, illustrated with Specimens of Natural Grasses, &c. 1 vol. 4to.

 Boston, 1810
- Evelyn (John) Silva; or a Discourse of Forest Trees, and the Propagation of Timber, edited by A. Hunter, 2 vols. 4to. York, 1801
- Boutcher (Wm.) Treatisc on Forest Trees, 1 vol. 4to. *Edinb*. 1775
- Woodland Companion; or a Brief Description of British Trees, 1 vol. 8vo.

 Lond. 1802
- Pontey (Wm.) Profitable Planter: A Treatise on the Theory and Practice of Planting Forest Trees, 1 vol. 8vo.

 Lond. 1809
- Forest Pruner; or Timber-Owner's Assistant, 1 vol. 8vo. Lond. 1810
- Gilpin (Wm.) Remarks on Forest Scenery, and other Woodland Views, &c. 2 vols. 8vo.

 Lond. 1808
- Note.—The Agricultural Surveys of the different Counties in England, Scotland, and Ireland, will be found under the Topography of the different Countries, in the Class of "HISTORY."

GARDENING.

- Miller (Ph.) Gardener's and Botanist's Dictionary, edited by Th. Martyn, 4 vols. folio Lond. 1807
- Nicol (Walter) Gardener's Kalendar; or Monthly Directory of Operations in every Branch of Horticulture, 1 vol. 8vo. Edinb. 1810
- Transactions of the Horticultural Society of London, 4 vols.

 400.

 Lond. 1815-22
- Repton (H.) Observations on the Theory and Practice of Landscape Gardening; with some remarks on Ancient and Gothic Architecture, 1 vol. 4to.

 Lond. 1805
- Loudon (John) Treatise on the Forming, Improving, and Managing Country Residences, 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1806

SECTION XII.

Botany.

Theophrasti (Eresii) Historia Plantarum, Græce et Latine, cum Notis et Commentariis Joan. Bodæi, &c. 1 vol. folio Amst. 1644
Matthioli (Pet. And.) Commentarii in VI Libros Dioscoridis de Materia Medica, folio Venet. 1583
Raii (Joan.) Historia Plantarum, 3 vols. in 2, folio, 1686 Lond. 1704
8vo. Methodus Plantarum Emendata et Aucta, 1 vol. Lond. 1703
Stirpium Europearum extra Britannias Nascentium Sylloge, 1 vol. 8vo. Lond. 1694
Stirpium Britannicarum Synopsis Methodica, editio secunda, 1 vol. 8vo. Lond. 1696
Rivini (D. Aug.) Introductio Generalis in rem Herbarium;—at the end, "Icones Plantarum quæ sunt flore Irregulari Hexapetalo," (MS.) 3 vols. in 1, folio Lipsia, 1690-99
Gerard (John) The Herbal; or General History of Plants, edited by Th. Johnson, 1 vol. folio Lond. 1636
Tournefort (J. Pitton) Institutiones Rei Herbariæ, 3 vols. 4to. Parisiis, 1700
Linnæi (Car.) Genera Plantarum seu Systema Plantarum, 2 vols. 8vo. Lug. Bat. 1737-8
Smith (J. Edw.) Introduction to Physiological and Systematical Botany, 1 vol. 8vo. Lond. 1809
Wakefield (Priscilla) Introduction to Botany, 1 vol. 12mo. Lond. 1807
Withering (Wm.) Systematic Arrangement of British Plants, with an Introduction to Botany, 4 vols. 8vo. 1801
Botanical Dialogues, by a Lady, 1 vol. 8vo. 1797
Hull (John) Elements of Botany, 2 vol. 8vo. Manchester, 1800
Rousseau (J. S.) Letters on the Elements of Botany, translated into English, with Notes and 24 additional Letters by Th. Martyn, 1 vol. 8vo.

- Martyn (Th.) Thirty-eight Plates, with Explanations, intended to illustrate Linnæus's System of Vegetables, and particularly adapted to the Letters on Botany, 1 vol. 8vo.
- Language of Botany; being a Dictionary of the Terms made use of in that Science, 1 vol. 8vo. Lond. 1796
- Bulliard (M.) Dictionnaire Elementaire de Botanique, 1 vol. folio Paris, 1783
- Milne (Colin) Botanical Dictionary, 1 vol. 8vo. Lond. 1805
- Ditche: A Volume containing Seventy-three exquisitely finished Drawings of Flowers and Plants on a black ground, executed for the late Marquess of Bute, 1 vol. atlas folio.
- Schouman (A.) Sixty-three highly finished and spirited Drawings of Flowers and Plants, executed for the late Marquess of Bute, 1 vol. atlas folio.
- Furber (Mr.) The Flower-Garden Displayed, in above 400 Representations of the most beautiful Flowers, 1 vol. 4to.

 Lond. 1784
- Hudsoni (Gul.) Flora Anglica, 1 vol. 8vo. 179
- Hull (John) British Flora; or Systematic Arrangement of British Plants, 2 vols. 8vo. Manchester, 1808
- Symons (J.) Synopsis Plantarum Insulis Britannicis, 1 vol. 12mo. Lond. 1798
- Sowerby (James) English Botany; or Coloured Figures of British Plants, 30 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1790-1810
- Mushrooms, 3 vols. folio English Fungi, or Lond. 1797-1803
- Martyn (Th.) Flora Rustica, exhibiting Figures of such Plants as are either useful or injurious in Husbandry, drawn and engraved by T. Nodder, 4 vols. in 2, 8vo. *Lond*. 1792-94
- Smith (James Ed.) Exotic Botany; consisting of Coloured Figures and Descriptions of such new, beautiful and rare Plants as are worthy of Cultivation in Great Britain; the Figures by James Sowerby, 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1804-5
- Turner (Dawson), and L. W. Dillwyn, Botanist's Guide through England and Wales, 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1805
- Fuci; or Coloured Figures and Descriptions of the Plants referred by Botanists to the Genus Fucus; Descriptions in Latin and English, 2 vols. 4to.

 Lond. 1808-1809
- Curtis (Wm.) Flora Londinensis; or a History of Plants indigenous to Great Britain; a new edition, edited by Geo. Graves, Plates coloured, 4 vols. folio Lond. 1815-22

- Aiton (Wm.) Hortus Kewensis; or a Catalogue of Plants cultivated in the Royal Botanic Garden at Kew, 1 vol. 8vo.

 Lond. 1810
- Dillenii (Jo. Jac.) Hortus Elthamensis seu Plantarum rariorum quas in horto suo Elthami coluit, Jac. Sherard Delineationes et Descriptiones, 2 vols. folio Lond. 1732
- Morison (Rob.) Historia Plantarum Universalis Oxoniensis, 2 vols. folio Oxonii, 1680-99
- Relhani (Rich.) Flora Cantabrigiensis, 1 vol. 8vo. Cantab, 1802
- Lightfoot (John) Flora Scotica, 2 vols. 8vo. 1792
- Garidel (M.) Histoire des Plantes qui naissent en Provence et Principalement aux Environs d'Aix, 1 vol. folio Aix, 1719
- Commelini (Joan. and Casp.) Horti Medici Amstelodamensis Rariorum Plantarum descriptio et Icones, 1 vol. folio Amst. 1697-1701
- Haller (Alberti) Enumeratio Methodica Stirpium Helvetiæ Indigenarum, 2 vols. in 1, folio Gottingen, 1742
- Burmanni (Joan) Thesaurus Zeylanicus exhibens Plantas in Insula Zeylana Nascentes, 1 vol. 4to. Amst. 1737
- Rariorum Africanum Plantarum, 1 vol. 4to.

 Amst, 1738
- Rumphii (Geo. Everh.) Herbarium Amboinense, curâ et Studio Jo. Burmanni, 4 vols. folio

 Amst. 1741-43
- Plumier (Ch.) Traité des Fougeres de l'Amerique, 1 vol. folio Paris, 1705
- Rheede (H. Van.) Hortus Indicus Malabaricus, Continens regni Malabarica Plantas rariores ad vivum exhibitas, 12 vols. folio

 Amst. 1686-1703
- Commelini (Casp.) Flora Malabarica sive Horti Malabarici Catalogus, I vol. folio Lug. Bat. 1696
- Ferrarii (Jo. Bap.) Hesperides sive de Maleorum Aureorum, Cultura, et Usu, 1 vol. folio Romæ, 1646
- Breynii (Jac.) Exoticarum aliarumque Minus cognitarum Plantarum Centuria, 1 vol. folio Gedani, 1678
- Duhamel du Monceau, Traité des Arbres Fruitiers, 2 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1767
- Morison (Rob.) Plantarum Umbelliferarum Distributio nova, 1 vol. folio Oxon. 1672
- Sweertii (Eman.) Florilegium Amplissimum et Selectissimum, 1 vol. folio

 Amst. 1631
- Muntingii (Abr.) Phytographia Curiosa, exhibens Arborum Fruticum, &c. Icones, collegit Fr. Kiggelaer, 2 vols. in 1, folio

 Lugd. Bat. 1702

SECTION XIII.

Medicine, Anatomy, and Surgery.

Hippocratis, Opera Omnia, Gr. et Lat. cum Notis variorum, ed. J. Ant. Van der Linden, 2 vols. 8vo. Lugd. Bat. 1665
Cardanus (Hier.) De Sanitate Tuenda, folio Basika, 1582
Comment. in Hippocratis Prognostica, folio Racilie, 1568
Celsus (A. Corn.) De Medicina, ex recensione et cum Notis variorum, edidit Leon. Targæ, 1 vol. 8vo. Argent. 1806
Fracastorii (Hier.) Opera Omnia, 1 vol. 4to. Venetiis, 1555
1 vol. 4to. Venetiis, 1584
Gratarolus (Guil.) Direction for the Health of Magistrates and Students; namely, suche as bee in their Consistent Age, or neere thereunto: Englished by Th. Newton, 1 vol. 12mo. black letter Lond. 1574
Cogan (Th.) The Haven of Health, 1 vol. 4to. Lond. 1596
Cheyne (Geo.) Essay of Health and Long Life, 1 vol. 8vo. Lond. 1725
Darwin (Eras.) Zoonomia; or the Laws of Organic Life, 2vols. 4to. Lond. 1796
Buchan (Wm.) Domestic Medicine, edited by A. P. Buchan, 1 vol. 8vo. Lond. 1807
Reece (Rich.) Practical Dictionary of Domestic Medicine, 1 vol. 8vo. Lond. 1808
Ring (John) Treatise on the Gout, 1 vol. 8vo. Lond. 1811
Tissot (M.) De la Santé des Gens de Lettres, 1 vol. 12mo. Lausanne, 1768
Bosworth (Newton) Accidents of Human Life, with Hints for their Prevention, or removal of their Consequences, 1 vol. 12mo. Lond. 1813
Bell (John) Principles of Surgery, 3 vols. in 4, 4to. Edinb. & Lond. 1801-8
Anatomy of the Human Body, 3 vols. 8vor Lond. 1811
(Benj.) System of Surgery, with other Chirurgical Works, 9 vols. 8vo. Edinb. 1787-93
Pott (Percival) Chirurgical Works; a new edition, with an Account of his Life, with Notes, &c. by Sir James Earle, 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1808

SECTION XIV.

Chemistry.

Aikin (A. & R. C.) Dictionary of Chemistry and Mineralogy, Lond. 1807 2 vols. 4to. Parkes (Sam.) Chemical Catechism, 1 vol. 8vo. Lond. 1808 Brande (W. Th.) Manual of Chemistry, 1vol. 8vo. Lond. 1819 Bancroft (Edw.) Experimental Researches concerning the Philosophy of Permanent Colours, and the best Means of procuring them, in Dyeing Calico, Printing, &c. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1813 Davy (Sir H.) Elements of Chemical Philosophy, 1 vol. 8vo. Lond. 1812 Murray (J.) System of Chemistry, 4 vols. 8vo. Edinb. 1809 Thomson (Th.) System of Chemistry, 5 vols. 8vo. Edinb. 1807 Watson (R.) Chemical Essays, 5 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1800

SECTION XV.

Natural and Experimental Philosophy.

- Hutton (Ch.) Mathematical and Philosophical Dictionary, 2 vols. 4to.

 Lond. 1796
- Archimedis, Opera quæ extant, cum Novis Demonstrationibus, per Dav. Rivaltum, 1 vol. folio Paris, 1615
- Boyle (Robt.) Philosophical Works, abridged, methodized, and disposed under general heads, by Peter Shaw, 3 vols.

 4to.

 Lond. 1725
- Pemberton'(Henry) View of Sir Isaac Newton's Philosophy, 1 vol. 4to. Lond. 1728
- Brewster (David) Treatise on New Philosophical Instruments for various Purposes in the Arts and Sciences, with Experiments on Light and Colours, 1 vol. 8vo. Edinb. 1813

SECTION XVI.

Physiognomy.

Lavater (John Casper) Essays on Physiognomy, translated by Henry Hunter, 5 vols. 4to. Lond. 1789-96

Schimmelpennick (Mary-Anne) Theory on the Classification of Beauty and Deformity, and their Correspondence with Physiognomic Expression, 1 vol. 4to. Lond. 1815

Spurzheim (J. G.) Physiognomical System of Drs. Gall and Spurzheim, founded on the Anatomical and Physiological Examination of the Nervous System in general, and of the Brain in particular, 1 vol. 8vo.

Lond. 1815

SECTION XVII.

Memoirs and Journals of Philosophical Societies.

- Sprat (Th.) History of the Royal Society of London, 1 vol. 4to. Lond. 1667
- Birch (Th.) History of the Royal Society of London, 4 vols.

 4to.

 Lond. 1756-7
- Thomson (Th.) History of the Royal Society of London, to the end of the 18th Century, 1 vol. 4to. Lond. 1812
- Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London, from their Commencement in 1665 to 1800, abridged, with Notes, &c. by Hutton, Shaw, and Pearson, 18 vols.

 4to.

 Lond. 1809
- Nicholson (Wm.) Journal of Natural Philosophy, Chemistry, and the Arts, 28 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1802, &c.
- Transactions of the Society instituted at London for the Encouragement of Arts, Manufactures, &c. from 1783 to the present time, with Index to first 25 vols. 29 vols. 8vo.

 Lond. 1783, &c.
- Memoirs of the Literary and Philosophical Society of Manchester, 5 vols. 8vo. Warrington, 1785-98
- Essays by a Society of Gentlemen at Exeter, 1 vol. 8vo.

 Exeter, 1796
- Anderson (James) Recreations in Agriculture, Natural History, Arts, and Miscellaneous Literature, 6 vols. 8vo.

 Lond. 1799-1802

Histoire de l'Academie Royale des Inscriptions et Belles Lettres, 32 vols. 4to. Paris, 1736-68

Memoires de l'Institut National des Sciences et Arts, viz.

Sciences Physiques et Mathématiques, 6 vols.—Sciences Morales et Politiques, 5 vols.—Litterature et Beaux-Arts, 5 vols.—Memoires presentés à l'Institut des Sciences, Lettres et Arts par divers Savans, et lus dans ses Assemblées, 1805—17 vols. 4to.

Paris, 1798-1810

SECTION XVIII.

$\boldsymbol{A}stronomy.$

- Adams (Geo.) Astronomical and Geographical Essays, edited by Wm. Jones, 1 vol. 8vo. Lond. 1803
- Bonnycastle (John) Introduction to Astronomy, 1 vol. 8vo. Lond. 1807
- Ferguson (James) Astronomy explained upon Sir I. Newton's Principles, with Notes and Supplementary Chapters, edited by David Brewster, 2 vols. 8vo. with 4to. volume of Plates

 Edinb. 1811
- Lalande (Jérome) Abrégé d'Astronomie, 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1795
- Laplace (Comte) Exposition du Système du Monde, 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1813
- Traité de Mécanique Céleste, 4 vols. 4to.

 Paris, 1799-1805
- Long (Roger) Astronomy, in Five Books, 2 vols. 4to. Cambridge, 1742
- Maskelyne (Nevil) Astronomical Observations made at Greenwich, from 1765 to 1798, 3 vols. folio Lond. 1776-1800
- Recorde (Rob.) Castle of Knowledge, containing the Explication of the Sphere, both Celestiall and Materiall, 1vol.

 4to.

 Lond. 1556
- Vince (James) Elements of Astronomy, 1 vol. 8vo.

 Camb. 1810
- Brady (John) Clavis Calendaria, or a Compendious Analysis of the Calendar, 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1812
- Wharton (Geo.) Calendarium Carolinum, or a New Almanack after the Old Fashion, for the Year of Man's (Creation 5612—Redemption 1663); to which is added, Gesta Britannorum, or a Chronology for 62 Years, 1 vol. 12mo.

 Lond. 1663

SECTION XIX.

Optics and Perspective.

Adams (Geo.) Essays on the Microscope, with a General History of Insects, their Transformation, Habits, and Economy, edited by Fr. Kanmacher, 1 vol. 4to. Lond. 1798

Hooke (R.) Micrographia, or some Physiological Descriptions of Minute Bodies made by Magnifying Glasses, 1 vol. folio Lond. 1665

Smith (Rob.) Compleat System of Optics, 2 vols. 4to. Camb. 1738

Wood (James) Elements of Optics, 1 vol. 8vo. Camb. 1811

SECTION XX.

Arithmetic and Algebra.

- Bonnycastle (John) Introduction to Algebra, with Davis's Key to ditto, 2 vols. in 1, 12mo.

 Lond. 1805

 Guide to Arithmetic, with Davis's Key
- to ditto, 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. Lond. 1806 Bridge, (B.) Lectures on the Elements of Algebra, 1 vol. 8vo.
- Lond. 1810 Saunderson (Nich.) Elements of Algebra, in Ten Books,
- 2 vols. 4to.

 Camb. 1741

 Pailor (Fr.) Destring of Life Apprising and Agreement
- Bailey (Fr.) Doctrine of Life Annuities and Assurances, 1 vol. 8vo. Lond. 1810
- Price (Rich.) Observations on Reversionary Payments, also Essays on the Doctrine of Life Annuities and Political Arithmetic, 2 vols. 8vo.

 Lond. 1792
- Lowrie (Wm.) Principle of Keeping Accounts with Bankers, with Accurate Tables adapted to the Calculating of Interest Accounts, 1 vol. 8vo.

 Lond. 1809

SECTION XXI.

Geometry, Trigonometry, &c.

- Euclidis, Elementorum Libri XV. &c. cum Comment. Ch. Clavii, 2 vols. 8vo. Romæ, 1589
- Euclid's Elements of Geometry, from the Latin Translation of Commandine; to which is added, a Treatise of Logarithms and Elements of Trigonometry, by Dr. John Keill: the whole revised by Sam. Cunn, 1 vol. 8vo. Lond. 1782
- Simson (Rob.) Elements of Euclid, viz. the First Six Books, with the Eleventh and Twelfth; to which is added, a Treatise on Trigonometry and Logarithms, 1 vol. 8vo.

 Lond. 1806
- Bonnycastle (John) Elements of Geometry, containing the Principal Propositions in the First Six, and Eleventh and Twelfth Books of Euclid, 1 vol. 8vo. Lond. 1803
- tical Geometry, with Davis's Key to ditto, 2 vols. in 1, 12mo.

 Lond. 1806
- nometry, 1 vol. 8vo. Plane and Spherical Trigo-Lond. 1806
- Adams (Geo.) Geometrical and Graphical Essays, edited by Wm. Jones, 1 vol. 8vo.

 Lond. 1803
- Gale (John) Appendix to Adams's Essays, 1 vol. 8vo. Lond. 1791
- Playfair (John) Elements of Geometry, containing the First Six Books of Euclid, with Elements of Trigonometry, 1 vol. 8vo.

 Edinb. 1804
- Nattes (C.) Practical Geometry; or Introduction to Perspective, from the French of Le Clerc, with Additions, &c. 1 vol. 8vo.

 Lond. 1805
- Cowley (J. Lodge) Illustration and Mensuration of Solid Geometry, 1 vol. 4to. Lond. 1787
- *Hamilton (Hugh) Sectionum Conicarum, Libri V. Works, vol. 1.
- Peacock (D. M.) System of Conic Sections, 1 vol. 8vo: Lond. 1809
- Maseres (Baron) Scriptores Logarithmici; or a Collection of Tracts on the Nature and Construction of Logarithms, 6 vols. 4to.

 Lond. 1791-1807
- Hutton (Charles) Mathematical Tables, containing the Common, Hyperbolic, and Logistic Logarithms, &c. 1 vol. 8vo.

 Lond. 1811

SECTION XXII.

Navigation and Naval Architecture.

- Falconer (Wm.) Universal Dictionary of the Marine, much enlarged by Dr. W. Burney, 1 vol. 4to. \(\sum_{Lond} \) 1815
- Dee (J.) General and Rare Memorials pertayning to the Perfect Arte of Navigation, 1 vol. folio Lond. 1577
- Charnock (John) History of Naval Architecture, including a View of the Nautical Regulations and Naval History of all Nations, 3 vols. 4to.

 Lond. 1800

SECTION XXIII.

Mechanics.

- Emerson (Wm.) Principles of Mechanics, 1 vol. 4to. Lond. 1800
- Wood (James) Principles of Mechanics, 1 vol. 8vo.

 Camb. 1811
- Ferguson (James) Lectures on Select Subjects in Mechanics, Hydrostatics, Hydraulics, &c. 1 vol. 8vo. Lond. 1799
- Worcester (Marq. of) Century of the Names and Scantlings of such Inventions as he Tried and Perfected, 1 vol. 12mo.

 Lond. 1746
- Smeaton (John) Reports made on Various Occasions in the Course of his Employment as a Civil Engineer, 3 vols.

 4to.

 Lond. 1812
- munications to the Royal Society, printed in the Philosophical Transactions, 1 vol. 4to.

 Lond. 1814

SECTION XXIV.

Painting.

Architetti, 4 vols. in 3, 4to. Firenze, 1568
Orlandi (P. Ant.) Abecedario Pittorico, contenente le Notizie di Pittura, Scultura, et Architectura, 1 vol. 4to.
Venezia, 1753
Pilkington (Matth.) Dictionary of Painters, edited by H. Fuseli, 1 vol. 4to. large paper Lond. 1805
Junius (Fr.) De Pictura Veterum, 1 vol. folio
Rotterdam, 1694
Turnbull (Geo.) Treatise on Ancient Painting, 1 vol. folio, large paper Lond. 1740
Winkelmann (Abbé) Reflections on the Painting of the Greeks, 1 vol. 8vo. Lond. 1765 Histoire de l'Art chez les Anciens,
2 vols. 4to. Paris, 1801
Notizia d'Opere di Disegno, nella prima Meta del Secolo XVI. esistenti in Padova, Cremona, Milano, Pavia, Bergamo, Crema, et Venezia. Scritta da un Anonimo di quel Tempo, D. J. Morelli, 1 vol. 8vo. Bassano, 1800
Testelin (Hen.) Sentimens des plus Habiles Peintres du Temps, sur la Pratique de la Peinture, 1 vol. folio Paris, 1680
Fenelon (M.) Deux Dialogues sur la Peinture, 1 vol. 18mo. large paper Lond. 1811
Richardson (John) Essay on the Theory of Painting, 1 vol. 8vo. Lond. 1715
Criticism, as it relates to Painting; 2. On the Science of a Connoisseur, 1 vol. 8vo. Lond. 1719
Richardson (John) An Account of some of the Statues, Bas- Reliefs, Drawings, and Pictures in Italy, &c. with Re- marks, 1 vol. 8vo. Lond. 1722
Bell (Char.) Essays on the Anatomy of Expression in Painting, 1 vol. 4to. Lond. 1806
Du Fresnoy (C. A.) Art of Painting, edited by John Dryden, 1 vol. 4to. Lond. 1695

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ond. 1744
Principles of Painting, 1 vol. 8vo. 1	ond. 1743
	ond. 1813
Shee (M. A.) Rhymes on Art; or the Remonstra Painter, 1 vol. 8vo.	nce of a cond. 1805
Hogarth (Wm.) Analysis of Beauty, 1 vol. 4to. 1	ond. 1753
	se of Stu- cond. 1810
Gilpin's (Wm.) The Effects of a Morning, a Noon Evening Sun, in Thirty Designs after Nature, 1	n, and an. l vol. 4to. <i>lond</i> . 1810
	t. Merian, Basle, 1756
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1810, &c.
by R. Duppa, folio	Vatican, ond. 1802
Michael Angelo, Twelve Heads from the Last Jud by R. Duppa, 1 vol. folio	gment of, ond. 1801
Vies et Œuvres des Peintres les plus Célébres de la Ecoles, et Gravé au Trait par C. P. Landon, Lombarde, Vie et Œuvre complette, de Dominiquieri, dit le Dominiquien, 3 vols. 4to.—Ecole Vie et Œuvre complette, de Raphael Sanzio, 6 Ecole Française, Vie et Œuvre complette du 1 vol. 4to.—11 vols. 4to.	viz. Ecole que Zam- Romaine, vols. 4to.
Rubens (P. P.) La Galerie du Luxembourg, Peinte bens, dessiné par Nattier, et gravée par les plus	par Ru-
Galerie de Florence et du Palais Pitti, gravée par Mongez, 3 vols. folio	Wicar et aris, 1789
Galerie de Lucien Buonaparte, 1 vol. folio L	ond. 1812
Le Pausanias Français; Etat des Arts du Dessin en l'Ouverture du XIX Siécle, 1 vol. 8vo. Po	France à aris, 1806
Landon (C. P.) Annales du Musée et de l'Ecole : 16 vols. 8vo. Par	Moderne, is, 1801-8
	is, 1805-8
8vo. Salon de 1808	3, 2 vols. aris, 1810

- Mengs (Ant. Raph.) Opere di, con Memorie concernete sua Vita, 2 vols. 4to.
- Cumberland (Rich.) Anecdotes of Eminent Painters in Spain, 2 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1787
- Edwards (Geo.) Anecdotes of Painters who have resided, or been born in England, 1 vol. 4to. Lond. 1808 This forms a Supplement to Lord Orford's Works.
- *Orford (Earl of) Anecdotes of Painting in England; and Incidental Notes on other Arts, Works, vols. 3, 4.
- Reynolds (Sir Josh.) Works; containing his Discourses at the Royal Academy, and Commentary on Du Fresnoy's Art of Painting, with his Life by E. Malone, 3 vols. 8vo.
- Barry (Jas.) Works; containing his Correspondence, Lectures at the Royal Academy, Observations on different Works of Art in Italy and France; and his Inquiry into the Causes which have obstructed the progress of the Fine Arts in London: to which is prefixed, some Account of the Life and Writings of the Author, 2 vols. 4to.

Lond. 1809

- Houghton Gallery. The Pictures at Houghton-Hall, in the County of Norfolk, the Seat of Sir Robert Walpole, 2 vols. atlas folio The original Edition. Proofs.
- *Orford (Earl of) Description of the Collection of Pictures at Houghton-hall, in Norfolk, Works, vol. 2.
- The British Gallery of Pictures, by R. Tresham and W. Y. Ottley, 4 vols. in 2, folio, in colours Lond. 1820

 uncoloured Proofs Lond. 1820

- British Gallery of Engravings, from Pictures in the most celebrated Collections in Great Britain, edited by Edward Forster, 1 vol. folio Lond. 1815
- Britton (John) The Fine Arts of the English School; illustrated by a Series of Engravings from Paintings, Sculpture, and Architecture of eminent English Artists; with Biographical, Critical, and Descriptive Essays by various Authors, 1 vol. folio **Lond.** 1812

SECTION XXV.

Engraving.

Evelyn (John) Sculptura Historico-Technica, or the History and Art of Engraving, 1 vol. 12mo. Lond. 1747 Sculptura; or the History and Art of Engraving on Copper, with the Plate etched by Prince Rupert, 1 vol. 12mo. Lond. 1662 Ottley (W. Y.) An Inquiry into the Origin and Early History of Engraving upon Copper, and in Wood, with an Account of Engravers, and their Works, from the Invention of Chalcography, by Maso Finiguerra, to the time of Marc' Antonio, 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1816 Strutt (Jos.) Biographical Dictionary of Engravers, with the Rise and Progress of the Art of Engraving, both on Copper and on Wood, 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1785 Heinecken (le Baron) Dictionnaire des Artistes, dont nous avons des Estampes, avec une notice detaillée de leurs ouvrages gravés, 4 vols. 8vo. Leipsic, 1778-90 - Idée Generale d'une Collection Complette d'Estampes, avec une Dissertation sur l'origine de la Gravure, et sur les premiers Livres d'Images, 1 vol. Leip. and Vienna, 1771 Christ (M.) Dictionnaire des Monogrammes, Chiffres, Lettres Initiales, Logogryphes, Rebus, &c. sous lesquels les plus Célébres Peintres, Graveurs, et Dessinateurs, ont dessiné leurs Noms, par M. Sellius, 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1762 Gilpin (Wm.) Essay on Prints, 1 vol. 8vo. Lond. 1802 Bromley (Hen.) Catalogue of Engraved British Portraits, 1 vol. 4to. Lond. 1793 Catalogue of Prints, published by J. Boydell, 1 vol. 12mo. Lond. 1773 Rembrant, &c. A Descriptive Catalogue of the Works of Rembrant, and of his Scholars, Bol, Lievens, and Van Vliet, compiled from the Original Etchings, &c. edited by Daniel Daulby, 1 vol. 4to. MS. Prices Liverpool, 1796 Hollar (Wenc.) Description of his Works, edited by Geo. Lond. 1745 Vertue, 1 vol. 4to. The Dance of Death, painted by H. Holbein,

and Engraved by W. Hollar, 1 vol. 4to.

Lond. 1804

- Hogarth (Wm.) Graphic Illustrations of, from Pictures, Drawings, and scarce Prints, edited by Samuel Ireland, 2 vols. 8vo.

 Lond. 1794
- Biographical Anecdotes, a Chronological Catalogue, and Commentary, edited by Nichols and Steevens, 3 vols.

 4to.

 Lond. 1808-17
- Baillie (Capt.) Collection of Prints, engraved by, 2 vols. in 1, folio Lond. 1792
- Baxter (Thomas) Illustration of the Egyptian, Grecian, and Roman Costume, in Forty Outlines, 1 vol. 4to.

Hope (Thomas) Costume of the Ancients, 2 vols. in 1, 4to.

Lond. 1809

SECTION XXVI.

Sculpture.

- Montfaucon (Bern. de) Antiquity Explained and Represented in Sculptures, edited by David Humphrey, 7 vols. folio, Lond. 1721-5

 See also under "Antiquities."
- Agincourt (Seroux d') Histoire de l'Art par les Monumens, (Sculpture, vol. 3), folio Paris, 1821
- Specimens of Ancient Sculpture, selected from Collections in Great Britain by the Dilletanti Society, 2 vols. folio

 Lond. 1809
- Blundell (Hen.) Engravings of the Principal Statues, Bas-Reliefs, Sepulchral Monuments, Urns, &c. in the Collection at Ince Blundell, 1 vol. folio Lond. 1809 Presentation Copy.
- Museum Worsleyanum; or a Collection of Antique Basso Relievos, Bustos, Statues, and Gems, with Views of Places in the Levant, taken on the spot, in the years 1785, 6, 7, 2 vols. in 1, folio

 Lond. 1792-4
 - Printed for Presents. Proofs of the Plates given to Lord Nelson, and sold after his death by Lady Hamilton.
- Analysis of the Museum Worsleyanum, (from the Librarian, by W. Savage), 1 vol. 8vo. Lond. 1808
- Combe (Taylor) Engravings from the Ancient Marbles in the British Museum, 3 vols. 4to. Lond. 1812-20

- Combe (Taylor) Description of the Collection of Ancient Terra-cottas in the British Museum, 1 vol. 4to. Lond. 1810
- Clarke, (E. D.) Greek Marbles brought from the Shores of the Euxine, Archipelago, and Mediterranean, 1 vol. 8vo. Cambridge, 1809
- Nixon (John) An Essay on a Sleeping Cupid, being one of the Arundelian Marbles, in the Collection of the Earl of Pomfret, 1 vol. 4to.

 Lond. 1755
- *Richardson (John) An Account of some of the Statues, Bas-Reliefs, in Italy, &c. with Remarks, 1 vol. 8vo. Lond. 1722
- Flaxman (John) Compositions from Æschylus, 1 vol. folio Lond. 1795
- folio

 The Iliad of Homer, 1 vol.

 Lond. 1805

 The Odyssey of Homer,

 1 vol. folio

 Lond. 1806

- Lenoir (Alex.) Histoire des Arts en France, prouvée par les Monumens, suivie d'une description chronologique des Statues en marbre, et en bronze, Bas-Reliefs, et Tombeaux, des Hommes et des Femmes célébres, réunis du Musée Impérial des Monumens Français, 1 vol. 4to.
 - Paris, 1811
- des Arts en France, prouvée par les Monumens, 1 vol. folio Paris, 1811
- Stosch (Ph. de) Pierres Antiques gravées, dessinées et grav. par B. Picart, et trad. par M. de Limiers, 1 vol. folio Amster. 1724
- Smith (Jos.) Dactyliotheca Smithiana, Car. Max. edited by Ant. F. Gorii, 2 vols. 4to. Venetia, 1767
- Worlidge (Thos.) Drawings from Antique Gems, 2 vols. 4to.

 Lond. 1768

SECTION XXVII.

Architecture.

Vitruvius, De Architectura, cum Notis variorum à J. De Lact 1 vol. folio Amst. 164
1 vol. 8vo.
Argent. 180
Palladio (And.) I Quatro Libri dell' Architettura, 1 vol. folio Venetia, 157
Ware, I vol. folio Four Books of Architecture, edited by Isaa Lond. 173
Felibien (M.) Des Principes de l'Architecture, de la Sculpture de la Peinture, et des autres Arts qui en dependent. Ave un Dictionnaire des Termes, &c. 1 vol. 4to. <i>Paris</i> , 169
Castell (Rob.) The Villas of the Ancients illustrated, 1 volumes folio Lond. 172
Dallaway (Jas.) Anecdotes of the Arts in England; or Comparative Remarks on Architecture, Sculpture, and Painting; chiefly illustrated by Specimens at Oxford, 1 vo. 8vo. Lond. 180
Hall (Sir J.) Essay on the Origin, History, and Principle of Gothic Architecture, 1 vol. 4to. Lond. 181
Essays on Gothic Architecture, from the Works of T. Warton Bentham, Grose, and Milner, with the Dimensions of the Cathedrals of England, 1 vol. 8vo. Lond. 180
Hawkins (J. S.) History of the Origin and Establishment of Gothic Architecture, 1 vol. 8vo. Lond. 181
Campbell (Wolfe and Gandon) Vitruvius Britannicus, 4 vols folio Lond. 1715-6
Paine (J.) Elevations and Sections of Noblemen and Gentle men's Houses, 1 vol. folio Lond. 176
Hope (Tho.) Household Furniture, and Interior Decorations 1 vol. folio Lond. 180
Repton (Humph.) Observations on the Theory and Practic of Landscape Gardening, with some Remarks on Ancien and Gothic Architecture, 1 vol. 4to. Lond. 180
Loudon (John) Treatise on the Forming, Improving, and Managing Country Residences, 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 180
For the Architecture of particular Places and Cathedrals, vidual under "Topography."

SECTION XXVIII.

Music.

- Zarlino (Gioseffo) Le Institution Harmoniche, 1 vol. folio Venet. 1558
- Hawkins (Sir John) General History of Music, 5 vols. 4to. Lond. 1776
- Burney (Charles) General History of Music, 4 vols. 4to. *Lond*. 1776
- Netherlands, 3 vols. 8vo.

 Present State of Music in Germany and the Lond. 1773
- Busby (Thomas) Complete Dictionary of Music, 1 vol. 12mo.

 Lond. 1806
- Callcott (Dr.) Musical Grammar, 1 vol. 12mo. Lond. 1809
- Mace (Th.) Musick's Monument; or a Remembrancer of the best Practical Musick, both Divine and Civil, that has ever been known to have been in the World, 1 vol. folio,

 Lond. 1676

 Fine Portrait by Faithorne.
- Bonanni (Pere) Description des Instrumens Harmoniques en tout Genre, 1 vol. 4to. Rome, 1776
- Gunn (John) Historical Enquiry respecting the Performance on the Harp in the Highlands of Scotland, 1 vol. 4to. Edinb. 1807

SECTION XXIX.

Military Art.

- Frontini (Sex. Jul.) Strategematicon, Lib. IV. &c. 1 vol. 8vo.

 Biponti, 1788
- Vegetius, de re Militari, cum Notis Schwebelii, 1 vol. 8vo. Argent. 1806
- Scriptores Veteres de re Militari—1. Fl. Vegetius; 2. S. J. Frontinus; 3. Cl. Ælianus; 4. Modestus; 5. Polybius; 6. Æneus; 7. Incerti Auctores de re Militari Opusculum, cum Notis variorum, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo.

 Vesaliæ Clivorum, 1670

Uptoni (Nic.) De Studio Militari, Libri IV.—Joh. de Bado Aureo de Tractatus Armis—Hen. Spelmanni Aspilogia, 1 vol. folio Lond. 1654

Fine Portrait of Spelman by Faithorne.

Muller (John) Treatise; containing the Elementary Part of Fortification, regular and irregular, 1 vol. 8vo.

Lond. 1807

SECTION XXX.

Horsemanship and Farriery.

Markham (Gervase) Cavelarice; or the English Horseman; containing all the Art of Horsemanship, 1 vol. 4to.

Lond. 1607

Gibson (W.) True Method of Dieting Horses, 1 vol. 8vo.

Lond. 1726

Clater (Fr.) Every Man his own Farrier; or the Whole Art of Farriery laid open, 1 vol. 8vo.

Lond. 1811

Treatise on the Diseases of Horned Cattle, 1 vol. 8vo.

Lond. 1811

SECTION XXXI.

Sports and Pastimes.

Rei Accipitrariæ Scriptores nunc primum editi, accessit КТПОКОФІОП, Liber de Cura Canum, Gr. et Lat. (edit. Nic. Rigaltus), 3 vols. in 1, 4to.

Lutetiæ, 1612

Osbaldiston (W. Aug.) British Sportsman; or a Dictionary of Recreation and Amusement, 1 vol. 4to.

Lond.

Strutt (Joseph) Sports and Pastimes of the People of England, 1 vol. 4to.

Lond. 1801

Barnes (Juliana) Book of Hawking, Hunting, Fishing, &c. as printed at Westminster by Wynkyn de Worde, in the Year 1496, edited by Jos. Haslewood, Esq. 1 vol. small folio

Reprinted 1810

Daniel (Wm. B.) Rural Sports, 2 vols. 4to. large paper, Coloured Plates Lond. 1801

Latham (Symon) Falconry; or the Faulcon's Lure and Cure, in Two Books, 1 vol. 4to. Lond. 1623 Campbell (James) Treatise on Modern Faulconry; with an Introduction, shewing the Practice of Faulconry in remote Dublin, 1780 Times, 1 vol. 8vo.

Bound with D'Obsonville on Foreign Animals.

Wood (Wm.) The Bow-Man's Glory; or Archery Revived, 1 vol. 12mo. Lond. 1682 Presentation Copy to King Charles the Second.

Hargrove (E.) Anecdotes of Archery, from the earliest Ages to the Year 1791, 1 vol. 12mo. York, 1792

Williamson (Capt. Th.) Oriental Field Sports; or Wild Sports of the East, 1 vol. oblong folio, Designs by S. Howett, Coloured Plates Lond. 1807

or Oriental Field Sports, 3 vols. 4to. Designs by S. Howett Lond. 1808

Walton (Isaac) Complete Angler; or Contemplative Man's Recreations; being a Discourse on Fishing, &c. edited by Sir J. Hawkins, 1 vol. 4to. Lond. 1808

Parkyns (Sir Th.) The Inn-Play, or Cornish-Hugg Wrestler, digested in a Method which teacheth to break all Holds and throw most Falls mathematically, 1 vol. 4to.

Nottingham, 1714

Digbie (Ed.) Short Introduction for to learne to Swimme, gathered out of Master Digbies Booke of the Art of Swimming, and translated into English, for the better Instruction of those who understand not the Latyne Tongue, by Lond. 1595 Ch. Middleton, 1 vol. 4to.

Caroso (Fabr.) Il Ballarino, ornato di Molte Figure, 1 vol. Venetia, 1581

Weaver (John) Essay towards a History of Dancing, 1 vol. Lond. 1712 12mo.

Vida (M. Hier.) Scacchia Ludus: A Poem on the Game of Chess, edited by Sam. Pullein, 1 vol. 8vo. Dublin, 1750

Ludus Scacchiæ: Chesse Play; a Game both pleasant, wittie, and politicke, translated out of the Italian; containing also a prety and pleasant Poeme of a Game played at Chesse, 1 vol. 4to. Lond. 1597; reprinted 1810

Barbier (Josh.) The famous Game of Chesse Play; being a Princely Exercise, wherein the Learner may profit more by reading of this small Book, than by playing a thousand Mates, 1 vol. 12mo. Lond. 1673

Twiss on Chess, 1 vol. 8vo. Lond. 1787

Philidor (A. D.) Analysis of Chess, 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1803

Kenny (W.S.) Practical Chess Grammar, 1 vol. 4to. Lond. 1817

Singer (S. W.) Researches into the History of Playing Cards, with Illustrations on the Origin of Printing and Engraving on Wood, 1 vol. 4to. Lond. 1816

CLASS IV.

BELLES LETTRES.

SECTION I.

Introduction to.

Rellin (M.) Method of Teaching and Studying the Belles Lettres, 3 vols. 8vo.

Lond. 1804

Blair (Hugh) Lectures on Rhetoric and Belles Lettres, 3 vols.

8vo.

Lond. 1787

SECTION II.

Origin and Progress of Language.

- Chamberlaynii (Joan.) Dissertationibus varior. de Linguarum Origine, &c. 1 vol. 4to.

 In his Oratio Dominica, vide page 3.

 Amst. 1715
- Monboddo (Lord) On the Origin and Progress of Language, 6 vols. 8vo. Edinb. 1774-92
- Beck (Cave) Universal Character, by which all the Nations of the World may understand one another's Conceptions, reading out of one common Writing their own Mothertongue, 1 vol. 12mo.

 Lond. 1657
- Court de Gebelin (Ant.) Le Monde Primitif analysée et comparé avec le Monde Moderne, 9 vols. 4to. Paris, 1778-82
- Grey (Rich.) Memoria Technica; or a New Method of Artificial Memory, 1 vol. 12mo.

 London, 1737
- Wilkins (John) Essay towards a real Character and a Philosophical Language, 1 vol. folio Lond. 1668
- Lhuyd (Edw.) Archæologia Britannica; giving some Account of the Languages, Histories, and Customs of the Original Inhabitants of Great Britain, 1 vol. folio Oxford, 1707
- Pry (Edm.) Pantographia; containing Copies of all the known Alphabets in the World, 1 vol. 8vo. Lond. 1799

SECTION III.

Writing.

- Astle (Th.) Origin and Progress of Writing, as well Hieroglyphical as Elementary; with some Account of the Origin and Progress of Printing, 1 vol. 4to. Lond. 1803
- Vaines (Dom. de) Dictionnaire Raisonné de Diplomatique, 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1774
- Peignot (Gab.) Essai sur l'Histoire du Parchemin et du Velin, 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1812
- Selenus (Gustavus) Systema Integrum Cryptographiæ, folio

 Lunæburg, 1624

 The Duke of Brunswick Luneberg was the Author and Collector of this

 Book, under the feigned name of Selenus.
- Bridges (Noah) Stenography and Cryptographie; or the Arts of Short and Secret Writing, 1 vol. 12mo. Lond. 1659
- Morland (Sir Sam.) New Method of Cryptography; or Art of Secret Writing, 1 vol. folio, fine Portrait by Lombart

 Lond. 1666
- Mavor (Wm.) Universal Stenography; or a Practical System of Short Hand, 1 vol. 8vo.

 Lond. 1807

SECTION IV.

Grammars and Dictionaries.

ORIENTAL LANGUAGES.

- Walton, Introductio ad Lectionem Linguarum Orientalium, 1 vol. 12mo. Londini, 1655
- Morrison (Rob.) Grammar of the Chinese Language, 1 vol.
 4to.

 Serampore, 1815
- Guignes (M. de) Dictionnaire Chinois, Français et Latin, 1 vol. folio Paris, 1813
- Bayly (Anselm) Grammar of the Hebrew Language, 1 vol. 8vo. Londini, 1773
- Fry (Jos. Sam.) Hebrew Grammar in the English Language, 1 vol. 8vo. Londini, 1813
- Parkhurst (John) Hebrew and English Lexicon, with an Hebrew and Chaldee Grammar, 1 vol. 8vo. 1807

- A Dictionary of the English and Malabar Languages, 1 vol. 4to. Madras, 1786
- *Jones (Sir W.) Persian Grammar, Works, vol. 2.

Gladwin (Francis) Persian Moonshee, 1 vol. 4to.

Calcutta, 1796

Thesaurus Linguæ Persicæ, 2 vols. folio

1742

- Richardson (John) Dictionary of the Persian, Arabic, and English, with Additions, &c. by Ch. Wilkins, 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1806
- Ouseley (Wm.) Persian Miscellany, an Essay to facilitate the Reading of Persian Manuscripts, 1 vol. 4to. Lond. 1795

Ruphy (J. F.) Dictionnaire Abrégé François et Arabe, 1 vol. 4to. Paris, 1802

Grammaire Turque, ou Methode courte et facile pour apprendre la Langue Turque, 1 vol. 4to.

Constantinople, 1730

GREEK AND LATIN.

- Knight (Rich. Payne) Analytical Essay on the Greek Alphabet, 1 vol. 4to.

 Lond. 1791
- Walker (John) Key to the Classical Pronunciation of Greek and Latin Proper Names, with a complete Vocabulary of Scripture Proper Names, 1 vol. 8vo. Lond. 1798
- Middleton (T. F.) The Doctrine of the Greek Article; applied to the Criticisms and Illustration of the New Testament, 1 vol. 8vo.

 Lond. 1808
- Booth (John) Medullæ seu Radices Insignores Linguæ Græcæ, or the Principal Greek Primitives, with a Latin and English Interpretation, 1 vol. 4to. Huddersfield,
- Suidas, Græce, 2 vols. folio, editio princeps Mediol. 1498
- Suidæ, Lexicon, Gr. et Lat. ex recensione et cum Notis L. Kusteri, 3 vols. folio Cantab. 1705
- Stephani (Henri) Thesaurus Græcæ Linguæ, cum appendicibus et Glossaria, 5 vol. folio 1572

		***************************************					o Nova
Auctior	et	Emendatior,	editi	Edm.	H.	Barker,	10 vols.
folio							815. &c.

Idem Liber, folio, Ch. Max. 10 vols. folio Lond. 1815, &c.

- Labbæi (Car.) Cyrilli, Philoxeni, aliorumque Veterum Glossaria Latino-Græca, et Græco-Latina, Nova Editio, folio Lond. 1817, &c.
 - Idem Liber, Ch. Max. folio Lond. 1817, &c.
- Meursii (Joan.) Glossarium Græco-Barbarum, 1 vol. 4to.

 Lugd. Bat. 1614
- Budæi (Guli.) Commentarii Linguæ Græcæ, 1 vol. folio

 Basilæ, 1556
- Hesychii, Lexicon Græcè, cum Notis variorum, ex recensione et cum animad. Jo. Alberti, 2 vols. folio *Lugd. Bat.* 1746-66
- *Leake (W. Martin) Researches in Greece, being Remarks on the Modern Greek Dialect, Albanian Language, &c. 1 vol. 4to. Lond. 1814
- Parkhurst (John) Greek and English Lexicon to the New Testament, to which is added, a Plain and Easy Greek Grammar, 1 vol. 8vo.

 Lond. 1809
- Jamieson (John) Hermes Scythicus, or the Radical Affinity of the Greek and Latin Languages to the Gothic, with a Dissertation on the Historical Proofs of the Scythian Origin of the Greeks, 1 vol. 8vo. Edinb. 1814
- Varronis (M. Ter.) de Lingua Latina cum Fragmentis ejusdem, cum Notis variorum, 1 vol. 8vo. Biponti, 1788
- phani, 1 vol. 12mo. Parisiis, 1573
- Janua (Jo. Balbus de) Catholicon seu Universale Vocabularium ac Summa Gramatices; nuper a Magistro Petro Egidio ex parte auctum et recognitum, ac nunc demum a Iodoco Badio Ascensio accurata totius lucidarii ac Mille Vocabulorum accessione auctum, 1 vol. folio
 - Lugd. 1510
- Stephani (Rob.) Thesaurus Linguæ Latinæ, 4 vols. in 2, folio Lugd. 1573
- Doleti (Steph.) Commentariorum Linguæ Latinæ, 2 vols. folio Lugd. 1536-38
- Gesneri (Jo. Math.) Novus Linguæ et Eruditionis Romanæ Thesaurus post R. Stephani et aliorum curas digestus, locupletatus, &c. 4 vols. in 2, folio Lipsiæ, 1749
- Ainsworth (Rob.) Dictionary of the Latin Tongue, edited by Th. Morell, 1 vol. 4to.

 Lond. 1796
- Spelmanni (Hen.) Glossarium Archaiologicum continens Latino-Barbara, Peregrina, Obsoleta et Novæ Significationis Vocabula, 1 vol. folio Lond. 1677

Dufrésne, Dom. Du Cange (Car.) Glossarium ad Scriptores Mediæ et Infimæ Latinitatis Editio Locupletior, opera et studio Monachorum ordinis S. Benedicti, 6 vols. folio Parisiis, 1733-36

Facciolati (Jacobi) Totius Latinitatis Lexicon consilio et curâ J. Facciolati, studio Ægidii Forcellini, 4 vols. in 2, Patavii, 1771 folio

Hill (John) Synonymes of the Latin Language, with Dissertations on the Force of its Prepositions, 1 vol. 4to. Edinb. 1804

ENGLISH.

Elstob (Eliz.) Rudiments of Grammar for the Anglo-Saxon Lond. 1715 Tongue, 1 vol. 4to.

Hickesius (Geo.) Grammatica Anglo-Saxonica ex Hickesiano Linguarum Septentrionalium excerpta, 1 vol. 8vo.

Oxonia, 1711

Lowth (Rob.) Introduction to English Grammar, 1 vol. 12mo. Lond. 1804

Maittaire (Mich.) English Grammar, 1 vol. 12mo. Lond. 1712 Tooke (J. Horn) EHEA HTEPOENTA; or the Diversions of Lond. 1798-1805 Purley, 2 vols. 4to.

Murray (Lindley) English Grammar, 2 vols. 8vo. York, 1809

Piozzi (H. Lynch) British Synonymy; or an Attempt to regulate the choice of Words in Familiar Conversation, 2 vols. Lond. 1794

Crabb (George) English Synonymes explained, 1 vol. 8vo. Lond. 1816

Somneri (Guil.) Dictionarium Saxonico-Latino-Anglicum, 1 vol. folio Oxonii, 1659

Junii (Fr.) Etymologicum Anglicanum et Grammatica Anglo-Saxonica, edidit Edw. Lye, 1 vol. folio, Chart. Max. Oxonii, 1743

Kersey (John) Dictionarium Anglo-Britannicum; or a General Dictionary of the English Language, 1 vol. 8vo. Lond. 1715

Ash (John) Dictionary of the English Language, 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1775

Jones (Steph.) Dictionary of the English Language, 1 vol. Lond. 1804

Johnson (Sam.) Dictionary of the English Language, 2 vols. Lond. 1806 4to.

> enlarged **Lond**. 1819

by H. J. Todd, 4 vols. 4to.

Nares (Archdeacon) Dictionary of English Words and Phrases occurring in the Writers of the 17th Century, 1 vol. 4to.

Lond. 1821

- Walker (John) Critical Pronouncing Dictionary of the English Language, 1 vol. 4to.

 Lond. 1806
- Murdoch (John) Dictionary of Distinctions in the Sound of Words, &c. 1 vol. 8vo.

 Lond. 1811
- Richardson (Ch.) Illustrations of English Philology, 1 vol.
 4to.

 Lond. 1815
- *Ray (John) Collection of English Words not generally used, proper to the Northern and Southern Counties. In Ray's Proverbs.
- Grose (Francis) Classical Dictionary of the Vulgar Tongue, 1 vol. 8vo. Lond. 1796
- Local Proverbs and Popular Superstitions, 1 vol. 8vo.

 Local Proverbs and Popular Superstitions, 1 vol. 8vo.

 Lond. 1787
- Pegge (Sam.) Anecdotes of the English Language, chiefly regarding the Local Dialect of London and its Environs, 1 vol. 8vo.

 Lond. 1814
- The Miscellaneous Works of Tim Bobbin, containing his View of the Lancashire Dialect, a Glossary of Lancashire Words and Phrases, &c. &c. 1 vol. 12mo.

Manchester, 1793

WELSH.

Owen (Wm.) Welsh and English Dictionary, 2 yels. 8vo. Lond. 1793

Richards (Th.) British, or Welsh-English Dictionary, with a compendious Welsh Grammar, &c. 1 vol. 8vo.

Dolgelly, 1815

SCOTCH.

Jamieson (John) Etymological Dictionary of the Scottish Language, 2 vols, 4to. *Edinb.* 1808

IRISH.

Marcel (J.J.) Alphabet Irlandais, précédé d'une Notice Historique, Littéraire, et Typographique, 1 vol. 8vo. *Paris*, 1804

Vallancey (Charles) Grammar of the Iberno-Celtic, or Irish Language, 1 vol. 4to. Dublin, 1773

M'Curtin (James) English-Irish Dictionary, 1 vol. 4to. Paris, 1732

FRENCH.

- Wodroephe (John) Grammar of the French Language, 1 vol. 4to. Lond. 1616
- Bullet (J. B.) Memoires sur la Langue Celtique contenant, 1° L'Histoire de cette Langue; 2° Une Description Etymologique des Villes, Rivières, &c.; 3° Un Dictionnaire Celtique, 3 vols. folio Besançon, 1754-60
- Roquefort (J. B. B.) Glossaire de la Langue Romane, 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1808
- Lacombe (M,) Dictionnaire de Vieux Langage François, 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1766
- Cotgrave (Randle) French-English Dictionary, and Sherwood's English-French Dictionary, with the Animadversions of James Howell, 1 vol. folio Lond. 1650
- Dictionnaire de l'Académie Françoise, 2 vols. folio

Paris, 1762

Chambaud (Louis) Dictionnaire François-Anglois et Anglois-François, edit par J. Th. des Carrières, 2 vols. 4to.

Lond. 1805

Le Roux (P. J.) Dictionnaire Comique, Satyrique, Critique, &c. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1786

ITALIAN.

- Veneroni (J.) Le Maitre Italien, ou la Grammaire Françoise et Italienne, 1 vol. 8vo. Lyon, 1789
- Florio (John) Worlde of Wordes; or most copious and exact Dictionarie, in Italian and English, 1 vol. folio

Lond. 1598

- Vocabolario degli Accademici della Crusca, 6 vols. in 5, folio Firenze, 1729-38
- Alberti (Fran.) Dictionnaire François-Italien et Ital,-François, 2 vols. 4to. Venise, 1798

SPANISH AND PORTUGUESE.

- Fernandez (Don Felipe) Practical Grammar of the Spanish Language; to which is added, an English Grammar for the use of Spaniards, 1 vol. 8vo.

 Lond. 1808
- Cobarruvias Orozco (Seb. de) Tesoro de la Lengua Castellana o Espanola, 1 vol. folio *Madrid*, 1611

- Baretti (Josh.) Dictionary of the Spanish and English Languages, 2 vols. 8vo.

 Lond. 1807
- Neuman (Henry) Dictionary of the Spanish and English Languages, 2 vols. 8vo.

 Lond. 1809
- Transtagano (Ant. V.) Dictionary of the Portuguese and English Languages, 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1773

NORTHERN LANGUAGES.

- Wotton (Wm.) Short View of Hickes's Archeological Treasure of the Ancient and Northern Languages, with Notes, edited by Maur. Shelton, 1 vol. 4to.

 Lond. 1735
- Ihre (Joan.) Glossarium Suio Gothicum, 2 vols. in 1, folio Upsalia, 1769
- Hickesii (Geor.) Linguarum Vett. Septentrionalum Thesaurus Grammatico-Criticus et Archæologicus, 2 vols. folio Oxoniæ, 1705
- Lindahl (Dom. Erico) Lexicon Lapponicum, cum Interpretatione Vocabulorum Sueco-Lat. et Indice Suecano-Lapponico auctum Grammatica Lapponica, 1 vol. 4to. Holmiæ, 1780

Moberg (Peter) Grammar of the Swedish and English Language, 1 vol. 8vo. Stockholm, 1808

Kuttner and Nicholson's Dictionary of the German Language for Englishmen, according to the German Dictionary of J. C. Adelung, 3 vols. 8vo.

Leipzic, 1805

Dictionnaire Complet, François et Russe, 2 vols. 4to. St. Petersburg, 1786

SECTION V.

Orations, &c.

Demosthenes, Orations pronounced to excite	
against Philip, King of Macedon, edited 2 vols. 8vo.	by Th. Leland, Lond. 1806
Quintiliani (M. Fabii) Declamationes, 1 vol.	folio <i>Parmæ</i> , 1494
et Declamationes, cum Notis variorum,	oria Libri XII,
manni, 2 vols. 4to.	Lug. Bat. 1720

- Isocratis, Orationes et Epistolæ, Gr. et Lat. H. Stephani, 1 vol. folio Parisiis, 1593
- Longinus (Dion.) De Sublimitate, cum Notis illustravit Zach. Pearce, 1 vol. 4to.

 Lond. 1724
- madv. Jo. Toupii, 1 vol. 8vo. Suas atque Ani-
- W.Smith, 1 vol. 8vo. With Notes, &c. by
- Rhetores Græci, 2 vols. folio Venet. Aldus, 1508-9
- Selecti, Gr. et Lat. T. Gale et J. F. Fischerus, 1 vol. 8vo. Lipsiæ, 1778
- Sophistarum ac Rhetorum Græcorum excerpta varia, Gr. et Lat. Leonis Allatii, 1 vol. 8vo. Roma, 1641
- Rhetores Antiqui Latini, recognovit et cum Notis Cl. Capperonerius, 1 vol. 4to.

 Argent. 1756
- Senecæ (M. An.) Opera Rhetorica, 1 vol. 8vo. Biponti, 1783 Sluiter (Jani Otto.) Lectiones Andocideæ, interjectæ sunt L. C. Valckenaerii Animadversiones ineditæ, Th. Jo. Luzacii in Andocidem, 1 vol. 8vo. Luq. Bat. 1804
- Arsanes: Orations of Arsanes agaynst Philip the trecherous Kyng of Macedone; of the Embassadors of Venice against the Prince that, under crafty league with Scanderberg, layed Snares for Christendome; and of Scanderberg, prayeng Ayde of Christian Princes against Murdering Mahumet, &c. black letter, 1 vol. 12mo.

London, by John Daye, n. d.

- Curran (John P.) Speeches on various Occasions, 1 vol. 8vo. Dublin, 1808
- Erskine (Th.) Speeches when at the Bar, on Subjects connected with the Liberty of the Press, &c. collected by James Ridgway, 3 vols. 8vo.

 Lond. 1810
- For the Speeches of Distinguished Members of the Houses of Lords and Commons, vide "PARLIAMENTARY HISTORY OF ENGLAND."

POETRY.

SECTION VI.

Introduction, and History of.

Beattie (James) Essays on Poetry and Music, 1 vol. 8vo.

Lond. 1798

Hurdis (James) Lectures; shewing the several Sources of that
Pleasure which the Mind receives from Poetry, 1 vol.
4to. Bishopstone, Sussex, (at the Author's own Press), 1797

Warten (Thos.) History of English Poetry, 3 vols. 4to.

Lond. 1781-1794

This Copy contains the Fragment of the 4th Vol., the Index, and Ritson's Observations.

Fabre-D'Olivet, Les Vers Dorés de Pythagore, précédés d'un Discours sur l'Essence et la Forme de la Poésie,

SECTION VII.

Paris, 1813

... 1 vol. 8vo.

Greek, and Translations.

•	
Aristotelis, De Poetica Liber, Th. Tyrwhitt, 1 vol. 8vo.	Animadversionibus Illustravit, <i>Oxonii</i> , 1806
Poetæ Græci Principes Heroici in 1, folio	Carminis, H. Stephani, 2 vols. 1566
Analecta Græcorum Veterum I Brunch, 3 vols. 8vo.	Poetarum, editore R. Fr. Ph. Argentorati, 1772-76
Anthologia, Florigium diversore Septem libros divisum, Græ 4to.	um Epigrammatum Veterum in ce, curà Henr. Stephani, 1 vol. <i>Parisiis</i> , 1566
A 433	Græce,
curâ Aldus, 1 vol. 12mo.	Venet. 1550
Collections from the Greek Anti- 8vo.	nology by Robert Bland, 1 vol. <i>Lond</i> . 1813
Miscellanea Græcorum Aliquot Lat. cum Notis, (collect. I	Scriptorum Carmina, Gr. et Iich. Maittaire), 1 vol. 4to. Iond. 1722

Anacreontis Carmina, Græce et Latine, cum Notis et Indice Mich. Maittaire, 1 vol. 4to. Lond. 1725
12mo. cum Comment. et Var. Lectionibus, 1 vol. Parmæ, Bodoni, 1791
dison, 1 vol. 12mo. English Verse by J. Addison, 1 vol. 12mo. Lond. 1735
Odes, translated into English Verse by Th. Moore, 2 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1806
Apollonii Rhodii, Argonauticon, Libri IV. Gr. cum Scholiis Græcis, 1 vol. 4to. editio princeps Florentiæ, 1496
Argonautica, antiquis una et Optimis cum Comment. Græce, 1 vol. 12mo. Francforti, 1546 donati, Jo. Hartungo, 1 vol. 12mo. Basiliæ, 1550
Libri III. Gr. cum Annota-
tionibus H. Stephani, 1 vol. 4to. Genev. 1574
The Argonautics of, translated into English Verse by Wm. Preston, 3 vols. 12mo. Dublin, 1803
Arati, Phenomena et Prognostica, Græce, 1 vol. 4to. Parisiis, 1559
Callimachi, Hymni (cum suis Scholiis Græcis) et Epigrammata, H. Stephani, 1 vol. 8vo. Geneve, 1577
Hymni et Epigrammata Gr. 1 vol. 4to. Glasguæ, 1755
Wm. Dodd, 1 vol. 4to. The Hymns of, translated, with Notes, &c. by Lond. 1755
Hesiodi quæ Supersunt cum Notis variorum, edidit Th. Ro- binson, 1 vol. 4to. Oxonii, 1737
Opera et Dies, Theogonia et Scutum Herculis, Gr. 1 vol. 4to. Venet. 1537
Remains, translated in English Verse by L. A. Elton, 1 vol. 12mo. Lond. 1809
Homeri Opera, Græce, ex recens. Demetrii Chalcondylæ, 2 vols. folio, Editio princeps Florentiæ, 1488
Jos. Barnes, 2 vols. 4to. Cantab. 1721
Gr. et Lat. C. G. Heynii, 8 vols. 8vo. Lipsiæ, 1802

- Homeri Opera, Græce, ex recensione Fr. Aug. Wolfii, 1 vol. folio Lipsiæ, 1806
- Geo. Chapman, 1 vol. folio

 English Verse by
 Lond. 1612
- Wm. Cowper, 4 vols. 8vo.

 translated into Blank Verse by
 Lond. 1802
- Hymns, The Batrachomyomachia, translated into English Verse by Geo. Chapman, edited by S. W. Singer, 1 vol. 12mo.

 Lond. 1817
- Heraclidis Pontici, Allegorise in Homeri fabulas de diis, Gr. et Lat. interp. Conrado Gesnero, 1 vol. 12mo.

Basiliæ, 1544

- Lycophronis Alexandra, Poema, Gr. et Lat. cum Græco Isaacii seu potius Joannes Tzetzæ, Commentario, ex recens. Jo. Potteri, 1 vol. folio Oxonii, 1702
- Musæi, Moschi et Bionis quæ extant Omnia, quibus accessere quædam selectione Theocriti Eidyllia, Gr. et Lat. edidit Dav. Whitford, 1 vol. 4to.

 Cum figuris Guil. Faithorne.
- Oppiani de Piscatu Libri V. de Venatione IV. Gr. cum Lat. Interpr. edidit Laur. Lippio, 1 vol. 4to. Parisiis, 1555
- Orphei, Argonautica, Hymni, et de Lapidibus, Gr. et Lat. cum Notis And. Ch. Eschenbachio, 1 vol. 12mo. Traj. ad Rhen. 1689
- Pindari, Olympia, Pythia, Nemea, Isthmia, Gr. 1 vol. 4to.

 Parisiis, G. Morel, 1558
 - daricum ex integro Dammii Opera Etymologico Excerptum, edidit H. Huntingford, 1 vol. 8vo. Lond. 1814
- ----- Odes of, with other Pieces translated from the Greek, with a Dissertation on the Olympick Games, by Gilbert West, 1 vol. 4to.

 Lond. 1749
- Quinti Smyrnæi, Post Homericum, Libri XIV. ad Librorum MSS. fidem recensuit, &c. Th. Tychsen, accesserunt Observationes, curæ Ch. Gott. Heynii, 1 vol. 8vo.

 Argentorati, 1807
- Theocriti, quæ extant, Gr. ex editione Dan. Heinsii, 1 vol. 4to.

 Glasgue, 1746

SECTION VIII.

Latin, and Translations.

Ausonii Opera Omnia, 1 vol. 8vo.	Biponti, 1785
1 vol. 12me	o. Lugdini, 1540
Catulli, Tibulli, et Propertii Oper	a, 1 vol. 4to. Birming. Baskerville, 1772
	-1 vol. 8vo. Biponti, 1794
	-1 vol. 12mo. Lond. J. Brindley, 1749
	— 1 vol. 12mo. Venet. Aldus, 1502
Claudiani Opera, cum Notis Nic.	Heinsii, 1 vol. 12mo. Lugd. Bat. Elzevir, 1650
1 vol. 8vo.	Biponti, 1784
Horatii Opera, 1 vol. 12mo.	Lutetiæ, R. Stephani, 1613
1 vol. 12mo.	Sedani, 1627
The smallest size ever printed.	•
Animadversiones e	t Notæ Dan. Heinsii, 2 vols. Lugd. Bat. Elzevir, 1629
1 vol. folio	ex Typographia Regia, 1642
edidit T. Faber, 1	vol. 12mo. Salmurii, 1671
ex recensione Ric	
	ncidit Jo. Pine, 2 vols. 8vo. <i>Lond.</i> 1783
1 vol. 12mo.	Lond. J. Brindley, 1749
2 vols. 8vo.	Lond. W. Sandby, 1749
1 vol. 12mo.	Birming. Baskerville, 1762
1 vol. 4to.	Birming. Baskerville, 1770
cum Notis varioru	ım Car. Combe, 2 vols. 4to. <i>Lond</i> . 1792

	·
Horatii Opera, 1 vol. 8vo.	Biponti, 1793
——————————————————————————————————————	Paris, P. Didot, 1800
Interpretation, by Ch. Smart	English Verse, with a Prose c, 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1767
Johnson (Rich.) Aristarchus Ar Sex Bentleii Errores Super Primo Spissos Nonnullos et Juvenalis, et Persii, Satiræ, 1 vo ————————————————————————————————————	Q. Horatii Odarum Libri Erubescendos, 1 vol. 8vo. Nottinghamiæ, 1717
Bound with Horatii Opera, 1513.	imeetic, 1010
	l. folio ex Typographia Regia, 1644
	Scholiis Vet. et Commen- C. Hennini et Isa. Casauboni, <i>Lugd. Bat.</i> 1695
1 vo	l. 12mo. Lond. J. Brindley, 1744
1 vo	l. 4to. Birming. Baskerville, 1761
1 vo	l. 8vo. Biponti, 1785
Juvenal, Satires of, with Notes, 4to	&c. by Wm. Gifford, 1 vol. Lond. 1802
and Persius, with Not	es, &c. by M. Madan, 2 vols. Oxford, 1807
Lucretius De Rerum Natura, 1 v	ol. 12mo. Venet. Aldus, 1515
——— De Rerum Natura, 1 v	·
Havercampo, 2 vols. 4to.	m Notis variorum, edidit Sig. <i>Lugd. Bat.</i> 1725
1 v	
Good, 2 vols. 4to.	s, translated by John Mason Lond. 1805
2 vols. in 1, 4to.	- translated by Th. Busby, <i>Lond</i> , 1813

Lucani Pharsalia, 1 vol. 12mo	Venet. Aldus, 1502
1 vol. 12mo	. Lutetiæ, R. Stephani, 1545
4to.	entario Pet. Burmanni, 1 vol. Leidæ, 1740
2 vols. 12m	
	Grotii et Bentleii, 1 vol. 4to. Strawberry Hill, 1760
1 vol. 8vo.	Argentorati, 1807
translated in	nto English Verse by Nic. Rowe,
	Fragmenta Veterum Poetarum
Martialis, Analecta Epigran Græce, edidit Pet. Scrive	mmaton, Jos. Scaliger Vertit rius, 1 vol. 12mo. Lond. 1608
Epigrammata, 2 vol	ls. 8vo. Biponti, 1784
Ovidii Opera, edidit Dan. He	Lugd. Bat. 1629
o vois. Ovo.	ariorum, studio B. Crippingii, Lugd. Bat. 1670
4 vols. 4to.	orum, ex recens. P. Burmanni, Amst. 1727
5 vols. 12mo.	Lond. J. Brindley, 1745
3 vols. 8vo.	Biponti, 1783
1 101. 810.	et. Burmanni, curâ H. Homer, Lond. 1789
Basan, I vol. 4to.	hoses, gravées par Le Mire et Paris, sine anno
Persius, The Satires of, transl Drummond, 1 vol. 8vo.	ated, with Notes, &c. by Wm. Lond. 1803
Poetæ Latini Minores, curant	Leidæ, 1731
10, 8vo.	o. Ch. Wernsdorfii, 6 vols. in Altenb. 1780-99
Prudentii Opera, ex recens. D	. Heinsii, 1 vol. 12mo. Amst. Elzev. 1667
	arum Libri V. cum Terentii entleii, 1 vol. 4to. Amst. 1727

Phædri, Fabularum Æsopicarum, cum No a Pet. Burmanni, 1 vol. 4to.	vo Commentario Lagd. Bat. 1727
1 vol. 19	2mo. <i>J. Brindl</i> ey, 1750
Sententiæ, Aviani et Anonymi Fabulæ, 1	nt Publii Syri l vol. 8vo. <i>Biponti</i> , 1784
Silii Italici Punicorum, Libri XVII. 1 vol. 1	2mo. enet. Aldus, 1523
1 vol. 8	vo. <i>Biponti</i> , 1784
Statii Opera, 1 vol. 12mo.	Parisiis, 1530
1 vol. 8vo.	Biponti, 1785
Virgilii Opera, 1 vol. 12mo.	Sedani, 1628
ex recensione D. Heinsii, 1 Lugd.	vol. 12mo. Bat. Elzev. 1696
ex recensione Pan. Masvicii	i, 2 vols. 4to. Leovardiæ, 1717
4 vols. 4to.	Pet. Burmanni, Amst. 1746
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	J. Brindley, 1744
2 vols. 8vo.	Argent. 1808
Delille, 4 vols. 8vo.	ais, par Jacques Paris, 1804
The XIII. Bukes of Eneados, translate into Scottish Metir by Gawin Douglas, letter	tet out of Latyne 1 vol. 4to. black Lond. 1558
Valerii Flacci, Argonauticon, 1 vol. 12mo.	Venet. Aldus, 1523
	ic. Heinsii, curâ Iraj. Batav. 1702
1 vol. 8vo.	Biponti, 1786

SECTION IX.

Modern Latin.

- Bourne (A. V.) Poematia Latine, partim Reddita, partim Scripta, 1 vol. 12mo.

 Lond. 1743
- Brant (Seb.) Stultifera Navis—The Ship of Fooles, wherein is shewed the Follie of all States, with divers other Works, adjoined unto the same, very profitable and fruitful for all Men, translated out of Latine into Englishe, by Alex. Barclay, black letter, 1 vol. folio Lond. 1570
- Kinschotii (Casparis) Poemata, 1 vol. 12mo.

 Hagæ Comitis, 1685

 Three Portraits of Kinschotius by Hollar, in various states.
- Loveday (Casparis) Latin and English Poems, 1 vol. 4to. *Lond*. 1738
- Musarum Anglicanarum Analecta, 3 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1721
- Menagii (Ægidii) Poemata, 1 vol. 12mo. Amst. Elzevir, 1663
- Owen (John) Latin Epigrams, rendered into English by Th. Harvey, 1 vol. 12mo.

 Lond. 1677
- Pitcairnii (Archib.) Gulielmi Scoti, Thomae Kincadii et aliorum, Selecta Poemata, 1 vol. 12mo. Edinb. 1727
- Rantzovii (Henrici) Epigrammatum Historicus Liber, 1 vol. 4to.

 Antverpiæ, 1581
- Sarbievi (Mat. Cas.) Carmina, 1 vol. 8vo. Argentorati, 1803
- Sectani (Q.) Satyræ, Numero Auctæ, Mendis purgatæ et Singulæ locupletiores, edidit P. Antoniano, 2 vols. 8vo.

 Amst. 1700
- Vidæ (Marcii Hier.) Poemata quæ extant Omnia et Dialogi de Rei-Publica Dignitate, edidit Rich. Russell, 4 vols. in 2, 12mo.

 Lond. 1732
- Vlitii, Venatio Novantiqua, 1 vol. 12mo. Lug. Bat. Elzev. 1645

والأحمام والممراط والمصادرين

SECTION X.

Italian Authors, and Translations.

Ariosto (Lodov.) Orlando Furioso, adornato di figure di Ger. Porro, 1 vol. folio Venetia, 1584
di Bartolozzi, &c. 4 vols. 8vo. con le figure Birming. Bask. 1773
Roland Furieux, mis en Francois de l'Italien, 1 vol. 12mo. fig. en Bois Lyon, 1577
English Verse by Sir John Harington, 1 vol. folio Lond. 1634
&c. by John Hoole, 6 vols. 12mo. with Notes, Lond. 1807
Boiardo (Matt. M.) Orlando Innamorato, Rifatto tutto di Nuovo da Fr. Berni, 1 vol. 4to. Milano, 1542
Casti (Giamb.) Court and Parliament of Beasts, by W. S. Rose, 1 vol. 12mo. Lond. 1819
Dante (Alighieri) Opere, con l'espositione di Ch. Landino, e di Fr. Sansovino, 1 vol. folio Venetia, 1564
The Divina Commedia of, with Notes, &c. by Henry Boyd, 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1802
Cary, 2 vols. 12mo. The Inferno of, with Notes, &c. by H. Fr. Lond. 1806
Casa (Giov. della) Le Terze Rime di, con una Scelta delle migliori Rime Burlesche del Berni, Mauro, Dolce ed altri, 1 vol. 12mo. Benevento, 1727
Tasso (Torq.) La Gerusalemme Liberata, fig. da Bern. Castello, 1 vol. folio Genova, 1617
Rime de Piu Illustri Poeti Italiani, scelta dell' Abbate Antonini, 2 vols. 12mo. Parigi, 1733
— de gli Academici Occulti, 1 vol. 4to. Brescia, 1568
Fregoso (Ant. Fil.) la Cerva Bianca, 1 vol. 12mo. Venet. 1566
Medici (Lorenzo de) Poesie, e di Altri suoi Amici, &c. 1 vol. 4to. Londra, 1801

Muratori (L. A.) Della Perfetta Poesia Italiana, con le Anno- tazioni dell' Abate A. M. Salvini, 2 vols. 4to. Venez. 1748	
Petrarca (Fr.) Le Rime del, 1 vol. 12mo. Venetia, Aldi Filii, 1546	
Castelvetro, 1 vol. 4to. Basilia, 1582	
lutello, 1 vol. 4to. Vinegia, 1535 Tasso (Torq.) La Gierusalemme Liberata, con le Figure di	
Bernardo Castello, 1 vol. 4to. Genova, 1590	
Grande Parigi, 1784 The original Designs of Ant. P. Novelli inserted.	
rusalem; the First Part, containing Five Cantos, Ital. and Eng. edited by R. C. (Carew), 1 vol. 4to. Lond. 1594 The first English Translation of Tasso.	
translated by Edw. Fairfax, 2 vols. 8vo. large paper Lond. 1817	, ٤
Scherzi Poetici e Pittorici, da G. G. de Rossi, 1 vol. 4to. Parma, Bodoni, 1795 Printed for Presents. Plates coloured by Lady Hamilton.	
Tansillo (Luigi) The Nurse, translated by W. Roscoe, 1 vol. 12mo, Liverpool, 1804	
Trissino (G. G.) L'Italia Liberata da Goti, rivedute per L'Abbate Antonini, 3 vols. 8vo. Parigi, 1729	

SECTION XI.

Spanish, Portuguese, and Translations.

Boscan, Sus Obras y algunas de Garcilasso de la Vega, 1 vol. 16mo. Anvers, 1576

Lope de Vega, Laurel de Apolo con Otras Rimas, 1 vol. 4to. Madrid, 1630

Amadis de Gaul, in English Verse, with Notes, &c. by W. S. Rose, 1 vol. 12mo.

Lond. 1803

M

Turpin (Archbp.) History of Charles the Great and Orlando, with the Spanish Ballads relating to the Twelve Peers of France mentioned in Don Quixotte, with English Metrical Versions by Thomas Rodd, 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1812

Camoens (Luis de) Poems; with Notes, Life of the Author, &c. by Lord Strangford, 1vol. 12mo.

Lond. 1804

SECTION XII.

German, and Translations.

Burger (G. Aug.) The Chase, and William and Helen, translated by Walter Scott, 1 vol. 4to.

Leonora translated by W. R. Spencer.

Engravings from Designs by Lady Diana Beauclerc, 1 vol. folio

Lond. 1809

Wieland (C. M.) Oberon, translated by W. Sotheby, 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1798

Klopstock (Fr. G.) Messiah, translated by Th. Raffles, 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1814

SECTION XIII.

French, and Translations.

Barbazan, Fabliaux et Contes des Poetes François des XI. XII. XIII. XIV. and XV Siecles, par M. Méon, 4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1808

Bonaparte (Lucien) Charlemagne; ou L'Eglise Délivré, Poème Epique, 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1814

translated by S. Butler and Fr. Hodgson, 2 vols. 4to.

Lond. 1815

Bouchet (Jean) Le Labyrinthe de Fortune et Sejour des Trois Nobles Dames, 1 vol. 4to. Paris, 1532

Bartas (Seig. du) Divine Weekes and Works, translated by Joshua Sylvester, 1 vol. folio Lond. 1641

Cretin (Guill.) Les Poesies de, 1 vol. 12mo. Paris, 1723

Coquillart (Guill.) Les Poesies de, 1 vol. 12mo. Paris, 1723

Delille (l'Abbé) Les Jardins ou l'Art d'Embellir les Paysages, 1 vol. 4to. Lond. 1801

Faifeu (Pierre) La Legende de, 1 vol. 12mo.	Paris, 1723
Fontaine (M. La) Fables de, avec Figures par l Coiny, 4 vols. 8vo.	M. Simon et Paris, 1796
1 vol. 8vo.	Notes, &c. Paris, 1812
Gresset (J. B. L.) Ses Œuvres, 2 vols. 8vo.	Paris, 1811
Le Grand (M.) Fabliaux; or Tales of the Twelf teenth Centuries, selected and translated verse by Way and Ellis, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. Partenopex de Blois, a Romanco by W. S. Rose, 1 vol. 4to. Plates from Smirke	into English Lond. 1796 e, translated \mathcal{T}
Lorris (Guil.) et Jean de Meung, Le Rommand nouvellement Reveu et corrige oultre les Impressions. Imprimé a Paris, par Maistr doue, pour Galliot du Pre, au Moys de Ma centz XXIX, 1 vol. 12mo. Imprimée en Lettres Rondes, et Ornée de petites Vignett	Precedentes e Pierre Vi- ars, Milcinq. Paris, 1529 es en bois.
des Notes, &c. 5 vols. 8vo.	a Rose, avec Paris, 1798
Marot, (Jean) Les Œuvres de, 1 vol. 12mo.	Paris, 1723
Martial de Paris, Les Poesies de, 2 vols. 12mo.	Paris, 1724
Racan (H. De Bueil, Sr. de) Les Œuvres de, 2 v	ols. 12mo. <i>Paris</i> , 1724
Villon (François) Les Œuvres de, 1 vol. 12mo.	Paris, 1723

SECTION XIV.

English Poetry: Collections of.

Puttenham (Geo.) The Arte of English Poesie, edited by Jos. Haslewood, 1 vol. 4to. Lond. 1811 Gascoigne, Harvey, Spencer, Webb, Daniel, and King James, on the Arte of English Poesie, edited by Jos. Haslewood, 1 vol. 4to. Lond. 1815 Works of the English Poets, with Prefaces, Biographical and Critical, by Robt. Anderson, 13 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1795 from Chaucer to Cowper, including the Series edited by Dr. Johnson, with the most improved Translations, and additional Lives by Alex. Chalmers, 21 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1810 Works of the English Poets, including the Series edited by Dr. Johnson, with the most approved Translations, and illustrated by 200 Engravings by the first Artists, and additional Lives by Robt. Davenport, 100 vols. 12mo.

Lond. 1822

- Heliconia: A Selection of English Poetry of the Elizabethan Age, written or published between 1575 and 1604, edited by Thomas Park, 3 vols. 4to. Lond. 1815
- England's Helicon: A Collection of Pastoral and Lyric Poems, first published at the close of the Reign of Queen Elizabeth, edited by Sir Eger. Brydges and J. Haslewood, 1 vol. 4to.

 Lond. 1812
- England's Parnassus; or the Choicest Flowers of our Poets, with their Poetical Comparisons, edited by Robt. Allott, 1 vol. 12mo.

 Lond. 1600
- Annalia Dubrensia: Upon the Yearely Celebration of Mr. Robt. Dovers Olimpick Games upon Cotswood Hill, written by Drayton, Trussell, Durham, &c. &c. &c. edited by Mat. Walbancke, 1 vol. 4to.

 Lond. 1636
- Cooper (E.) The Muse's Library: A Series of English Poetry, from the Saxons to Charles the Second, 1 vol. 8vo.

Lond. 1737

- Capell (Ed.) Prolusions; or Select Pieces of Ancient Poetry, 1 vol. 8vo. Lond. 1760
- Headley (Henry) Select Beauties of Ancient English Poetry, with a Biographical Sketch, &c. edited by H. Kett, 1 vol. 8vo.

 Lond. 1810
- Miscellaneous Pieces of Ancient English Poesie, viz. The Troublesome Raigne of King John, by Shakspeare—The Metamorphosis of Pigmalion's Image, and Scourge of Villanie, by John Marston, 1 vol. 12mo. Lond. 1764
- Witt's Recreations, refined and augmented, with Ingenious Conceites for the Wittie, and Merrie Medicine for the Melancholie, 1 vol. 12mo. Frontispiece by Marshall

Lond. 1654

- Hayward (Th.) The Quintessence of English Poetry; or a Collection of Passages in our Poems and Plays, from Spenser, 3 vols. 8vo.

 Lond. 1740
- Ellis (Geo.) Specimens of Early English Poets, with an Historical Sketch of the Rise and Progress of English Poetry, &c. 3 vols. 8vo.

 Lond. 1803
- Specimens of Early English Metrical Romances, S vols. 8vo. Lond. 1805

Ritson (Josh.) English Anthology, 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1798
Ancient English Metrical Romances, 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1802
Pieces of Ancient Popular Poetry, 1 vol. 8vo. Lond. 1791
Utterson (E. V.) Pieces of Early Popular Poetry, 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1817
Weber (Henry) Metrical Romances of the 13th, 14th, and 15th Centuries, 3 vols. 8vo. Edinb. 1810
Southey (Robt.) Specimens of the Later English Poets, 3vols. 8vo. Lond. 1807
Campbell (Thomas) Specimens of the British Poets, with Biographical and Critical Notices, and an Essay on Eng- lish Poetry, 7 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1819
Elegant Extracts, in Verse, edited by Vices. Knox, 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1791
Collection of Poems by several Hands, edited by R. Dodsley, 6 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1782
4 vols. 8vo. edited by G. Pearce, Lond. 1782
1 vol. 8vo. edited by M. Mendez, Lond. 1767
Baldock (W.) Collection of Original Poems, 2 vols. 12mo. Edinb. 1760
Fugitive Poetry, Collection of, 18 vols. 12mo. Lond. by J. Bell, 1790-7
Poems, chiefly by Gentlemen of Devonshire and Cornwall, 2 vols. 8vo. Bath, 1792

SONGS, BALLADS, &c.

Aikin (John) Essay on Song Writing, 1 vol. 12mo.

Lond. 1810

A Collection of Old Ballads, with Introductions, Historical, Critical, and Humorous, 3 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1727 Lond. 1727

Percy (Bishop) Reliques of Ancient English Poetry, containing a Collection of Ballads, Songs, &c. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1775

Evans (Thomas) Old Ballads, Historical and Narrative, 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1810

Ritson (Jos.) Robin Hood; being a Collection of all the Songs, Ballads, &c. now extant, relative to that English Outlaw, 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1795 Ancient Songs, from the Time of Henry the Third to the Revolution, 1 vol. 8vo. Lond. 1790 Select Collection of English Songs, 3 vols. 1783
Additions and Occasional Notes by Th. Park, 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1813
Rump: A Collection of Loyal Songs, written against the Rump Parliament, between the Years 1639 and 1661, 2 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1731
The Musical Miscellany; being a Collection of Choice Songs, set to the Violin and Flute, 6 vols. in 3, 12mo. Lond. 1729
Dalrymple (Alex.) Collection of English Songs, 1 vol. 8vo. <i>Lond.</i> 1796
Jamieson (Robt.) Popular Ballads and Songs, 2 vols. 8vo. Edinb. 1806
Plumptree (James) Letters to Aikin, on his Essay on Song- writing, with a Collection of such English Songs as are most eminent for their Poetic Merit, 1 vol. 12mo. Camb. 1811
Collection of Songs, 2 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1806
Simes (D.) Musical Miscellany, 1 vol. 12mo. Edinb. 1792
PNOLICH DOPTS A 7

ENGLISH POETS. A-Z.

Aikin (John) Poems, 1 vol. 8vo.

— (Lucy) Epistles on Women, with Miscellaneous Poems, 1 vol. 4to.

All the Talents, a Satirical Poem, 1 vol. 8vo.

Lond. 1807

Anster Fair, in Six Books, with other Poems, 1 vol. 12mo.

Edinb. 1814

Anstey (Christ.) Poetical Works, with an Account of his Life and Writings by John Anstey, 1 vol. 4to.

Lond. 1808

—— (J.) The Pleader's Guide, a Didactic Poem, 1 vol. 8vo.

Lond. 1808

Armin (Robert) The Italian Taylor and his Boy, 1 vol. 4to.

Lond. 1609; reprinted, 1811

• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Ball (Thomas) Elegies, in Imitation of Ovid de Tristibus, and other Poems, 1 vol. 12mo. Lond. 1697
Beattie (James Hay) Miscellanies; with an Account of his Life by Dr. Beattie, 1 vol. 12mo. Lond, 1801
(James) The Minstrel; or the Progress of Genius, with other Poems, 1 vol. 4to. Edinb. 1803
Blair (Robert) The Grave, with twelve Etchings by Schiavonetti, from the Designs of W. Blake, 1 vol. 4to.
Lond. 1808 Bloomfield (Robert) Good Tidings; or, News from the Farm, 1 vol. 4to. Lond. 1804
Rural Tales, Ballads, and Songs, 1 vol.
12mo. Lond. 1805
The Farmer's Boy, 1 vol. 12mo.
Lond. 1805
Poetry, 1 vol. 12mo. Vild Flowers; or, Pastoral and Local Lond. 1806
Boothby (Sir. W.) Sorrows Sacred to the Memory of Pene-
lope, and Miscellaneous Poems, 1 vol. folio Lond. 1796
Bowles (W. L.) Poems, 4 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1802-9
Breton (Nicholas) Longing of a Blessed Heart, by Sir Eger. Brydges, 1 vol. 4to. Lee Priory, 1814
Melancholike Humours, with a Preface by
Sir Eger. Brydges, 1 vol. 4to. Lee Priory, 1815
Brooke (Greville, Lord) Remains, being Poems of Monarchy and Religion, 1 vol. 12mo. Lond. 1670
——— (Henry) Poetical Works, with Life of the Author, by Miss Brooke, 4 vols. 8vo. Dublin, 1792
Browne (William) Poems, edited by Sir Eger. Brydges, 1 vol. 4to. Lee Priory, 1815
Butler (Sam.) Hudibras, with Annotations and a Preface, by Zachary Grey, 2 vols. 8vo. Camb. 1744
Townley, avec des Remarques (par M. Larcher), 3 vols, 12mo. Lond. 1757
Byron (Lord) Poems: Childe Harold, 4 Cantos, with Hobhouse's Illustrations; Giaour, Bride of Abydos, Corsair, Lara, Ode to Napoleon, Hebrew Melodies, Siege of Corinth, Parisina, Prisoner of Chillon, Lament of Tasso, Manfred, Beppo, Mazeppa, 5 vols. 8vo. Designs by Stothard (separate) Lond. 1812-19
The Caldron; or, Follies of Cambridge, 1 vol. 8vo. Winchester, 1799

Campbell (Thomas) Gertrude of Wyoming, and of 1 vol. 4to.	ther Po Lond.	
Carew (Thomas) Selection from his Poetical Wood by John Fry, 1 vol. 12mo.	orks, ed	dited
Carysfort (Earl of) Poems, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo.	Lond.	1810
Chalkhill (John) Thealma and Clearchus, edited Singer, 1 vol. 12mo.		w.
Chaucer (Geoff.) The Works of our Ancient and Lee edited by Th. Speght, 1 vol. folio	Lond.	1602
by John Urry, 1 vol. folio, large paper	Lond.	1721
guage and Versification, edited by T. Tyrwi 4to.	on his hitt, 2 <i>xford</i> ,	vols.
Childe Alarique, a Poet's Reverie, 1 vol. 4to.	Edinb.	1813
Chudleigh (Lady) Poems on Several Occasions, 1	Vol. 12	2mo. 1722
Coleridge (S. T.) Poems, 1 vol. 12mo.	Lond.	1803
Corbet (Bishop) Poems, with Notes, and a Life thor, by Oct. Gilchrist, 1 vol. 8vo.	of the Lond.	Au- 1807
Cowper (Wm.) Poems, edited by Jo. Newton, 1	Lond.	1806
With Store and Greig's Views in or near the Park of wood, Bucks.	Weston-U	Inder-
Crabbe (George) Poems, 1 vol. 8vo.	Lond.	1808
The Borough, 1 vol. 8vo.	Lond.	1810
Tales, 1 vol. 8vo.	Lond.	1812
Tales of the Hall, 2 vols. 8vo.	Lond.	1819
The Craniad, or Spurzheim Illustrated, a Poem, 1	l vol. 12 <i>Edinb</i> .	2mo. 1817
Crashaw (Rich.) Steps to the Temple, The Deli Muses, &c. 1 vol. 12mo.	ights of Lond.	the 1670
Cutts (Lord) Poetical Exercises upon several 1 vol. 12mo.	Occasi Lond.	ons, 1687
Darwin (Erasmus) The Botanic Garden, 1 vol. 4t	o. Lond.	1791
The Temple of Nature; or th	e Origi	n of
Society, 1 vol. 4to.	Lond.	1803
Day (Thomas) The Dying Negro, 1 vol. 4to.	Lond.	1787
Dermody (Thomas) Poetical Works, edited by mond. 2 vols. 8vo.	J. G. I Lond.	Ray- 1807

Davison (Francis) Poetical Rhapsody, edited by Sir Egerton Brydges, 3 vols. in 2, 8vo. Lee Priory, 1814
Denham (Sir John) Peems and Translations, with the Sophy, a Tragedy, 1 vol. 12mo. Lond. 1719
Drayton (Mich.) Poly-Olbion, a Description of all the Tracts, Rivers, Mountains, &c. of Great Britain, digested into a Poem, 1 vol. folio Lond. 1622
Works, with an Essay on his Life and Writings, 1 vol. folio Lond. 1748
Drummond (Wm.) Poems, edited by Edward Phillips, 1 vol. 12mo. Lond. 1656
Duck (Stephen) Poems on several Occasions, 1 vol. 12mo. Lond. 1738
Excerpta Tudoriana, or Extracts from Elizabethan Literature, by Sir Egerton Brydges, 8vo. Lee Priory, 1814
Falconer (Wm.) The Shipwreck, with Notes and Life of the Author, by James S. Clarke, 1 vol. 8vo. large paper Lond. 1804
Plates by Pocock, engraved by Fittler.
Flecknoe (Rich.) Collection of Epigrams and Characters, 1 vol. 12mo. Lond. 1673
Flodden Field, Battle of; a Poem of the 16th Century, with Notes by H. Weber, 1 vol. 8vo. Edinb. 1808
Ford (John) Fame's Memorial; an Elegy on the Earl of Devenshire, edited by J. Haslewood, 1 vol. 8vo. Lee Priory, 1819
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Fordyce (James) Poems, 1 vol. 12mo. Lond. 1786
Gay (John) Poems on several Occasions, 1 vol. 4to. Lond. 1720
Gifford (Wm.) The Baviad and Mæviad, 1 vol. 12mo. Lond. 1810
Gisborne (J.) The Vales of Wever, a Loco-Descriptive Poem, 1 vol. 4to. Lond. 1797
(Thomas) Walks in a Forest, 1 vol. 12mo. Lond. 1797
Poems, Sacred and Moral, 1 vol. 12mo. Lond. 1798
Gower (Jo.) De Confessio Amantis, 1 vol. folio, black letter Imprinted at London, in Flete-Streete, by Thomas Berthelette 1554
Grahame (James) Poems, 2 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1807
British Georgies 1 vol 4to Lond 1809

Grant (Mrs.) The Highlanders, and other Poems, 1 vol. 12mo. Lond. 1808
Gray (Thomas) Poems, with Notes, Life of the Author, &c. by J. Mitford, 1 vol. 8vo. Lond. 1814
Griffin (B.) Fidessa, a Collection of Sonnets, edited by Ph. Bliss, 1 vol. 8vo. Chiswick, 1815
Habington (Wm.) Castara. The third edition, 1 vol. 12mo. Lond. 1640
C. A. Elton, 1 vol. 12mo. Bristol, 1812
Haygarth (Wm.) Greece, with Notes, Classical Illustrations &c. 1 vol. 4to. Lond. 1814
Hayley (Wm.) Poetical Works, 3 vols. 12mo. Dublin, 1785
Heber (Reg.) Palestine; a Poem, 1 vol. 8vo Oxford, 1803 Presentation Copy. Privately printed.
Palestine; a Poem, recited in the Theatre Oxford, 1803, with the Passage of the Red Sea. A Fragment, 1 vol. 4to. Lond. 1809
Europe, Lines on the Present War, 1 vol. 8vo. Lond. 1809
Poems and Translations, 1 vol. 12mo. Lond. 1812
Herbert (George) The Temple, Sacred Poems, and Private Ejaculations, 1 vol. 12mo. Camb. 1633
——— (William) Miscellaneous Poetry, 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1806
Herrick (Rob.) Select Poems from the Hesperides, or Works both Human and Divine, with Remarks by J. Nott, 1 vol. 8vo. Bristol, 1810
Hoccleve (Thomas) Poems, edited by G. Mason, 1 vol. 4to. Lond. 1796
Hogg (James) The Queen's Wake, a Legendary Poem, 1 vol. 8vo. Edinb. 1814
The Pilgrims of the Sun, 1 vol. 8vo. Edinb. 1815
Mador of the Moor, 1 vol. 8vo. Edinb. 1816
Hoppner (J.) Oriental Tales in English Verse, 1 vol. 12mo. Lond. 1806
Horace in London, in Imitation of the First and Second Book of Horace, 1 vol. 12mo. Lond. 1813
Hoyland (Rev. Mr.) Poems, 1 vol. 8vo. Strawberry-Hill, 1769
Hurdis (James) The Village Curate, and other Poems, 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1810

Ingram (Henry) The Flowers of Wye, I vol. 8vo. Lond. 1815
Jago (Richard) Poems, Moral and Descriptive, 1 vol. 8vo. Lond. 1784
Jerningham (C.) Enthusiasm, 1 vol. 4to. Lond. 1789
Jokeby, a Burlesque on Rokeby, 1 vol. 12mo. Lond. 1813
Kett (Henry) Juvenile Poems, 1 vol. 8vo. Oxford, 1793
Langhorne (John) Poetical Works, 2 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1766
Legend of Mary Queen of Scots, and other Ancient Poems, now first published from MSS. of the Sixteenth Century, by J. Fry, 1 vol. 4to. Lond. 1810
Lewis (M. G.) Tales of Wonder, 1 vol. 8vo. Lond. 1801
Leyden (Dr. John) Poetical Remains, with Memoirs of his Life by James Morton, 1 vol. 8vo. Lond. 1819
Linn (J. Blair) The Power of Genius, a Poem, 1 vol. 12mo. Lond. 1804
Logan (Maria) Poems on Several Occasions, 1 vol. 4to. <i>York</i> , 1793
Lovelace (Rich.) Lucasta, edited by S. W. Singer, 2 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1817-18
M'Creery (John) The Press, 1 vol. 4to. Liverpool, 1803
Marmyon (Shakerly) The Legend of Cupid and Psyche, edited by S. W. Singer, 1 vol. 12mo. Lond. 1820
Marriott (James) Poems, written chiefly at the University of Cambridge, 1 vol. 8vo. Privately printed. Lond. 1760
Mason (Wm.) Poetical Works of the Author of the Heroic Epistle to Sir William Chambers, 1 vol. 12mo. Lond. 1805
Poems, 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. Glasg. 1777
Mathias (T. J.) The Pursuits of Literature, 1 vol. 8vo. Lond. 1808
Merry (Robert) Paulina; or the Russian Daughter, 1 vol. 4to. <i>Lond.</i> 1787
Milton (John) Paradise Lost; a Poem in Ten Books, 1 vol. 4to. first edition Lond. 1668
Paradise Regained, with Samson Agonistes, 1 vol. 8vo. first edition Lond. 1671
Poems on Several Occasions, with Notes, &c.

and some Account of his Life and Writing Todd, 7 vols. 8vo.	
Lost, by J. Richardson, 1 vol. 8vo.	on Paradise Lond. 1734
Minot (Laurence) Poems on Interesting Events of Edward III. written in 1352, edited by J. R 8vo.	
Mirror for Magistrates, by Higgins, Blenerhasse Nicols, and others; with Historical Notes, Haslewood, Esq. 3 vols. 4to.	
Mitford (Mary R.) Christina; or the Maid of the 1 vol. 8vo.	South Seas, Lond. 1811
Montgomery (James) The Wanderer of Switz other Poems, 1 vol. 12mo.	erland, and <i>Edinb</i> . 1808
1 vol. 12mo.	Lond. 1810
other Poems, 1 vol. 12mo.	Lond. 1813
8vo. Greenland, and other Po	ems, 1 vol. Lond. 1819
Moore (Thomas) Lalla Rookh, 1 vol. 4to.	Lond. 1817
Fudge Family in Paris, 1 vol. 1	2mo. Lond. 1818
More (Hannah) Florio, a Tale; and Bas Bleu, etion, 1 vol. 4to.	or Conversa- Lond. 1787
Slavery, 1 vol. 4to.	Lond. 1788
Occasional Poems, written in the year 1811, e Egerton Brydges, 1 vol. 4to. Lee I	dited by Sir Priory, 1814
Opie (Mrs.) Poems, 1 vol. 12mo.	Lond. 1808
Owenson (Miss) Lay of an Irish Harp, or Me meats, 1 vol. 12mo.	trical Frag- Lond. 1807
Peir's Ploughman: Vision of William, conce Ploughman, edited by T. D. Whitaker, 1 vo	rning Peir's l. 4to. Lond. 1813
The Crede, edited by J. 1 vol. 4to.	Haslewood, Lond. 1814
Poetry of the Anti-Jacobin, 1 vol. 4to.	Lond. 1801

Poems: Certaine Worthye Manuscript Poems of greate Antiquitie, reserved long in the Study of a Northfolke Gentleman, and now first published by J. S. 1 vol. 12mo.

Lond. 1597; Edinb. reprinted 1812

- Poems and Translations, written chiefly between the Ages of Ten and Fifteen, 1 vol. 12mo. Lond. 1809
- Quillinan (Edw.) Dunluce Castle, edited by Sir Egerton Brydges, 1 vol. 4to. Lee Priory, 1814
- Stanzas, 1 vol. 4to. Lee Priory, 1814
- Raleigh (Sir Walter) Poems, with a Biographical and Critical Introduction by Sir Egerton Brydges, 1 vol. 4to. Lee Priory, 1813
- Rejected Addresses, or the New Theatrum Poetarum, 1 vol. 12mo.
- Roberte the Devyll, A Metrical Romance, 1 vol. 8vo. Lond. 1798
- Robinson (T. P.) Jessy, or the Forced Vow, 1 vol. 4to.
- Lond. 1787 Rogers (Sam.) Poems, 1 vol. 12mo. 1812
 - Human Life, a Poem, 1 vol. 12mo. Lond. 1819
- Rosse (Alex.) Mel Heliconium, or Poeticall Honey gathered out of the Weeds of Parnassus, the First Book in Seven Chapters, according to the First Seven Letters of the Alphabet, containing Forty-eight Fictions, with Fortyeight Meditations in Verse, 1 vol. 12mo. Lond. 1646
- Rowlands (Sam.) The Letting of Humours Blood in the Head Veine, &c. edited by W. Scott, 1 vol. 4to. Edinb. 1815
- Rowley (Thos.) Poems, supposed to have been written at Bristol, in the Fifteenth Century, edited by Jer. Milles, 1 vol. 4to. Lond. 1782
 - Observations on the Poems of, in which their Authenticity is ascertained, by Jacob Bryant, 1 vol. Lond. 1781
 - An Inquiry into the Authenticity of the Poems attributed to Th. Rowley, in which the Arguments of the Dean of Exeter and Mr. Bryant are examined, by Th. Warton, 1 vol. 8vo. Lond. 1782
- Scott (Walter) Poetical Works: Sir Tristrem, Minstrelsy of the Scottish Border, 3 vols. Ballads and Lyrical Poems, Lay of the Last Minstrel, Marmion, Lady of the Lake, Rokeby, Don Roderick, Lord of the Isles, Field of Waterloo, in 12 vols. 8vo. Edinb. 1806-15
 - Westall's Designs for the Lay, Marmion, Lady of the Lake, Rokeby, Lord of the Isles, Poems, and Don Roderick, (Proofs on India Paper), bound in 1 vol. 4to.

Scott (Walter) T 1 vol. 12mo.	he Bridal of Triermain, or V	ale of St. John, Edinb. 1813
	Iarold the Dauntless, 1 vol.	12mo.
(John) Poet	tical Works, 1 vol. 8vo.	Edinb. 1817 Lond. 1782
1 vol. 4to.	de on Gen. Elliott's Return	Lond. 1787
3 vols. 8vo.	Poetical Works, edited by	Walter Scott, Edinb. 1810
Shee (M. A.) Rhy Painter, 1 vo	ymes on Art; or the Remo l. 8vo.	onstrance of a Lond. 1805
Eler	ments of Art, a Poem, 1 vol	. 8vo. Lond, 1809
Shirley (James)	Poems, 1 vol. 12mo. Portrai	t.by Marshall Lond. 1646
Skurray (Francis) 1 vol. 8vo.) Bidcombe-Hill, with other	Rural Poems, Lond. 1808
Smith (Charlotte) 12mo.	Elegiac Sonnets, and other	Poems, 3 vols. <i>Lond.</i> 1800
Smithers (Henry)	Affection, with other Poems	, 1 vol. 8vo. Lond. 1807
Sotheby (Wm.) Tother Poems,	Four through part of Wales 1 vol. 4to.	, Sonnets, and Lond. 1794
C	onstance de Castile, 1 vol. 4	to. Lond. 1810
	Poems, 2 vols. 12mo. Metrical Tales, and other	Bristol, 1797
12mo.		Lond. 1805
	Thalaba the Destroyer, 2 v	ols. 12mo. <i>Lond</i> . 1801
And the second s	Joan of Arc, 2 vols. 12mo.	Lond. 1806
	Madoc, 2 vols. 12mo.	Lond. 1807
	The Curse of Kehama, 1 v	ol. 4to. <i>Lond</i> . 1810
	Roderick, the Last of the Go	oths, 1 vol. 4to. <i>Lond</i> . 1814
Spenser (Edmund 8 vols. 8vo. 1) Works, with Notes, &c. 1 arge paper	by H. J. Todd, <i>Lond</i> . 1805
Stevenson (Matth	.) Poems, 1 vol. 12mo.	Lond. 1665
Stewart (John) T	he Insurrection; a Poem, 1	vol. 12mo.

Surrey (Earl of), and Sir Thomas Wyat's Works, edited by Geo. Fr. Nott, 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1815
Sylvester (Joshua) Du Bartas Divine Weekes and Workes, with a Compleat Collection of his other Translations and Workes, 1 vol. folio Lond. 1641
Talavera, with other Poems, 1 vol. 4to. Lond. 1812
Tales of Terror, in Verse, 1 vol. 8vo. Lond. 1808
Thomson (James) Works, with a Life of the Author, &c. by Patrick Murdock, 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1788
Tighe (Mrs. H.) Psyche, with other Poems, 1 vol. 4to. Lond. 1811
Tixall Poetry, with Notes and Illustrations by Arthur Clifford, 1 vol. 4to. Arthur Clif-Edinb. 1813
Townsend (George) Armageddon, 1 vol. 4to. Lond. 1815
Verbria, or Wharfdale, a Poem, Descriptive and Didactic, 1 vol. 4to. York, 1782
Wallace; or the Fight of Falkirk, 1 vol. 4to. Lond. 1809
Warton (Thomas) Poetical Works, with Notes, &c. by Rich. Mant, 2 vols. 8vo. Oxford, 1802
Watts (Isaac) Poetical Works, 7 vols. in 4, 12mo. Edinb. 1782
Westall (Rich.) A Day in Spring, with other Poems, 1 vol. 8vo. Lond. 1808
Williams (Helen M.) Poems, 2 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1791
Wilson (John) The Isle of Palms, and other Poems, 1 vol. 8vo. Edinb. 1812
Withers (George) Abuses Stript and Whipt, or Satirical Essays, 1 vol. 12mo. first edition Lond. 1613
Egerton Brydges, 1 vol. 12mo. Epistle, edited by Sir Lond. 1815
Brydges Shepherds Hunting, edited by Sir Egerton Lond. 1818
Woodward (George) Poems on Several Occasions, 1 vol. 8vo. Oxford, 1730
Wordsworth (Wm.) Lyrical Ballads and Pastorals, 2 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1805
Poems, 2 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1807
The Excursion, 1 vol. 4to. Lond. 1814
of the Nortons, 1 vol. 4to. The White Doe of Rylstone; or the Fate Lond. 1815

Worgan (John D.) Select Poems, with a Preface, &c. by W. Hayley, 1 vol. 12mo.

Lond. 1810

Wortley (Sir Francis) Characters and Elegies, 1 vol. 4to.

Lond. 1646

Young (Edw.) Works, 5 vols. 12mo.

Lond. 1767

Zouche (Richard) The Dove; or Passages of Cosmography, 1 vol. 4to. MS. Lond. 1613

SECTION XV.

Scottish Poetry: Introduction to, and Collections of.

- Campbell (Alex.) Introduction to the History of Poetry in Scotland, from the beginning of the 13th Century, 1 vol.

 4to.

 Conly 90 Copies printed.
 - Sangs of the Lowlands of Scotland, 1 vol.
 4to. with Designs by Th. Allan

 Edinb. 1799
- Bannatyne (George) Ancient Scottish Poems, published from the MS. of 1586, 1 vol. 12mo. Edinb. 1770
- Maitland (Sir Rich.) Ancient Scottish Poems, from 1420 to 1586, edited by J. Pinkerton, 2 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1786
- Pinkerton (John) Scottish Poems, reprinted from Scarce Editions, 3 vols. 8vo.

 Lond. 1792
- Sibbald (J.) Chronicle of Scottish Poetry, from the 13th Century to the Union of the Crowns, 4 vols. 8vo. Edinb. 1802 Vol. IV. contains a Glossary of Scottish Words.
- Dalzell (J.) Scottish Poems of the 16th Century, 2 vols. 12mo. *Edinb.* 1801
- Collection of Scots Poems, chiefly in the broad Buchan Dialect; to which is added, a Collection of Scots Proverbs, (by Mr. Fergusson), 1 vol. 12mo.

 Edinb. 1785

Pinkerton (John) Scottish Tragic, and Comic Ballads, 2 vols. in 1, 12mo.

Lond. 1781-83

Findlay (John) Scottish Historical and Romantic Ballads, chiefly Ancient, 2 vols. 8vo. Edinb. 1808

Cromek (R. H.) Remains of Nithsdale and Galloway Songs, 1 vol. 8vo. Lond. 1810

Blind Harry, Acts and Deeds of Sir William Wallace, together with Arnaldi Blair Relationes, 1 vol. 4to.
Edinb. 1758
Harvey (John) Life of Robert Bruce, King of Scotland, 1 vol. 4to. Edinb. 1729
Hogg (James) Jacobite Relics of Scotland, being the Songs, Airs, &c. of the Adherents to the House of Stuart, 1 vol. 8vo. <i>Edinb</i> . 1819
The Forest Minstrel, 1 vol. 12mo. Edinb. 1810
Songs founded on Facts and Legendary Tales, 1 vol. 8vo. Edinb. 1787
James the First (of Scotland), Poetical Remains, 1 vol. 8vo. Edinb. 1782
Lyndsay (Sir Dav.) Poetical Works, with Life of the Author, Notes, &c. by Geo. Chalmers, 3 vols. Lond. 1806
Macneill (Hector) The Pastoral; or Lyric Muse of Scotland, 1 vol. 4to. Edinb. 1808
Poetical Works, 2 vols. 12mo. Edinb. 1806
Mayne (John) Glasgow, a Poem; and the Siller Gun, 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. Gloucester, 1803-8
The Siller Gun, 1 vol. 12mo. Gloucester, 1808
Ossian's Poems, translated by J. M'Pherson, 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1784
Authenticity of Ossian's Poems, translated by John M'Arthur, 1 vol. 8vo. Lond. 1806
Ramsay (Allan) Poems, 3 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1731
Ritson (Jos.) Scottish Songs. 2 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1794

IRISH POETRY.

- Brookes (Miss) Reliques of Irish Poetry; consisting of Heroic Poems, &c. translated into English Verse, with Notes, &c. 1 vol. 4to.

 Dublin, 1789
- Walker (Jos. C.) Historical Memoirs of the Irish Bards, with Anecdotes of Music in Ireland, 1 vol. 4to. Dublin, 1776

WELSH POETRY.

- Turner (Sharon) Vindication of the Genuineness of the Ancient British Poems of Aneurin, Taliesin, Llywarch Ilen, and Merdhin, with Specimens of their Poems, 1 vol. 8vo.

 Lond. 1803
- Jones (Rhys) Gorchestion Beirdd Cymru; a Collection of Welsh Poetry, 1 vol. 4to.

 Amwythig, 1773

NORTHERN POETRY.

Edda Sæmundarhinus Fróda. Edda Rhythmica seu Antiquior, vulgo Sæmundina dicta, Odas Mythologicas, a Resenio non editas, cum Interpretatione Latina, 1 vol. 4to.

Havniæ, 1787

ORIENTAL POETRY.

- Lowth (Robt.) De Sacra Poesi Hebræorum, Prælectiones Academicæ Oxonii Habitæ, 1 vol. 8vo. Oxon. 1775
- Poems in Arabic, MS. 1 vol. 8vo.
- Khakani (Caliât Hakin) The whole Works of the Persian Poet Khakani, 1 vol. 8vo.
- Reviczki (Baron) Specimen Poeseos Persicæ, sive Haphyzi Odæ sexdecim ex initio Divani depromptæ, Pers. et Lat. 1 vol. 8vo. Vindebonæ, 1771 Vide Clarke's Miscellany, vol. 1, p. 285.
- Valmeeki: The Ramayuna of Valmeeki in the original Sungskrit, with a Prose Translation and Notes by W. Carey and J. Marsham, 1 vol. 4to. Serampore, 1806

SECTION XVI.

Greek Drama, and Translations.

Æschyli, Tragædiæ Græce, cum Scholiis Petri Victorii, 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1657
Aristophanes, Comedies of, with Notes, &c. 1 vol. 8vo. Lond. 1812
Euripides, Tragedies, translated by R. Potter, 2 vols. 8vo. <i>Lond.</i> 1808
Sophoclis, Tragœdiæ Septem, Græce, cum Annot. Henr. Stephani, 1 vol. 8vo. Genevæ, 1568
Scholiis, et Notis R. F. P. Brunck, 2 vols. 4to. Argent. 1786
Tragedies, with Notes, &c. by Geo. Adams, 2 vols. Lond. 1729
translated by R. Potter, 1 vol. 4to. Lond. 1788
LATIN DRAMA, AND TRANSLATIONS.
Plauti Comœdiæ, 2 vols. 12mo. Lugd. 1549
1 vol. 12mo Florent. 1554
Commentarii Frid. Taubmanni, 1 vol. 4to. Witteberg, 1621
2 vols. 8vo. Biponti, 1788
Senecæ Tragædiæ, 1 vol. 12mo. Venet. Aldus, 1518
cum Notis variorum 3 vols. 8vo. Amst. D. Elzeviri, 1673
8vo. cum Notis Gronovii et variorum, 1 vol. Amst. 1682
1 vol. 8vo. Biponti, 1785
Seneca, his Tenne Tragedies, translated by Th. Newton, &c. 1 vol. 4to. Lond. 1581

Terentii Comœdiæ, 1 vol. 12mo.	Venet. Aldus, 1517
ex recens. D. Hei	insii, 1 vol. 12mo. Elzev. Lugd. Bat. 1635
1 vol. folio Paris	s, è Typog. Regia, 1642
cum Notis varior	ım, 1 vol. 8vo. <i>Lugd. Bat.</i> 1669
cum Notis Rich.	Bentleii, 1 vol. 4to. Amst. 1727
(à Nic. Fortiguerra), I vol. folio	licis Versibus redditæ, <i>Urbini</i> , 1736
1 vol. 12mo. I	Lond. J. Brindley, 1744
1 vol. 4to. Birmin	g. Baskerville, 1772
2 vols. 8vo.	Biponti, 1779
Ruggle (Georgius) Ignoramus, Còmos Historicis et vita Auctoris et Glos 1 vol. 8vo.	edia, edita cum Notis ssaria J. Sid. Hawkins, <i>Lond</i> . 1787

ORIENTAL DRAMA.

Laou-Seng-Urh, or "An Heir in his Old Age;" translated by Mr. Davis, with a Brief View of the Chinese Drama, 1 vol. 12mo.

Lond. 1817

Sacontalá, or The Fatal Ring; an Indian Drama, edited by Sir W. Jones, Works, vol. 6.

FRENCH DRAMA.

Beauchamp (M. de) Recherches sur les Thèatres de France, depuis 1161, 1 vol. 4to.

Campistron (M. de) Œuvres, 2 vols. 12mo.

Champmeslé (M. de) Œuvres, 2 vols. 12mo.

Crebillon (P. J. de) Œuvres, avec figures par Peyron, (Proofs and Etchings), 2 vols. 8vo.

Corneille (Pierre) Theatre de, 5 vols. 12mo.

Paris, 1711

Fosse (M. de la) Theatre de, 1 vol. 12mo.

Amst. 1745

Henault (M. le President) Cornélie, Vestale, 8vo. Straw	Tragedie, 1 vol. berry Hill, 1768
Mystére (le triumphant) des Actes des Apôt donné par Personnages, (par Arnold et 2 vols. in 1, 4to. lett. Goth.	res, &c. tout or- Simon Greban), Paris, 1540
Moliere (J. B. de) Œuvres, 8 vols. 12mo.	Paris, 1730
Pathelin (M. Pierre) La Farce de, avec Son T 12mo.	estament, 1 vol. Paris, 1722
Racine (Jean) Œuvres, 2 vols. 4to.	Lond. 1723
2 vols. 12mo.	Paris, 1728
The Sleep-Walker; a Comedy, in two Acts, translated from the French by Lady Craven, 1 vol. 8vo.	
	berry Hill, 1778

ITALIAN DRAMA.

Walker (Jos. Cooper) Historical Memoir on gedy, from the earliest period, 1 vol. 4to.	the Italian Tra- Lond. 1799
Revival of the Drama in Italy, 1 vol. 8vo.	al Essay on the Edinb. 1805
Guarini (Batt.) Il Pastor Fido, Tragicomœdia I	Pastorale, 1 vol. Venet. 1621
Maffei (Scipione) Theatro del, 1 vol. 8vo.	Verona, 1730
Metastasio (Pietro) Opere del, Edizione dal'	Abate Pezzana, Parigi, 1780-82
Works, edited by John 12mo.	Hoole, 2 vols. Lond. 1767

SPANISH DRAMA.

Rojas (Fern. de) La Celestina, ou Tragicomedia di Calisto y Melibea, traduzida in Francesa, 1 vol. 12mo. Rouen, 1633

SECTION XVII.

- English Drama: Introduction to, and Collections of.
- Schlegel (Aug. Will.) Course of Lectures on Dramatic Art and Literature, translated by John Black, 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1815
- Langbaine (Gerard) Account of the English Dramatic Poets, 1 vol. 12mo. Oxford, 1691
- Baker (D. Erskine) Biographia Dramatica; or Companion to the Playhouse: Containing Historical and Critical Memoirs of British and Irish Dramatic Writers, and an Alphabetical Account of their Works; originally compiled to the year 1764, and continued to 1811, by Isaac Reed and Stephen Jones, 3 vols. in 4, 8vo.
- Dibdin (C.) A Complete History of the English Stage; introduced by a Review of the Asiatic, Grecian, Roman, and other Theatres, &c. &c. 5 vols. 8vo.
- Davies (Tho.) Memoirs of the Life of David Garrick; forming a History of the Stage, during a Period of Thirty-six Years, 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1784
- Prynne (Wm.) Histrio Mastix: The Players' Scourge, or Actor's Tragedie; wherein is evinced, that Stage Plays are Sinful, Heathenish, &c. 1 vol. 4to. Lond. 1633
- Origin of the English Drama; illustrated in its various Species, viz. Mystery, Morality, Tragedy, and Comedy, with Oxford, 1773 Notes by T. Hawkins, 3 vols. 12mo.
- Collection of Old Plays, with Notes, Critical and Explana-Lond. 1780 tory, by J. Dodsley, 12 vols. 12mo.
- The Ancient British Drama, 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1810
- Specimens of English Dramatic Poets who lived about the Time of Shakspeare, with Notes by Charles Lamb, 1 vol. Lond. 1808
- The British Drama; comprehending the best Plays in the English Language, 5 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1804
- The British Theatre, John Bell, 35 vols. 18mo. Lond. 1792 Mrs. Inchbald, 25 vols. small 12mo.

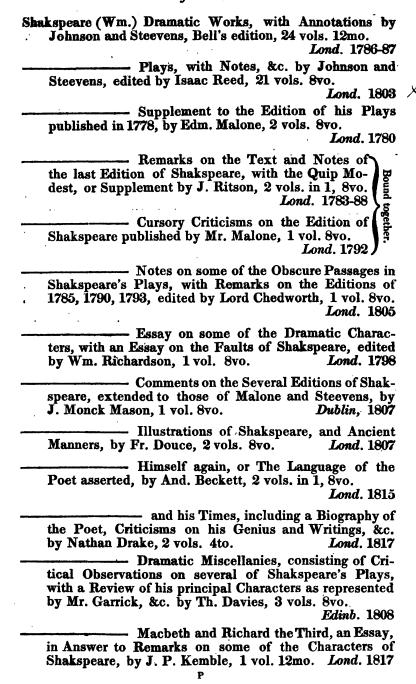
Lond. 1808

The Modern British Theatre and Farces, edited by Mrs. Inchbald, 17 vols. small 12mo. Lond. 1811

ENGLISH DRAMA. A-Z

	•
Bailey (Joanna) Series of Plays on the Passions, &	3 vols. 8vo. nd. 1802-12
Miscellaneous Plays, 1 vol. 8vo.	Lond. 1804
Beaumont and Fletcher, Works; with an Introd Notes by Henry Weber, 14 vols. 8vo.	uction and Edinb. 1812
Monck Mason, 1 vol. 8vo.	ays, by J. Lond. 1798
Burgoyne (Gen. J.) Dramatic and Poetical Wor	
Cibber (Colley) Plays, 2 vols. 4to.	Lond. 1721
Centlivre (Mrs.) Works, 3 vols. 12mo.	Lond. 1741
Congreve (William) Works; containing his Plays a 3 vols. 12mo.	and Poems, Lond. 1725
Cumberland (Rich.) Posthumous Dramatic Worsevo.	ks, 2 vols. Lond. 1813
Cowley (Mrs.) Works; Dramas and Poems, 3 vol	s. 8vo. <i>Lond</i> . 1813
Edgeworth (Maria) Comic Dramas, 1 vol. 12mo.	Lond. 1817
Etherege (Sir Geo.) Works; containing his Plays	and Poems, Lond. 1735
Farquhar (George) Works, 1 vol. 8vo.	Lond. 1711
•	Lond. 1781
Ford (John) Dramatic Works, with Notes by Her 2 vols. 8vo. large paper	nry Weber, Edinb. 1811
Goffe (Thomas) Plays, containing The Raging Couragious Turke, The Tragedy of Orestes Careless Shepherdess, 1 vol. 4to.	Turke, The , and The nd. 1631-56
Jonson (Ben) Works; with Notes and a Biographic by W. Gifford, 9 vols. 8vo.	cal Memoir Lond. 1816
Knevet (Ralph) Rhedon and Iris; a Pastoral, as formed at the Florists' Feast in Norwich, M 1 vol. 4to.	
Lee (Nath.) Plays, 3 vols. 12mo.	Lond. 1722
Lingua; or the Combat of the Tongue and the Five Superiority; a pleasant Comœdie, 1 vol. 4to	Senses for b. Lond. 1617
Linnecar (Richard) Miscellaneous Works, 1 vol.	
immoodi (imchaiu) miscollanoous wolks, 1 vol.	Leeds, 1789

Massinger (Philip) Plays; with Notes by W. Gifford, 4 vol 8vo. Lond. 180	
Murphy (Arthur) Works, 7 vols. 8vo. Lond. 178	36
Otway (Thomas) Works; with Notes, and a Life of th Author, by Th. Thornton, 3 vols. 8vo. large paper Lond. 181	
Ramsay (Allen) The Gentle Shepherd, a Pastoral Comedy with Illustrations of the Scenery, Life of the Author, & 2 vols. 8vo. Edinb. 180	c.
Shakspeare (Wm.) Comedies, Histories, and Tragedies, pullished according to the true original Copies; the thir Impression, 1 vol. folio Lond. 166	ď
John Upton, 1 vol. 8vo. Critical Observations on Shakspeare, b Lond. 174	y 6
on which the Plays of Shakspeare are founded, collecte and translated from the original Authors, with Critica Remarks, 2 vols. 12mo. Lond. 175	d al
on Shakspeare, with Emendations of the Text and Metro by Zach. Grey, 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 175	e,
Supplement to Warburton's Edition, by Th. Edwards 1 vol. 8vo. Lond. 175	s,
by Rich. Farmer, 1 vol. 8vo. Camb. 176	7
sary to the Plays of, by Rich. Warner, 1 vol. 8vo. Lond. 1768	Bound in
Old and Modern Editions, 1 vol. 8vo. Lond. 1770	1 40
speare, by Mrs. Montague, 1 vol. 8vo. Lond. 177	0
founded Six of his, by J. Nichols, 2 vols. 8vo. 177	e 9
Capell, 3 vols. 4to. Notes, and various Readings to, by Edwar Lond. 177	d 9
cough, 1 vol. 8vo. Index to all the Editions, by Sam. Ays Dublin, 178	ب 0



Shakspeare (Wm.) Hamlet, and as You Like It, a Specimen of a New Edition of Shakspeare, edited by Mr. Caldecot, 1 vol. 8vo.
observations on Macbeth, by Sam. Johnson, Works, vol. 3.
Pseudo Shakspeare: Miscellaneous Papers and Legal Instruments under the Hand and Seal of William Shakspeare, from the Original MSS. in the possession of Sam. Ireland, 1 vol. folio Lond. 1796
An Inquiry into the Authenticity of Certain Papers produced by Sam. Ireland, and attributed to Shakspeare, Queen Elizabeth, and the Earl of Southampton, by Edm. Malone, 1 vol. 8vo. Lond. 1796
speare Papers which were exhibited in Norfolk-street, with the Supplement, by Geo. Chalmers, 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1797-99
the Particulars of his Fabrication of the Shakspeare MSS. 1 vol. 8vo. Lond. 1805
Sargent (John) The Mine, a Dramatic Poem, 1 vol. 12mo. Lond. 1796
Shirley (James) Six Plays, 1 vol. 12mo. Lond. 1653
Southern (Tho.) Plays, with a Life of the Author, 3 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1774
Vanbrugh (Sir John) Plays, 2 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1735
Wilson (Arthur) The Inconstant Lady, a Play, with an Appendix by Ph. Bliss, 1 vol. 4to. Oxford, 1814
Wycherley (Wm.) Plays, 2 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1720

SECTION XVIII.

Mythology, Fables, &c.

- Banier (L'Abbé) La Mythologie ou Les Fables Expliqués par l'Histoire, 3 vols. 4to. Paris, 1738-40
- Bryant (Jacob) New System or Analysis of Ancient Mythology, 3 vols. 4to.

 Lond. 1774-6
- Spence (Jos.) Polymetis; or an Enquiry concerning the Agreement between the Works of the Roman Poets and Remains of the Ancient Artists, 1 vol. folio Lond. 1747

- Faber (Geo. S.) Dissertations on the Mysteries of the Cabiri; or the Great Gods of Phœnicia, Samothrace, Egypt, &c. &c. 2 vols. 8vo.

 Oxford, 1803
- Bell (John) New Pantheon; or Historical Dictionary of Gods, Heroes, &c. 1 vol. 4to. Lond. 1790
- Dictionary of Polite Literature; or Fabulous History of Heathen Gods and Heroes, 2 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1804
- Moor (Edw.) Hindu Pantheon, 1 vol. 4to. Lond. 1810
- Æsopi, Vita et Fabulæ, Gr. ex vetustissimo Codice Bibliothecæ Regiæ, 1 vol. 4to. Lutetiæ, Rob. Stephani, 1546
- Fabularum Æsopicarum Delectus, Gr. et Lat. A. Alsop, 1 vol. 8vo.

 Oxoniæ, 1698
- Æsop's Fables, with his Life, in English, French, and Latin; the English by Th. Philipot; the French and Latin by R. Codrington; with 112 Sculptures by Francis Barlow, 1 vol. folio

 Lond. 1666
- with Selections from other Fabulists, 1 vol.
 12mo. Birming. Baskerville, 1764
- Pilpay's Fables, 1 vol. 12mo. Lond. 1818
- Dialogues of Creatures moralized; applicable and edifying to every Mery and Jocound Matter, and right profitable to the Governance of Men, edited by Jos. Haslewood, 1 vol. 4to.

 Reprinted Lond. 1816
- Bunyan (John) The Pilgrim's Progress, in Two Parts; with a Life of the Author, a Key to the Allegory, and a Critique on its Beauties, edited by Samuel Burder, 1 vol. 8vo.

 Lond. 1796
- Burgess (Mrs.) The Progress of The Pilgrim Good Intent in Jacobinical Times, 1 vol. 12mo.

 Lond. 1803

SECTION XIX.

Romances, &c. Introduction to.

- Dunlop (John) The History of Fiction, from the earliest Greek Romances to the Novels of the present Age, 3 vols. 12mo.

 Lond. 1814
- Huet (M.) the History of Romances, translated by Stephen Lewis, 1 vol. 12mo.

 Lond. 1715
- Percel (C. G. de) De l'Usage des Romans, avec un Bibliotheque des Romans, 2 vols. 12mo. Amst. 1734
- Bibliotheque des Romans, 16 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1782

ORIENTAL.

- The Arabian Nights; with Engravings from Pictures by R. Smirke, edited by Edward Forster, 5 vols. 4to.

 Lond. 1802
- X The Arabian Nights' Entertainments, carefully revised, and occasionally corrected from the Arabic; to which is added, a Selection of New Tales, now first translated from the Arabic Originals; also an Introduction and Notes, illustrative of the Religion, Manners, and Customs of the Mahummedans, by Jonathan Scott, with Engravings from Paintings by Smirke, 6 vols. 8vo.

 Lond. 1811
 - Hole (R.) Remarks on the Arabian Nights, 1 vol. 12mo.

 Lond. 1797
 - Einaiut Oollah, Bahar-Danush; or Garden of Knowledge, translated from the Persic by Jonathan Scott, 3 vols. 12mo. Shrewsbury, 1799
 - Beckford (W.) Caliph Vathek, an Arabian Tale, 1 vol. 8vo. *Lond.* 1786

GREEK AND LATIN.

Scriptores Erotici Græci, Gr. et Lat. (continens Achilles Tatius, Heliodorus, Longus et Xenophon) curante Ch. G. Mitscherlich, 4 vols. 8vo. Biponti, &c. 1792-8

Apuleii, Metamorphoseos, Libri XI, &c. 1 vol. 12mo.

Venet. Aldus, 1521

______1 vol. 8vo.

Biponti, 1788

Barclaii (Jo.) Argenis, 1 vol. 12mo.

Lugd. Bat. 1630

ROMANCES OF CHIVALRY.

- St. Palaye (M. de) Memoirs of Ancient Chivalry, with Anecdotes of the Times from the Romance Writers, &c. translated by S. Dobson, 1 vol. 8vo.

 Lond. 1784
- Histoire du Noble, et tres Vaillant Roy Alexandre le Grand, avec des grandes proesses qu'il a faicts en son temps, 1 vol. 4to.

 s. d.
- Le Triumphe des Neuf Preux, 1 vol. folio, let. Goth.

 Paris, par Michel le Noir, 1507

- Amadis de Gaule, Les XX Livres de, trad. en François par Nic. de Herberay, Claude Colet, &c. 21 vols. 16mo., with the Four Duplicate Volumes Lyons and Paris, 1577-81 - Discours des XII Livres, 2 vols. 16mo. Paris, 1573 - translated into English by R. Southey, Lond. 1803 4 vols. 12mo. Le Livre des Trois Fils de Roys, c'est a scavoir, de France, Angleterre et d'Ecosse, 4to. Paris, M. le Noir, s. d. Histoire de Maugist D'Aygremont et de Vivian son frere, 1 vol. Paris, s. d. 4to. Histoire et Chronicque du petit Jehan de Saintre et de la jeune Dame des Belles Cousines, sans altre nom Nommer, 1 vol. 4to. Let. Goth. Paris, s. d. Mayer (M. de) Avantures et Plaisante Education du Curtois Chev. Charles-le-Bon, Sire d'Armagnac, 3 vols. 12mo. Vænio (Ott.) Historia de los Siete Infantes de Lara, 1 vol. oblong 4to. See a long Note respecting the History of the Infantes in Southey's Chronicle of the Cid, where this Book is mentioned. The Destruction of Troy, in Three Books, 1 vol. 4to. Lond. 1670 The most Ancient and Famous History of the Renowned Prince Arthur King of Britain, and of the Deeds of the Knights of the Round Table, 1 vol. 4to. Lond. 1634 The History of the Valiant Knight Arthur of Little Britain, originally translated out of French by Lord Berners, edited by E. V. Utterson, Esq. 1 vol. 4to. Lond. 1814
 - Famous History of Montelion, Knight of the Oracle, Son to that Miracle of Princes, Pericles, King of Assyria, translated by E. Foord, 1 vol. 4to.

 Lond. 1680
 - Honour of Chivalry; or The Famous and Delectable History of Don Bellianis of Greece, containing his Valiant Exploits, &c. done out of Italian, 1 vol. 4to. Lond. 1678
 - Palmerino D'Inghilterra, tradotto in Italiano, 3 vols. 12mo.

 Venet. 1609
- Palmerin of England, translated by R. Southey, 4 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1807
- Primaleone, nel quale si narra a pieno l'Historia de Suoi valorosi fatti, et di Polendo suo fratello, tradotto della lingua Spagnola, 1 vol. 8vo. Venet. 1600

Parismus; most Famons, Delectable, and Pleasant Historie of the Renowned Prince of Bohemia, translated by E. Foord

Lond. 1630

The Princess Cloria; or The Royal Romance, 1 vol. folio

Lond. 1671

ENGLISH ROMANCES, NOVELS, &c.

Bayly (Th.) Herba Parietis, or the Wall-flower as it grew out of the Metropolitan Prison of London, called New- gate; being a History, which is partly true, partly ro- mantic, morally divine, &c. 1 vol. folio Lond. 1650
Brooke (Hen.) The Fool of Quality, 4 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1809
Burney (Char. now Mad. D'Arblay) Evelina; or History of a Young Lady's Introduction to the World, 2vols. 12mo. Lond. 1808
Cecilia; or Memoirs of
an Heiress, 4 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1809
of Youth, 5 vols. 12mo. Camilla; or a Picture Lond. 1802
The Wanderer; or Fe-
male Difficulties, 5 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1814
Burney (S. H.) Traits of Nature, 5 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1812
Tales of Fancy 1815
Brunton (Mary) Self-Controul, 3 vols. 8vo. Edinb. 1811
Discipline, 3 vols. 8vo. Edinb. 1814
Emmeline, with Memoirs of the Author, Edinb. 1819
De Foe (Dan.) Life and Adventures of Robinson Crusoe, 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1790
Novels of, 12 vols. 12mo. Edinb. 1810
Edgeworth (Maria) Castle Rackrent, an Hibernian Tale, taken from Facts, and from the Manners of the Irish Squires, before the Year 1782, I vol. 12mo. Lond. 1801
Moral Tales, 3 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1802
Popular Tales, 3 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1807
Tales of Fashionable Life, 6 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1809-12
Patronage, 4 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1814

Edgeworth (Maria) Harrington, a Tale; Ormond, a Tale, 3 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1817
*Fielding (Hen.) A Journey from this World to the next, Miscellaneous Works, vol. 4.
* The Adventures of Joseph Andrews, Miscellaneous Works, vol. 5.
*— The History of Tom Jones, a Foundling, Miscellaneous Works, vols. 6, 7.
* Amelia, Miscellaneous Works, vols. 8, 9.
Godwin (Wm.) Mandeville; a Tale of the Seventeenth Century in England, 3 vols. 12mo. Edinb. 1817
Caleb Williams, 3 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1816
Hamilton (Eliz.) Letters of a Hindoo Rajah, 2 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1801
Memoirs of Modern Philosophers, 3 vols. 12mo. Bath, 1804
Cottagers of Glenburnie, 1 vol. 8vo. Edinb. 1808
Hawkesworth (R.) Almoran and Hamet, 2 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1761
Hawkins (L. M.) The Countess and Gertrude; or Modes of Discipline, 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1812
Rosanne; or a Father's Labour Lost, 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1814
Hogg (James) The Brownie of Bodsbeck, and other Tales, 2 vols. 12mo. Edinb. 1818
Winter Evening Tales, 2 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1820
Hope (Thomas) Anastasius; or Memoirs of a Greek, 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1819
Hurry (Mrs. Ives) Artless Tales, 3 vols. in 1, 12mo. Lond. 1808
Inchbald (H.) Nature and Art, 2 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1796
Johnson (Sam.) Rasselas, Prince of Abyssinia, 1 vol. 4to. <i>Lond.</i> 1805
* The Vision of Theodore, the Hermit of Teneriffe, Works, vol. 2.
Journal of Llewellin Penrose, a Seaman, edited by John Eagles, 4 vols. in 2, 12mo. Lond. 1815
Lamb (Lady C.) Rhoda, 4 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1816

Leadbeter (Mary) Cottage Dialogues among the santry, 1 vol. 12mo.	e Irish Pea- Lond. 1811
Lylie (John) Euphues; the Anatomy of Wit, 1	vol. 4to.)
and his England, 1 vol.	4to. md. 1631
*Mackenzie (Hen.) The Man of Feeling, Miscellan vol. 1.	neous Works,
* The Man of the World, I Works, vol. 1, 2.	Miscellaneous
*Julia de Roubigné, Miscellar	neous Works,
vol. 3.	ø
Moore (Dr.) Zeluco, 2 vols. 8vo.	Lond. 1789
More (Han.) Coelebs in search of a Wife, 2 vols.	12mo. Lond. 1809
Marriage, a Novel, 3 vols. 12mo.	Edinb. 1819
Nares (Rob.) Thinks I to Myself, a Serio-Ludio	
Comico Tale, 2 vols. 12mo.	Lond. 1812
Opie (Amelia) Adeline Mowbray; or The Mother ter, 3 vols. 12mo.	and Daugh- Lond. 1805
The Father and Daughter, 1 vol. 1	2mo.
	Lond. 1809
————— Simple Tales, 4 vols. 12mo.	Lond. 1809
Temper; or Domestic Scenes, a T	ale, 3 vols. <i>Lond.</i> 1812
Tales of Real Life, 3 vols. 12mo.	Lond. 1813
Valentine's Eve, 3 vols. 12mo.	Lond. 1816
Painter (Wm.) The Palace of Pleasure, edited by wood from the Edition printed by Thomas & 2 vols. 4to.	Jos. Hasle- Iarsh, 1575, <i>Lond</i> . 1813
Porter (Jane) Thaddeus of Warsaw, 4 vols. in 2,	12mo. Lond. 1816
The Scottish Chiefs, a Romance, 5	vols. 12mo. Lond. 1810
The Pastor's Fire-Side, a Novel, 4	vols. 12mo. Lond. 1817
Radcliffe (Ann) Castles of Athlin and Dunbayne,	1 vol. 12mo. Lond. 1799
Sicilian Romance, 2 vols. 12mo.	Lond. 1796
Romance of the Forest, 3 vols. 19	
	Lond. 1806

Radcliffe (Ann) Mysteries of Udolpho, 4 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1806
Penitents, 3 vols. 12mo. The Confessional of the Black Lond. 1811
Richardson (Sam.) Clarissa; or The History of a Young Lady, 7 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1748
Rush (Frier) A Pleasant Historie of how he came to a House of Religion to seeke Service, and being entertained by the Prior, was first made Under Cooke. Being full of pleasant Mirth and Delight for Young People, 1 vol. 4to. Imprinted by Edw. Allde, Lond. 1620
Reynard the Fox (the most Delectable History of); newly corrected and purged from all grossness of phrase and matter; to which is now added, the Shifts of Reynardine, the Son of Reynard the Fox, 1 vol. 4to. Lond. 1694
Scott (Walter) Novels and Tales: containing Waverley, Guy Mannering, Antiquary, Rob Roy, and Tales of My Land- lord 12 vols. 8vo. with Illustrations Edinb. 1819
Waverley, 3 vols. 12mo. Edinb. 1814
Guy Mannering, 3 vols. 12mo. Edinb. 1815 ———————————————————————————————————
Rob Roy, 3 vols. 12mo. Edinb. 1818
Tales of My Landlord, 1st, 2nd, and 3d Series, 12 vols. 12mo. Edinb. 1817-1819
The Monastery, 3 vols. 12mo, Edinb. 1820
The Abbot, 3 vols. 12mo. Edinb. 1820
Shelley (P.B.) Frankenstein; or the Modern Prometheus, 3 yels. 12mo. Lond. 1818
Sheridan (Mrs.) Memoirs of Miss Sydney Biddulph, 5 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1796
Smith (Cha.) The Old Manor-House, 2 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1810
*Smollet (Tobias) The Adventures of Roderick Random, Miscellaneous Works, vol. 1.
regrine Pickle, Miscellaneous Works, vols. 2, 3.
thom, Miscellaneous Works, vol. 4.

*Smollet (Tobias) The Adventures of Sir Launcelot Greaves, Miscellaneous Works, vol. 5. The Expedition of Humphrey Clinker, Miscellaneous Works, vol. 6. The Adventures of an Atom, Miscellaneous Works, vol. 6. Strutt (Jos.) Queenhoo-Hall, a Romance; and Ancient Times, a Drama, 4 vols. 12mo. **Lond.** 1808 *Swift (Jon.) Gulliver's Travels, Works, vol. 12. Walpole (Hor.) The Castle of Otranto, a Gothic Story, 1 vol. Parma, Bodoni, 1791 - Hieroglyphic Tales, Works, vol. 4. West (Mrs.) The Loyalists, an Historical Novel, 3 vols. 12mo. Lond, 1812 - Alicia de Lacy, an Historical Romance, 4 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1814 Wolstonecraft (M.) Mary, a Fiction, 1 vol. 12mo. Lond. 1788 FRENCH ROMANCES, NOVELS, AND TALES. Heritier de Villanden (Mad. l') La Tour Tenebreuse et les Jours Lumineux, Contes Ánglois, accompagnez d'Historiettes, et tires d'une Ancienne Chronique composée par Richard Cœur de Lion, Roy d'Angleterre, 1 vol. 12mo. Paris, 1705 Audiguier (M. d') Love and Valour; or the divers Affections of Minerva, translated by W. B. 1 vol. 4to. Lond. 1638 Beroalde (Sieur de) Avantures de Floride, 2 vols. 12mo. Tours, 1593 Cottin (Madame) Mathilde, ou Mem. tirés de l'Histoire des Croisades, 4 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1809 - Elisabeth, ou Les Exilés de Sibérie, 1 vol. 12mo. Lond. 1808 Contes des Fées, 4 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1725 Penelon (M. de) Aventures de Télémaque, Fils d'Ulysse, 2 vols. 8vo.

Fontaine (Jean de) Les Amours de Psyché et de Cupidon,

1 vol. 4to. Figures en couleurs

Paris, 1790

Paris, 1791

Florian (J. P. de) Numa Pompilius, second Roi de Rome, 2 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1786
quise, 3 vols. 12mo. Gonzalve de Cordoue ou Grenade Recon-
Force (Mad. de la) Histoire Secrete de Bourgogne, 3 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1782
Genlis (Mad. de) Romans, Nouvelles et autres Ouvrages de, 65 vols. 12mo. Paris, &c. 1801-19
Gombauld (M.) Endymion; an excellent Fancy, translated by Rich. Hurst, 1 vol. 12mo. Lond. 1639
Le Sage, Histoire de Gil Blas de Santillane, avec Figures,
4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1795
Adventures of Gil Blas of Santillane, translated by Benj. H. Malkin, 4 vols. 4to. with Engravings from Pictures by Smirke Lond. 1809
Lussan (Marq. de) Histoire de la Comtesse de Gondez, 2 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1751
Marguerite de Valois (Reine de Navarre) Contes et Nouvelles, 2 vols. 12mo. La Haye, 1777
Memoires de Gaudence de Lucques, 2 vols. 12mo. Amst. 1777
Montesquieu (Baron de) Le Temple de Gnide, et Arsace et Isménie, 1 vol. 12mo. Paris, 1795
Marmontel (M.) Les Incas ou la Destruction de l'Empire du Perou, 2 vols, 12mo. Amst. 1777
Contes Moraux, 3 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1803
Nouveaux Contes Moraux, 4 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1801
tion de ses Enfans, 4 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1806
Rabelais (Fr.) Œuvres, contenant Cinq Livres de la Vie, Faicts et Diets Heroiques de Gargantua et de son Fils Panta- gruel, 1 vol. 12mo.
Ramsay (M.) Les Voyages de Cyrus, 2 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1727
Scarron (Paul) Le Roman Comique, 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1796
Stael Holstein (Mad. de) Corinne ou L'Italie, 3 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1809
Utterson (Mrs.) Tales of the Dead, principally from the

ITALIAN NOVELISTS.

Bandello (Matt.) Novelle, 9 vols. 8vo.	Lond. 1791-93
Boccacio (Giov.) Il Decamerone, 1 vol. 4to. E	d. contrefact
action off.	Firenze, 1527
1 vol. 12mo.	Vinegia, 1552
Istoria del Decamerone da Decamerone de Deca	om. M. Manni, Firenze, 1742
rone di Leon. Salviati, 2 vols. in 1, 4to.	ra il Decame- Napoli, 1712
par Ant. Guercin, 1 vol. 12mo.	l. en François Lyon, 1556
Cento Novelle Antiche, Libro di Novelle et Gentile, nel qual si contengono Cento No ricorette da M. Carlo Gualterussi, 1 vol. 4	di Bel parlar velle di nuovo
Doni (Ant. Fr.) La Zucca del, 1 vol. 12mo.	Vinegia, 1551
Fiorentino (Giov.) Il Pecorone nel quale si co quante Novelle Antiche, 2 vols. 8vo.	ntengono Cin- Milano, 1804
Grazzini (Ant. Fr.) dette il Lasca, Novelle, 1	vol. 8yo. <i>Lond</i> . 1756
Erasto, I Compassionevoli Avertimenti di 1 12mo.	Erasto, 1 vol. Venet. 1563
History of Prince Erastus, Son to the Empero and the Seven Wise Masters of Rome; wr in Italian, then translated into French, and into English by Fr. Kirkman, 1 vol. 12mo.	itten originally l now rendered
Novelle Scelte Rarissime, stampate a spese di 1 vol. 8vo.	XL Ametori.
Sansavino (Frans.) Cento Novelle 'Scelte Scrittori della Lingua Volgare, 1 vol. 4to.	da'piu Nobili Venetia, 1610
Sacchetti (Franco) Novelle, 2 vols. 8vo.	Firenze, 1724
Soave (Francesco) Novelle Morali, 1 vol. 12	mo. <i>Pangi</i> , 1799
The Pretie and Wittie History of Amault and certain Rules and Dialogues set forth for the Italian Tong, by Claud. Holliband, teaching in Paules Churchyarde, by the Screee, I vol. 12mo. Lond. Imprinted by Th.	the Learn er of Schole-master, igne of the Lu-

The state of the s

্য লক্ষ্য <mark>প্রায়</mark>

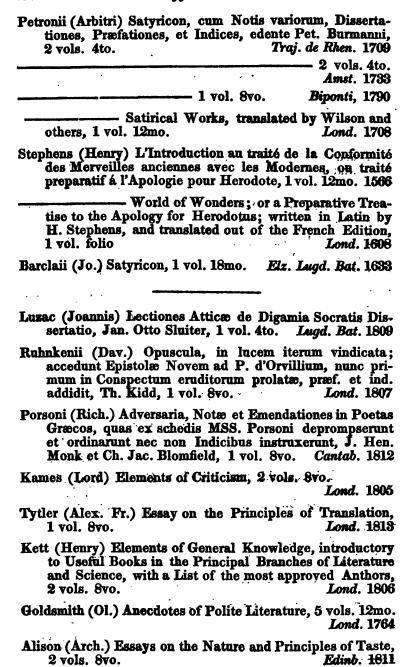
SPANISH ROMANCES AND NOVELS.

the second of the second of	<i>Madrid</i> , 1780 ——— Translated by
Mary Smirke, with Engravings fr 4 vols. 4to.	
Avellaneda (Alonso F. de) Life and containing his 4th Sally, 3 vols.	in 1, 12mo.
Florian (J. P. de) Galatée, Roman vantes, 1 vol. 12mo.	Pastorale imité de Cer- Paris, 1785
Fiori (Giov. de) Amorosa Historia di Lingua Castigliana in Italica 12mo.	de Isabella et Aurelio, o Idioma tradotta, 1 vol. Vinegia, 1526
12mo. with a Translation in Fre	relio y de Isabela, 1 vol. nch, Italian, and English <i>Anvers</i> , 1556

SECTION XX.

Philology and Criticism.

Athenæi, Deipnosophistarum Libri XV. Lat. Jac. Dalechampii, curâ Is. Casau	iboni, 1 vol. folio
Peipnosophistram, Libri XV. Gr. varior. ex edit. et cum Animadversio hauser, 14 vols, 8vo.	nibus J. Schweig-
Banquet des Savans, trad. en Fra et Villebrune, 5 vols. 4to.	anç. par Lefebure
Gellii (Auli) Noctes Atticæ, 1 vol. 12mo.	
1 vol. 12mo.	Lizev. Amst. 1665
2 vols. 8yo.	Biponti, 1784
Macrobii in Somnium Scipionis (ex recens sis), 1 vol. 12mo.	
Opera, 2 vols. 8vo.	Biponti, 1788



Lond. 1810

- Knight (Rd. Payne) Analytical Inquiry into the Principles of Faste, 1 vol. 8vo.

 Lond. 1808
- D'Israeli (J.) Essays on the Sources of the Pleasures derived from Literary Compositions, 1 vol. 8vo. Lond. 1809
- Jortin (John) Miscellaneous Observations upon Authors, 2 vols. 8vo.

 Lond, 1731
- Hole (Rich.) Essay on the Character of Ulysses, 1 vol. 8vo... Lond. 1807
- Phillips (Edw.) Theatrum Poetarum Anglicanorum; containing the Names and Characters of all the English Poets, from Henry III. to Elizabeth, 1 vol. 8vo.
- Canterbury, 1800 Todd (H. J.) Illustrations of the Lives and Writings of Gower

and Chaucer, 1 vol. 4to.

- Le Neve (M.) Cursory Remarks on some of the Ancient English
 Poets, particularly Milton, 1 vol. 8vo.

 Privately printed.

 Lond. 1789
- For Reviews and Magazines, see the "CLASS OF BIBLIOGRA-PHY," under Literary Journals.

SECTION XXI.

Apophthegms, Proverbs, &c.

- Les Apophthegmes. Cest a dire promptz sublitz et sententieulx ditz de plusieurs Royz, Chefz darméz, Philosophes et autres grands personnaiges tant Grecz que Latins, translatez par Ant. Macault, 1 vol. 12mo. Paris, 1539
- Perroniana et Thuana; ou Pensées Judicieuses, Bons Mots, &c. de M. Du Perron et M. de Thou, 1 vol. 12mo.
- Sorberiana, ou Bons Mots, &c. de Sorbiere, 1 vol. 12mo.
- Sevigniana, ou Recueil de Pensées Ingénieuses, Anecdotes, &c. tirées des Lettres de Mad. la Marquise de Sevigné, 1 vol. 12mo.

 Paris, 1768

Encyclopediana, on Dictionnaire Encyclopédique des Ana, 1 vol. 4to. Paris, 1791
Dictionnaire Portatif des Proverbes François, 1 vol. 12mo. Amst. 1751
*Leigh (Edw.) Choice French Proverbs, alphabetically disposed and Englished. In Leigh's Observations of the Roman Emperours.
Bacon (Lord) Apophthegmes, New and Old, 1 vol. 12mo. Lond. 1626
Wit's Commonwealth, newly corrected and amended, 1 vol. 12mo. Lond. n. d.
lies and Sentences generally usefull, by F. M. (Fr. Meres), 1 vol. 12mo. Lond. 1634
Nunez (C. H.) Refrancs o Proverbios en Romance, y la Fi- losofia vulgar de Juan de Mal Lara, &c1 vol. 4to. Madrid, 1619
Ovdin (Cesar) Refrances o Proverbios Castellanos traduzidos en lengua Francesa, 1 vol. 12mo. Paris, 1619
Ray (John) Collection of English Proverbs; as also the most celebrated in Scotch, Italian, French, &c. 1 vol. 8vo. Lond. 1738
Macdonell (D. E.) Dictionary of Quotations, chiefly taken from the Latin and French, &c. translated into English, 1 vol. 12mo. Lond. 1811

SECTION XXII.

Emblems. Camilli (Camillo) Imprese Illustri di diversi, con le figure intagliate in Rame di Girolamo Porro, 1 vol. 4to. Venetia, 1586 Peacham (Henry) Minerva Britannia; or a Garden of Heroical Devises, furnished and adorned with Emblemes and Impresas of sundry natures, 1 vol. 4to. Und. 1612 Whitney (Geffrey) A Choice of Emblemes and other Devices, 1 vol. 4to. Leyden, 1586

SECTION XXIII.

Polygraphy: Greek and Latin.

Luciani, Opuscula, D. Erasmo Interprete, Gr. et Lat. &c. 1 vol. 12mo. Venet. Aldus, 1516
Opera, Gr. et Lat. cura J. Bourdelotii, 1 vol. folio
Lutetiæ, 1615
ex edit. Hemsterhusii et Reitzii accurata ex-
pressa, 10 vols. 8vo. <i>Biponti</i> , 1789-93
translated from the Greek, by Th. Francklin,
2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1780
Ciceronis (M. T.) Opera Omnia, Manucciorum Commentariis
illustratus antiquæ lectioni Restitutus, 4 vols. folio
Venet. Aldus, 1582-3
Fulvii Ursini, Notæ in Opera
Omnia Ciceronis, 1 vol. 12mo. Anstw. 1581
——————————————————————————————————————
Lugd. Bat. Elzev. 1642
Biponti, 1780-88
Severi (Sulpitii) Opera Omnia, 1 vol. 12mo.
Lugd. Bat. Elz. 1643
Saresberiensis (Joan.) Liber de Nugis Curialium et Vestigiis
Philosophorum, 1 vol. folio, editio princeps
Sine anno et loco
At the end an Account of Thomas à Becket in MS.
Politiani (Angeli) Opera Omnia, 1 vol. folio Basilea, 1553
Mori (Thomæ) Opera Omnia Latina, 1 vol. folio Lovanii, 1566
Erasmi (Des.) Colloquia, 1 vol. 12mo. Lugd. Bat. 1643
1 vol. 12mo. Paris, 1784
Eloge de la Folie, composé en forme de De-
clamation et trad. avec les Notes de Ger. Lister, par M.
Guedeville, 1 vol. 12mo. Amst. 1745
Barclaii (Jo.) Satyricon, 1 vol. 12mo. Lugd. Bat. 1637
Chiffletii (Joan. J.) Opera Varia, 3 vols. 4to.
Antwerpiæ, 1632-59
1111tot pia, 1000 00
Soldeni (Ioan) Onere Omnie Collegit as Passessuit Day Wil
Seldeni (Joan.) Opera Omnia, Collegit ac Recensuit, Dav. Wilkins, 3 vols. in 6, folio Lond. 1726
kins, 3 vols. in 6, folio Lond. 1726 Heynii (Ch. G.) Opuscula Academica collecta, et Animadver-
kins, 3 vols. in 6, folio Lond. 1726

FRENCH AUTHORS.

Boileau Despréaux, ses Œuvres, 4 vols. 12mo. Amst. 1729

3 vols. 18mo. Paris, Didat, 1788

Bruyere (M. de la) Works; with an Original Chapter of the Manner of Living with Great Men, written after his Method by Nic. Rowe, 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1713

Fontenelle (M. de) Œuvres diverses, augmentée et enrichie de Figures gravées par Bernard Picart, 3 vols. folio La Haye, 1728-9

Grafigny (Mad. de) Œuvres Choisies, 2 vols. 12mo.

Lond. 1783

Louis XIV. Œuvres de, 6 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1806

Malherbe (Fr. de) Œuvres, avec les Observations et les Remarques de Menage et Chevreau, 3 vols. 12mo.

Paris, 1723

Auvergne (Martial d') Les Arrets d'Amours avec l'Amant rendu Cordelier a l'observance d'Amours, par l'Abbé Lenglet du Fresnoy, 1 vol. 12mo. Paris, 1731

Paris, 1781

Marivaux (M. de) Ses Œuvres, 12 vols. 8vo.

- Bibliotheque Portative des Ecrivans François ou Choix des meilleurs Morceaux en Prose, de M. Moyant et Levizac, 3 vols. 8vo.

 Lond. 1803
- Fenelon (M.) Dialogues des Morts, Contes et Fables avec un Abregé des Vies des Anciens Philosophes, &c. 2 vols. 12mo.

 Amst. 1727
- Marottes a Vendre ou Triboulet Tabletier, 1 vol. 12mo.

 Lond. 1812

ITALIAN AUTHORS.

Casa (Giov. della) Prose et Rime, Rivedute per Annibale Antonini, 1 vol. 12mo.

Firenzuola (Agnolo) Prose, 1 vol. 12mo.

Firenze, 1552

Machiavelli (Nic.) Opere di, 1 vol. 4to.

Prose e Versi per Onorare la Memoria di Livia Doria Caraffa, 1 vol. 4to.

Parma, Bodoni, 1784

SPANISH AUTHORS.

Cervantes de Salazar (Fr.) Obras. 1 vol. 4to. Alcala, 1546 Feyjoo (Fr. Ben.) Essays or Discourses, selected from his Works, and translated by J. Brett, 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1780

ENGLISH AUTHORS.

Addison (Joseph) Works of, 4 vols. 4to. Birming. Baskerville, 1761 Ascham (Roger) English Works, 1 vol. 8vo. Lond. 1815 Bacon (Lord) Works, edited by T. Birch, 5 vols. 4to, Lond. 1778 Barrington (Daines) Miscellanics, 1 vol. 4to. Lond. 1781 Brown (Sir Thomas) Works, 1 vol. folio Lond, 1686 Bowdler (Jane) Works: Poems and Essays, 1 vol. 4to. Bath, 1798 Boyle (Robert) Works, with Life of the Author by Th. Birch, 6 vols. 4to. Lond. 1772 Buckingham (Duke of) Works, 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1723 Lond. 1808 Burke (Edm.) Works, 8 vols. 8vo. Burns (Rob.) Works, with an Account of his Life, &c. by J. Currie, 5 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1800-8 Butler (Sam.) Genuine Remains in Verse and Prose, with Lond. 1750 Notes by R. Thyer, 2 vols. · Posthumous Works in Prose and Verse, with a Key to the Hudibras by Sir Roger Lestrange, 1 vol. 12mo. Lond. 1715 Cambridge (Rich. Owen) Works, with an Account of his Lond. 1803 Life, &c. by his Son, 1 vol. 4to.

Chapone (Mrs.) Posthumous Works, 2 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1808 Chatterton (Th.) Works, with Life by Dr. Gregory, edited by R. Southey, 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1803 Chesterfield (Lord) Miscellaneous Works, with Memoirs of his Life by Dr. Maty, 3 vols. 4to. Lond. 1787-8 Cowley (Abrah.) Works in Prose and Verse, with his Life, by Dr. Johnson, 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1809 Dodsley (Rob.) Miscellanies, 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1745 Dryden (John) Critical and Miscellaneous Prose Works, 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1800 · Works, with Notes and a Life of the Author. by Walter Scott, 18 vols. 8vo. Edinb. 1808 Fielding (Henry) Works, with an Essay on his Life and Genius, by Ar. Murphy, 10 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1806 Franklin (Benj.) Works, with Memoirs of his Early Life by Himself, 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1806 Gethin (Grace, Lady) Remains; being a Collection of Choice Discourses, &c. to which is added a Funeral Sermon and Monumental Inscription, 1 vol. 4to. Lond. 1700 Gibbon (Edward) Miscellaneous Works, with Memoirs of his Life and Writings composed by himself, and illustrated with occasional Notes and Narrative, by Lord Sheffield, 3 vols. 4to. Lond. 1796-1815 Goldsmith (Oliver) Miscellaneous Works, 7 vols. 8vo. Perth, 1792 Gray (Thomas) Works, with Memoirs of his Life and Writings by W. Mason, edited by T. J. Mathias, 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1814 Hamilton (Bishop) Works collected and published by his Son, Alex. Hamilton, 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1809 Harrington (James) Oceana and other Works, with his Life, by John Toland, 1 vol. folio Lond. 1737 Harris (James) Works, with an Account of his Life, &c. by the Earl of Malmesbury, 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1801 Hurd (Bishop) Works, 8 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1811 James I. (King) Works, 1 vol. folio Lond. 1616 Jenyns (Soame) Works, with Sketches of his Family and Life Lond. 1793 by Ch. N. Cole, 4 vols. 8vo. Johnson (Sam.) Works, with an Essay on his Life, &c. by A. Murphy, 12 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1806

Lansdowne (Lord) Works in Verse and Prose, 2 vols. 4to. <i>Lond</i> . 1732
Locke (John) Works, 10 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1801
Lyttleton (Geo. Lord) Works, edited by G. E. Ayscough, 1 vol. 4to. Lond. 1775
Mackensie (Henry) Works, 8 vols. 8vo. Edinb. 1808
Mason (Wm.) Works, 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1811
Milton (John) Prose Works, with a Life of the Author by Ch. Symmons, 7 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1806
Montagu (Mary W.) Works, including her Correspondence, Poems, and Essays, by J. Dallaway, 5 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1803
Orford (Earl of) Works, 6 vols. 4to. Lond. 1799-1819
Osborn (Francis) Works, Divine, Moral, Historical, and Political, 1 vol. 8vo. Lond. 1682
Pope (Alex.) Works, containing the Principal Notes of Warburton and Warton, with Remarks by Johnson, Wakefield, and Chalmers, edited by W. L. Bowles, 10 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1806
Smith (Eliz.) Fragments in Prose and Verse, with her Life, &c. by H. M. Bowdler, 2 vols. 8vo. Bath, 1809
Smollet (Tobias) Miscellaneous Works, with Memoirs, &c. by Rob. Anderson, 6 vols. 8vo. Edinb. 1806
Sterne (Laurence) Works, with his Life, 10 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1788
with other Essays and Verses, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. Lond. 1812
Stillingfleet (Benj.) Literary Life and Select Works, edited by W. Coxe, 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1811
Suckling (Sir John) Works, containing his Poems, Letters, and Plays, 1 vol. 8vo. Lond. 1719
Swift (Dr. Jonath.) Works, with Notes and a Life of the Author by Walter Scott, 19 vols. 8vo. Edinb. 1814
Talbot (Catherine) Works, first published by Mrs. Carter, with her Life and Notes by Mont. Pennington, 1 vol. 8vo. Lond. 1809
Taylor (John) The Water Poet, the Workes of, 1 vol. folio Lond. 1630
Temple (Sir Wm.) Works, with a Life and Character of the Author, 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1757
Waller (Edm.) Works in Verse and Prose, edited by E. Fenton, 1 vol. 4to. Lond. 1729

- White (H. K.) Remains, with an Account of his Life, &c. by Rob. Southey, 2 vols. 8vo.

 Lond. 1808
- Wrangham (Fr.) Works: Sermons, Dissertations, and Translations, 3 vols. 8vo.

 Lond. 1816
- Young (Edw. Author of Night Thoughts) Works, 5 vols. 12mo.

 Lond. 1767
- Zouch (Dr. T.) Works, with his Life by Fr. Wrangham, 2 vols. 8vo. York, 1820

MISCELLANEOUS ENGLISH.

- Aikin (John) and Mrs. Barbauld's Miscellaneous Pieces, in Prose, 1 vol. 8vo.

 Lond. 1792
- Burnet (George) Specimens of English Prose Writers, 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1807
- Blount (T.) Horæ Subsecivæ: Observations and Discourses, 1 vol. 12mo. Lond. 1620
- Cotton (Sir Rob.) Divers Choice Pieces, edited by James Howell, 1 vol. 8vo. Lond. 1679
- Creech (Wm.) Edinburgh Fugitive Pieces, 1 vol. 8vo. Edinb. 1815
- Decker (Th.) The Gull's Hornbook, edited by Dr. Nott, 1 vol. 4to. Bristol, 1812
- Elegant Extracts in Prose, edited by Vices. Knox, 2 vols. 8vo.

 Lond. 1790
- Essay on the Art of Ingeniously Tormenting, with proper Rules for the Exercise of that pleasant Art, 1 vol. 8vo.

 Lond. 1757
- Gesta Grayorum; or the History of the High and Mighty Prince Henry, Prince of Purpoole, Archduke of Stapulia and Bernardia, Duke of High and Nether Holborn, Marquis of St. Giles and Tottenham, &c. who reigned and died A. D. 1594; together with a Masque as it was presented (by His Highness' command) for the Entertainment of Queen Elizabeth and Court, 1 vol. 4to. Lond. 1688
- Greene (Robt.) Groats-Worth of Wit, bought with a Million of Repentance, edited by Sir Egerton Brydges, 1 vol. 4to.

 Lee Priory, 1813
- Harman (Th.) A Caveat; or Warning for Common Cursetors, vulgarly called Vagabonds, 1 vol. 4to. Lond. 1814
- Kett (H.) Flowers of Wit, 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. Lond. 1814

Lupton (Th.) A Thousand Notable Things of Sundrie Sortes, 1 vol. 4to. Lond. 1627

Lyttleton (Lord Geo.) Dialogues of the Dead, 1 vol. 8vo.

Lond. 1760

Miseries of Human Life; or Groans of Sam. Sensitive, and Timothy Testy, as overheard by J. Beresford, 2 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1807

Antidote and Sequel to, 1 vol. 8vo.
 Lond. 1812

Oxoniana, 4 vols. 12mo.

Lond. 1812

Pegge (T.) Anonymiana; or Ten Centuries of Observations on various Authors and Subjects, 1 vol. 8vo. Lond. 1809

Peter's Letters to his Kinsfolk, 3 vols. 8vo. Edinb. 1819

- Peacham (Henry) Complete Gentleman, fashioning him absolute in the most necessary and commendable Qualities concerning Mind and Body, that may be required in a Noble Gentleman; whereunto is annexed, a Description of the Order of a Main Battle or Pitched Field, with the Art of Limning, &c. 1 vol. 4to.

 Lond. 1634
- Peele (George) Merrie Conceited Jests; wherein is shewed the Course of his Life; a Man well knowne in the City of London and elsewhere, 1 vol. 4to.

 Original Edition.
- Raleigh (Sir W.) Remains, 1 vol. 12mo. Lond. 1669
- Spence (Jos.) Anecdotes, Observations, and Characters of Books and Men, collected from the Conversation of Mr. Pope, &c. edited by S. W. Singer, 1 vol. 8vo. Lond. 1820
- Wotton (Sir H.) Reliquiæ Wottonianæ; or a Collection of Lives, Letters, Poems, &c. 1 vol. 12mo. Lond. 1672

BRITISH ESSAYISTS.

- British Classics; containing the Tatler, 4 vols.; Spectator, 8 vols.; Guardian, 2 vols.; Rambler, 4 vols.; Adventurer, 4 vols.; Idler, 2 vols.; Drake's Essays, 5 vols., 29 vols. 8vo. fine paper Lond. 1804-10
- The Mottos of the Spectator, Tatler, and Guardian, translated into English, 1 vol. 12mo.

 Lond. 1737
- Drake (Nathan) Essays illustrative of the Tatler, Spectator, and Guardian, 3 vols. 12mo.

 Lond. 1805

Drake (Nathan) Essays illustrative of the Ramb turer, and Idler, 2 vols. 12mo.	ler, Adven- Lond. 1809
The Guardian, 2 vols. 12mo.	Lond. 1809
The Lounger; a Periodical Paper, 3 vols. 12mo.	
The Looker-On; a Periodical Paper, 4 vols. 12m	o. Lond. 1794
The Microcosm; a Periodical Work, 1 vol. 8vo. W	indsor, 1788
The Mirror; a Periodical Paper, 3 vols. 12mo.	Lond. 1783
The Museum; or the Literary and Historical Regi- 8vo.	ster, 3 vols. ond. 1746-7
The Olla Podrida; a Periodical Work, 1 vol. 8vo.	Lond. 1788
The Observer; being a Collection of Moral, Litera miliar Essays, 5 vols. 8vo.	ry, and Fa- Lond. 1787
The Projector; a Periodical Paper, 3 vols. 8vo.	Lond. 1811
The World; a Periodical Paper, 4 vols. 12mo.	Lond. 1782
Aikin (John) Essays, Literary and Miscellaneous	Lond. 1811
Brydges (Sir Egerton) The Sylvan Wanderer; con Series of Moral, Sentimental, and Critical E. 8vo. Lee 1	nsisting of a ssays, 1 vol. Priory, 1813
ral, Critical, and Sentimental Essays, 2 vols.	
	Lond. 1813
Collier (Jeremy) Essays upon several Moral Subje 8vo.	Lond. 1813
	Lond. 1813 ects, 3 vols. Lond. 1709
8vo. Drake (Nath.) Literary Hours; or Sketches, Critical Control of the Control	Lond. 1813 ects, 3 vols. Lond. 1709 cal, Narra- Lond. 1810
Svo. Drake (Nath.) Literary Hours; or Sketches, Crititive, and Poetical, 3 vols. Svo. The Gleaner; a Series of Periodi	Lond. 1813 octs, 3 vols. Lond. 1709 cal, Narra- Lond. 1810 cal Essays,

Home (Bishop) Essays and Thoughts on Various Subjects,

Knox (Vicesimus) Essays, Moral and Literary, 3 vols. 8vo.

- Winter Evenings; or Lucubrations on Life 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1790

1 vol. 12mo.

and Letters, 2 vols. 8vo.

Lond. 1806

Lond. 1808

Lond. 1787

- Southey (Robt.) Omniana, or Horæ Otiosiores, 2 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1812
- Stephens (John) Essays and Characters; with a Satyre in Defence of the Common Law and Lawyers, 1 vol. 12mo. Lond. 1681

COLLECTIONS OF TRACTS.

- Archaica; containing a Reprint of Scarce Old English Prose Tracts, with Prefaces Critical and Biographical, by Sir Egerton Brydges, 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1815
- Bibliographical Miscellanies, being a Selection of Curious Pieces in Verse and Prose, 1 vol. 8vo. Oxford, 1813
- The Harleian Miscellany; a Collection of Scarce and Curious Pamphlets and Tracts, selected from the Library of Edw. Harley, 2d Earl of Oxford, edited by T. Park, 10 vols. Lond. 1808-13
- A Collection of Scarce and Valuable Tracts on the Most Interesting and Entertaining Subjects, selected particularly from the Library of the late Lord Somers, edited by Walter Scott, 13 vols. 4to. Lond. 1809-15
- The Phœnix; or a Revival of Scarce and Valuable Pieces, 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1707
- Scotch Repository Tracts, containing Moral Tales, &c. 1 vol. Edinb. 1815 8vo.

SECTION XXV.

Epistolary Writers.

Cicero (M. T.) Epistles to Brutus, transle man, 1 vol. 12mo. black letter	ated by John Dol- Lond. 1561
by W. Melmoth, 3 vols. 8vo.	riends, translated <i>Lond</i> . 1804
&c. by W. Guthrie, 3 vols. 8vo.	lated, with Notes, <i>Lond</i> . 1806
Plinii, Epistolæ et Panegyricus, 1 vol. 12m	o. Venet. Aldus, 1518
Th. Hearne, 1 vol. 8vo.	is Lect. et Annot. Oxonii, 1703

Plinii, Epistolæ et Panegyricus, accedunt alii Panegyrici Veteres, 2 vols. 8vo. Biponti, 1789
2 vols. 8vo. Letters of, translated by the Earl of Orrery, Lond. 1752
translated by W. Melmoth,
2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1805
Philelphi (Francisci) Epistolæ Familiares, 1 vol. 8vo.
s. a. et loco
— (Marii) Epistolæ, 1 vol. 4to. Venetiis, 1492
Bentleii (Richardi) et Doctorum Virorum, Epistolæ, accedit Rich. Dawesii et Joan. Taylori Epistolæ Singularis, edi- dit Ch. Burney, 1 vol. 4to. Lond. 1807 Printed for private distribution.
Melanchthonis (Phil.) Epistolæ, cum Notis Casp. Peucer, 2 vols. 12mo Witerbergæ, 1570
Lettres Serieuses et Badines sur les Ouvrages des Savans et sur d'autres Matieres, par M. de Camuzat, 12 vols. 12mo. La Haye, 1749 Lettres d'un François, 3 vols. 12mo. La Haye, 1745
Persanes, 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. Cologne, 1730
Richelet (P.) Les plus belles Lettres Françoises sur toutes sortes de Sujets, 12mo. Paris, 1705
Sévigné (Mad. de) Lettres de, 10 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1801
Grimm (Baron de) Mémoires Historiques et Littéraires et Anecdotes tirés de la Correspondance addressé au Duc de Saxe Gotha, depuis 1770 jusqu'en 1792, 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1813
Ligne (Prince de) Mémoires et Lettres, &c. 2 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1809
Atterbury (Dr. Fr.) Epistolary Correspondence, Speeches, &c. edited by J. Nichols, 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1788
Carter (Mrs. Eliz.) A Series of Letters between her and Miss Talbot, 1741-1770; also her Letters to Mrs. Vesey, 1763- 1787, edited by Mont. Pennington, 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1808
Deffand (Marquise du) Letters to Horace Walpole, &c. 4 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1810
Franklin (Benjamin) Private Correspondence, edited by W. Temple Franklin, 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1817
1 vol. Lond. 1817

- Ganganelli (Pope Clement XIV.) Interesting Letters of, 4 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1777
- Hartford and Pomfret (Countesses of) Correspondence, from 1738 to 1741, 3 vols. 8vo.

 Lond. 1806
- Hervey (James) Letters, Elegant, Interesting, and Evangelical, 1 vol. 8vo.

 Lond. 1811
- Howell (James) Familiar Letters, Domestic and Forrein, 1 vol. 12mo.

 Lond. 1673
- Johnson (Dr. Sam.) Letters to and from, edited by H. L. Piozzi, 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1788
- Letters written by Eminent Persons in the 17th and 18th Centuries; with Hearne's Journey to Reading, and Lives of Eminent Men, by John Aubrey, from the Originals, in the Bodleian Library, &c. edited by Ph. Bliss, 3 vols. 8vo.

 Lond. 1813
- Marten (Col. Henry) Familiar Letters to his Lady of Delight; also her kind Returns; with his Rivall, R. Pettingall's Heroicall Epistles, edited by Edm. Gayton, 1 vol. 4to.

 Oxford, 1663
- Montagu (Eliz.) Letters, with some of those of her Correspondents, edited by Matth. Montagu, 4 vols. 8vo.

Lond. 1809

- Nicholson (Dr. Wm.) Letters to and from, on Various Subjects, edited by J. Nichols, 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1809
- Richardson (Sam.) Correspondence, selected from the original Manuscripts, with an Account of the Author's Life by Anna L. Barbauld, 6 vols. 8vo.

 Lond. 1804
- Russell (Lady R.) Letters; to which is added, the Trial of Lord Wm. Russell, 1 vol. 8vo. Lond. 1792
- 1 vol. 8vo. with some Account of her Life,
- Seward (Anna) Letters, from 1784 to 1807, 6 vols. 12mo. *Edinb*. 1811
- Steele (Sir Rich.) Epistolary Correspondence, including his Familiar Letters to his Wife and Daughters, edited by J. Nichols, 2 vols. 8vo.

 Lond. 1809
- Wakefield (Gilbert) Correspondence with C. J. Fox, 1796-1801, 1 vol. 8vo. Lond. 1813
- Warburton (Bishop) Letters from a late Eminent Prelate to one of his Friends, (Bishop Hurd), 1 vol. 4to.

Kidderminster, n. d.

·

.

.

CLASS V.

HISTORY.

Introduction to the Study and Use of History.

Rawlinson (Rich.) Method of Studying History, 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1728

Bigland (John) Letters on the Study and Use of Ancient and Modern History, 8vo.

Lond. 1808

Le Sage (M.) Genealogical, Chronological, Historical, and Geographical Atlas, folio Lond. 1801

SECTION I.—GEOGRAPHY.

Ancient and Modern Geography, Dictionaries, &c.

- Dionysii Afri et Pomponii Melæ, de Situ Orbis et C. J. Solini Polyhistor, Annot. Henr. Stephani, 8vo. Geneva, 1577
- Solini (C. Julii) Polyhistor, præmittitur Notitia Literaria accedit Index, 8vo. Biponti, 1794
- Pomponius Melæ de Situ Orbis, 8vo. Argent. 1809
- D'Anville (M.) Compendium of Ancient Geography, 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1810
- Rennell (James) Geographical System of Herodotus, examined and explained by a Comparison with those of other Ancient Authors, and with Modern Geography,

4to. Lond. 1800

Illustrations (chiefly Geographical) of the History of the Expedition of Cyrus, and the Retreat of the Ten Thousand Greeks, 4to. with Folio Volume of Plates

Lond. 1816

- Gell (William) The Itinerary of Greece, with a Commentary on Pausanias and Strabo, 4to. Lond. 1810
- Martiniere (B. de la) Dictionnaire Geographique, Historique et Critique, 6 vols. folio Paris, 1768
- Crutwell (Clement) Universal Gazetteer, or Geographical Dictionary, 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1798
- Guthrie (Wm.) System of Modern Geography; or a Geographical, Historical, and Commercial Grammar, 2 vols.

 4to.

 Lond. 1810
- Pinkerton (John) Modern Geography: A Description of all the Parts of the World, and Atlas, 3 vols. 4to. Lond. 1802
- Playfair (James) System of Geography, Ancient and Modern, 6 vols. 4to. Edinb. 1808-14

Atlasses and Maps.

Scripture Atlas, 4to.	,'	1812
General Atlas, published in Russia, oblong 4to. St. Peter	sburgh,	1737
Faden (Wm.) General Atlas, folio	Lond.	1802
Pinkerton (John) General Atlas, folio	Lond.	1815
Cary (John) English Atlas, 4to.	Lond.	1787
British Atlas, intended to accompany the Beauti land and Wales, folio	ies of <i>Lond</i> .	Eng- 1810
Jefferys (Geo.) Map of the County of York, folio	Lond.	1771
Chauchard (Capt.) Map of Germany, Italy, Switt folio	zerland <i>Lond</i> .	, &c. 1800
Switzerland, &c. 4to.	many, l <i>Lond</i> .	
Arrowsmith (A.) Atlas to Alcedo's Dictionary of A the West Indies; collated from all the most thorities, and composed chiefly from Scarce a Documents for that Work, folio	: recent	t Au- iginal

Maritime Geography.

- Tuckey (J. H.) Maritime Geography and Statistics; or a Description of the Ocean, and its Coasts, 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1815
- *La Navigatione di Hannone Capitano de Carthagenesi nelle parti dell' Africa, *Ramusio*, vol. 1.
- *La Navigatione di Nearcho, Ramusio, vol. 1.
- *Navigatione del Mare Rosso, fine alle Indie Orientali, scritta par Arriano, Ramusio, vol. 1.
- *Lettere di Arriano della sua Navigatione d'Intorno al Mar Maggiore, Ramusio, vol. 2.
- Voyage of Nearchus, and the Periplus of the Erythrean Sea, translated from the Greek by Dr. W. Vincent, 4to. Oxford, 1809
- Vincent (Dr. W.) Commerce and Navigation of the Ancients in the Indian Ocean, viz. the Voyage of Nearchus, from the Indus to the Euphrates, collected from Arrian, and illustrated by Authorities, ancient and modern.
- taining an Account of the Navigation of the Ancients, from the Sea of Suez to the Coast of Zanguebar, and from the Gulph of Elana to the Island of Ceylon, 2 vols. 4to.

 Lond. 1807

SECTION II.—VOYAGES.

- Introduction to, and Treatises on the Utility of Voyages and Travels.
- Bandelot (M.) De l'Utilité des Voyages, et de l'Avantage que la recherche des Antiquitez, se procure aux Sçavans, 2 vols. 12mo.

 Paris, 1686
- Howell (James) Instructions for Forreine Travel, 18mo.

 Lond. 1642
- Richarderie (B. de la) Bibliothèque Universelle des Voyages, 6 vols. 8vo. papier velin *Paris*, 1808

Collection of Voyages and Travels.

- Ramusio (Gio. Bat.) Raccolta delle Navigationi et Viaggi, 3 vols. folio Venezia, 1563, 83, 65
- Hakluyt (Rich.) The Principal Navigations, Voyages, Discoveries, and Traffiques of the English Nation, made by Sea, or over Land, to the remote and farthest distant Quarters of the Earth, 5 vols. folio, large paper

 Lond. 1809-12
- Purchas (Sam.) His Pilgrimes and Pilgrimage, Voyages and Travels through the World, 5 vols. folio. Lond. 1625-26
- Thevenot (Melch.) Relations de divers Voyages curieux, qui n'ont point été publiés, et qu'on a traduit ou tirées des Originaux des Voyageurs de toutes les Nations, 4 vols. folio Paris, 1672
- Histoire Generale des Voyages, ou Collection de toutes les Relations de Voyages par Mer et par Terre par l'Abbé Prevost, grand papier, 19 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1747-60
- Dampier (W.) Collection of Voyages, 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1729

 Lettres édifientes et curiouses écrites des Missions Etrangeres
- Lettres édifiantes et curieuses écrites des Missions Etrangeres, 32 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1717-17
- Pinkerton (John) Collection of Voyages and Travels, 17 vols. 4to. Lond. 1808-14
- Shipwrecks and Disasters at Sea; or Historical Narratives of the most Noted Calamities and Providential Deliverances which have resulted from Maritime Enterprize, 3 vols. 8vo.

 Edinb. 1812

Round the World, and in the South Seas.

- Burney (Capt. James) Chronological History of the Discoveries in the South Sea, 4 vols. 4to.

 Lond. 1803
- Hawkesworth (John) Account of the Voyages for making Discoveries in the Southern Hemisphere, performed by Commodore Byron, Captains Wallis, Carteret, and Cook, accompanied by Sir Joseph Banks, 3 vols. 4to. 1773
- Cook (Capt. Jas.) Voyage towards the South Pole, and round the World, performed in the Ships Resolution and Adventure, in the years 1772, 73, 74, and 75, with Captain Furneaux's Narrative of his Proceedings in the Adventure, 2 vols. 4to. with Plates bound in a separate Volume Lond. 1784
- Cook, Clerk, and Gore (Capts.) Voyage to the Pacific Ocean, undertaken by Command of His Majesty, for making Discoveries in the Northern Hemisphere, with an Introduction by Bishop Douglas, with Atlas Volume of Plates, edited by Capts. Cook and King, 3 yols. 4to.; with Kippis's Life of Captain James Cook, 4to. Lond. 1785, 1788
- Dixon (Geo.) Voyage round the World, 1785, 6, 7, 8, 4to.

 Lond. 1789
- Perouse (J. de la) Voyage autour du Monde, 4 vols. 8vo. and Atlas Paris, 1798
- Labillardiere (M.) Voyage in Search of La Perouse, 4to. *Lond*. 1800
- Vancouver (Geo.) Voyage to the North Pacific Ocean, and round the World, 3 vols. 4to. and Atlas in folio
- Wilson (James) Missionary Voyage to the Southern Pacific Ocean, 1796, 97, and 98, in the Ship Duff; including Details of the Natural and Civil State of Otaheite, 4to. Lond. 1799
- Turnbull (John) Voyage round the World, in 1800, 1, 2, 3, and 4, 4to.

 Lond. 1813
- Krusenstern (Capt. J. A. von) Voyage round the World, in the years 1803, 4, 5, and 6, by order of His Imperial Majesty Alexander the First, on board the Ships Nadeshda and Neva, edited by R. B. Hoppner, 2 vols in 1, 4to. Lond. 1813

In Europe, Asia, and Africa.

- Mandeville (Sir John) The Voiages and Travailes of, 4to.
 MS.
- Nicholay (Nicholas) Navigations, Peregrinations, and Voyages, translated out of the French by T. Washington, 4to.

 Lond. 1585
- Travels of Foure Englishmen, and a Preacher, into Africa, Asia, Troy, Bithynia, Thracia, the Black Sea, &c. 4to.
- Sandys (George) Travels, containing an History of the Turkish Empire, of Egypt, and of the Holy Land, &c. folio

 Lond. 1678
- Valle (Pietro della) Viaggi di, cioé La Turchia, La Persia, &c. 3 vols. 12mo. Venet. 1667
- Pococke (Rich.) Description of the East and some other Countries, 3 vols. folio Lond. 1743
- Olivier (G. A.) Travels in the Ottoman Empire, Egypt, and Persia, 2 vols. 8vo. Plates in 4to. Lond. 1801
- Wittman (Wm.) Travels in Turkey, Asia Minor, Syria, and across the Desert into Egypt, in 1799, 1800, and 1801, 4to.

 Lond. 1803
- Bissell (Austin) Voyage from England to the Red Sea, and along the East Coast of Arabia to Bombay, edited by Alex. Dalrymple, 4to.

 Lond. 1806
- Abu Talib (Mirza) Travels in Europe, Asia, and Africa, translated by Charles Stewart, 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1810
- Ali Bey, Travels in Morocco, Tripoli, Cyprus, Egypt, Arabia, Syria, and Turkey, between the years 1803 and 1807, 2 vols. 4to.

 Lond. 1816
- Clarke (E. D.) Travels in various Countries of Europe, Asia, and Africa, 5 vols. 4to.

 Lond. 1810-19

In Europe and Asia.

- Coryat (Thomas) Crudities: Travels in France, Savoy, Italy, Rhætia, Switzerland, &c.; to which are now added, his Letters from India, and Extracts relating to him, from various Authors, 3 vols. 8vo.

 Lond. 1776
- Thevenot (M. de) Travels in the Levant, Turkey, Persia, &c. folio Lond. 1687

Turner (W.) Travels in the Levant. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1820 Sandwich (Earl of) Voyage round the Mediterranean in 1738-39, edited by John Cooke, 4to. Lond. 1807

In Asia and Africa.

- *Ludov. Barthema, Itinerario in Æthiopia, Egitto, Arabia, &c. Ramusio, vol. 1.
- Marco Polo, Travels in the Thirteenth Century; being a Description by that early Traveller, of Remarkable Places and Things in the Eastern Parts of the World; translated from the Italian, with Notes, by Wm. Marsden, 4to.

 Lond. 1818
- Herbert (Th.) Travels into Afrique and the Greater Asia, particularly the Persian Monarchie, begunne 1626, folio Lond. 1684
- Irwin (Eyles) A Series of Adventures in the course of a Voyage up the Red Sea, on the Coasts of Arabia and Egypt, 4to.

 Lond. 1780
- Parsons (Abr.) Travels in Asia and Africa, 4to. Lond. 1808
 Valentia (Lord Visc.) Voyages and Travels in India, Ceylon,
 the Red Sea, Abyssinia, and Egypt, in 1802-6, 3 vols. 4to.
 Lond. 1809
- Salt (Henry) Twenty-Four Views in St. Helena, the Cape of Good Hope, India, &c. intended as an Illustration to Lord Valentia's Travels, folio Lond. 1809

TRAVELS IN EUROPE.

In the several Parts of Europe.

- Hentzneri (P.) Itinerarium Germaniæ, Galliæ, Angliæ, et Italiæ, 4to.

 Norinbergæ, 1612
- Moryson (Fynes) His Itinerary; containing his Ten Yeeres Travell through the Twelve Dominions of Germany, Bohmerland, Sweitzerland, Netherland, Denmarke, Poland, Italy, Turkey, France, England, Scotland, and Ireland, folio Lond. 1617
- Brown (Edw.) Travels in Divers Parts of Europe, viz. Hungary, Macedonia, Thessaly, a great part of Germany, &c. folio

 Lond. 1687

- Northleigh (John) Observations made in Two Voyages through several Parts of Europe, 8vo.

 Lond. 1702
- Wright (Edw.) Observations in travelling through France, Italy, &c. in 1720, 21, and 22, 2 vols. in 1, 4to.

 Lond. 1730
- Keysler (J. G.) Travels through Germany, Bohemia, Hungary, Switzerland, Italy, and Lorrain, 4 vols. 8vo.

 Lond. 1760
- Coxe (W.) Travels in Poland, Russia, Sweden, and Denmark, 5 vols. 8vo.

 Lond. 1787
- Galt (John) Voyages and Travels; containing Observations on Gibraltar, Sardinia, Sicily, Malta, Serigo, and Turkey, 4to.

 Lond. 1812
- Tweddell (John) Remains; being a Selection of his Letters from various Parts of the Continent, with an Appendix and a Biographical Memoir by Rob. Tweddell, 4to.

 Lond. 1815
- Blayney (Lord) Narrative of a Forced Journey through Spain and France, 2 vols. 8vo.

 Lond. 1814
- Broughton (S. D.) Letters from Portugal, Spain, and France, written during the Campaigns of 1812, 13, and 14, 8vo.

 Lond. 1815
- Bernard (R. B.) Tour through some Parts of France, Switzerland, Savoy, Belgium, and Germany, 8vo. Lond. 1815
- James (J. T.) Tour in Germany, Sweden, Russia, and Poland, in 1813, 14, 4to.

 Lond. 1816
- Hughes (T. S.) Travels in Sicily, Greece, and Albania, 2 vols.

 4to.

 Lond. 1820
- Williams (H. W.) Travels in Italy, Greece, and the Ionian Islands; in a Series of Letters descriptive of the Manners, Scenery, and the Fine Arts, 2 vols. 8vo. Edinb. 1820

Russia in Europe, Poland, Sweden, Denmark, Norway, Iceland, &c.

- *Pennant (Thos.) Description of the Arctic World, Arctic Zoology, vol. 1.
- *Lettera d'Alberto Campense, delle Cose della Moscovia, Ramusio, vol. 2.
- *Paulo Jovio, delle Cose della Moscovia, Ramusio, vol. 2.
- Pallas (P. S.) Voyages en differentes Provinces de l'Empire de Russie, 6 vols. 4to. Plates Paris, 1788-93

- Wraxall (Nat.) Tour through some of the Northern Parts of Europe, 8vo. Lond. 1776
- Porter (R. K.) Travelling Sketches in Russia and Sweden, in 1805, 6, 7, 8, 2 vols. 4to.

 Lond. 1809
- *Clarke (E. D.) Travels in Russia, 1st vol. of Travels
 Camb. 1810
- Carr (Sir John) Travels round the Baltic, in 1804, 4to.

 Lond. 1805
- Guthrie (Maria) Tour through the Taurida, or Crimea, in 1795, 6, edited by Matt. Guthrie, 4to. Lond. 1802
- Wollstonecraft (Mary) Letters from Sweden, Norway, and Denmark, 8vo.

 Lond. 1796
- Acerbi (Jos.) Travels through Sweden, Finland, and Lapland, to the North Cape, in 1798, 9, 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1802
- Boisgelin (Louis de) Travels through Denmark and Sweden, 2 vols. in 1, 4to.

 Lond. 1810
- Macdonald (James) Travels through Denmark and part of Sweden, in 1809, 2 vols. 12mo.

 Lond. 1809
- Lamotte (A.) Voyage dans le Nord de l'Europe, 1807, 4to. *Lond*. 1813
- Thomson (T.) Travels in Sweden, during the Autumn of 1812, 4to.

 Lond. 1813
- Skioldebrand (A. F.) Picturesque Journey to the North Cape, 8vo.

 Lond. 1813
- Linnæus (Charles) Tour in Lapland, edited by J. E. Smith, 2 vols. 8vo.

 Lond. 1811
- Buck (Leop. Von) Travels through Norway and Lapland, edited by John Black, 4to.

 Lond. 1813
- *Barrington (Daines) Translation of Ohthere's Voyage to the Northern Seas; and the Geography of the Ninth Century illustrated, *Miscellanies*, 4to.
- *Viaggio et Naufragio di P. Quirino, nella Norvegia et Suetia, Regni Settentrionali, Ramusio, vol. 2.
- Von Troil (Uno) Letters on Iceland; containing Observations made during a Voyage undertaken in 1772 by Sir Jos. Banks, 8vo.

 Lond. 1780
- Mackenzie (Sir G. S.) Travels in Iceland in 1810, 4to.

 Lond. 1811
- Hooker (W. J.) Journal of a Tour in Iceland, in 1809, 8vo.

 Lond. 1811
- Henderson (Ebenez.) Iceland; or Journal of a Residence in that Island during 1814 and 1815, 2 vols. 8vo.

 Edinb. 1818

Holland, Germany, and Hungary.

Ireland (Sam.) Picture	sque Tour throug	th Holland and Bra-
bant, 2 vóls. 8vo.	•	Lond. 1790

Radcliffe (Ann) Journey in the Summer of 1794, through Holland, 4to.

Lond. 1795

Carr (Sir John) Tour through Holland, in 1806, 4to.

Lond. 1807

Cogan (Thos.) Journey on the Rhine, from Utrecht to Frankfort, 2 vols. 8vo.

Lond. 1794

Hodgkin (Th.) Travels in the North of Germany, 2 vols. 8vo. Edinb. 1820

Townson (Robt.) Travels in Hungary, in 1793, 4to.

Lond. 1797

Bright (Rich.) Travels from Vienna through Lower Hungary; with Observations on the State of Vienna during the Congress in 1814, 4to.

Edino. 1818

France and Switzerland.

Wraxall (N. W.) Tour through France, 12mo.	Lond. 1784
Young (Arthur) Travels in France, in 1787, 8, 9,	2 vols, 4to. Lond, 1794
Carr (Sir J.) Stranger in France, 4to.	Lond. 1803
Katrahya (Aug Van) Travala to Daria 1994 O'r	ola Tomo

Kotzebue (Aug. Von) Travels to Paris, 1804, 3 vols. 12mo. *Lond.* 1806

101d. 1000

Eustace (J. C.) Letter from Paris, 8vo. Lond. 1814

Rutland (Duke of) Journal of a Trip to Paris, 4to.

Lond. 1814

Privately printed.

La Borde, Tableaux Topographiques et Pittoresques de la Suisse, 5 vols. folio Paris, 1780

Voyage Pittoresque de l'Oberland, ou Description des Vues prises dans l'Oberland, District du Canton de Berne, 4to. 15 Planches coloriées Paris, 1812

Bourrit (M.) Journey to the Glaciers in the Duchy of Savoy, sm. 8vo.

Lond. 1775

Coxe (Wm.) Travels in Switzerland, 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1789 Lancelot (Dom. Claude) Narrative of a Tour in 1667, to La Grande Chartreuse and Alet, with some Account of the Monastery of La Trappe, 8vo. Lond. 1813
Beaumont (Albanis) Travels through the Rhætian Alps, 1786, folio Lond. 1792 Maritime Alps, folio
Lond. 1795
folio Select Views in the South of France, Lond. 1794
the Lepontine Alps, folio, coloured Lond. 1800
Section 4.
Italy, Sicily, Malta.
Saint Non (Abbé) Voyage Pittoresque, ou Description des Royaumes de Naples et de Sicile, 5 vols. folio Paris, 1781-6
Montaigne (Mich. de) Journal du Voyageur en Italie, avec les Notes de M. de Querlon, 4to. Grand papier Rome, 1774
*Addison (Jos.) Remarks on several Parts of Italy, Works.
Misson (Max.) Voyage to Italy, 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1714
Baretti (Jos.) Journey from London to Genoa, 4 vols. 8vo. <i>Lond.</i> 1770
Dupaty, Lettres sur l'Italie, 1785, 3 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1812
Barthélemy (Abbé) Travels in Italy, 8vo. Lond. 1802
Forsyth (Jos.) Remarks on Antiquities, Arts, and Letters, during a Tour in Italy in 1802 and 1803, 8vo. Lond. 1813
Kotzebue (A. Von) Travels in Italy, in 1804, 5, 4 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1806
Petit Radel (P.) Voyage en Italie, en 1811 et 1812, 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1815
Eustace (J. C.) A Tour through Italy, exhibiting a View of its Scenery, its Antiquities, and its Monuments; particularly as they are Objects of Classical Interest and Elucidation; with an Account of the present State of its Cities and Towns, and occasional Observations on the recent Spoliations of the French, 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1813
Hoare (Sir R. C.) Tour in Italy and Sicily, 4to. Lond. 1819
Hints to Travellers in Italy, 12mo.
Lond. 1815

De Non (M.) Travels in Sicily and Malta, 8vo. Lond. 1789 Swinburne (Hen.) Travels in the Two Sicilies, 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1790

Brydone (P.) Tour through Sicily and Malta, 8vo. Lond. 1806

Spain and Portugal.

Borde (Alex. de la) Voyage Pittoresque de l'Espagne, 4 vols. folio Paris, 1807-20 Labat (Le P.) Voyages en Espagne, 8 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1730 Twiss (Rich.) Travels through Portugal and Spain, 1772, 3, Lond. 1775 Swinburne (Hen.) Travels through Spain, 1775, 76, 2 vols. 8yo. Lond. 1787 Semple (Robt.) Travels through Spain and Italy, 2 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1808 Second Journey in Spain, 1809, 12mo, Lond. 1809 Jacob (Wm.) Travels in the South of Spain, in 1809, 10, 4to. Lond. 1811 Southey (Robt.) Letters written during a Journey in Spain and Portugal, 2 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1808 Keating (J.) Travels in Spain, &c. 4to. Lond. 1818 Murphy (Jas.) Travels in Portugal, in 1789, 90, 4to. Lond. 1795 Chatélet (Duc de) Travels in Portugal, translated by J. F.

Turkey in Europe, and Greece.

Bourgoing, 2 vols. 8vo.

Busbequius (A. G.) Travels into Turkey, 12mo. Lond. 1744 Spon (Jacob) et G. Wheeler, Voyage d'Italie, de Dalmatie, de la Gréce, &c. fait en 1675, 76, 2 vols. 12mo.

Amst. 1679

Lond, 1809

Wheeler (Geo.) Journey into Greece, in company of Dr. Spon, folio Lond. 1682

Chishull (Ed.) Travels in Turkey, and back to England, folio Lond. 1747

Guys (M. de) Sentimental Journey through Greece, 3 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1772

- Savary (M.) Lettres sur la Gréce, 8vo.
- Paris, 1788
- Voyage Pittoresque de la Gréce, (par M. de Choiseul-Gouffier), 2 vols. in 3, folio Paris, 1782-1809
- Hobhouse (J. C.) Journey through Albania, and other Provinces in Turkey in Europe, and Asia, 4to. Lond. 1813
- Dodwell (Edw.) Classical and Topographical Tour through Greece, 2 vols. 4to. Plates in folio Lond. 1819
- Pouqueville (F. C.) Travels in the Morea, Albania, and other parts of the Ottoman Empire, translated from the French by Anne Plumptre, 4to.

 Lond. 1813
- Holland (Henry) Travels in the Ionian Isles, Albania, Thessaly, Macedonia, &c. in 1812 and 1813, 4to. Lond. 1815
- Melling (M.) Voyage Pittoresque de Constantinople et des Rives du Bosphore, 2 vols. Atlas Folio *Paris*, 1819
- Lavallée (J.) Voyage Pittoresque et Historique de L'Istrie et de La Dalmatia, folio Paris, 1802

TRAVELS IN ASIA.

In various Parts of Asia.

- Pinto (Fer. Mendez) Historia Oriental de las Peregrinaciones de, traduzido de Portugues en Castellano por Fr. de Harrera Maldonaldo, folio Valencia, 1645
- Olearius (Adam) Voyages and Travels of the Ambassadors sent by Fred. Duke of Holstein into Moscovy, Tartary, and Persia, translated by John Davies, folio *Lond*. 1662
- Sr. de Wiquefort, folio

 Voyages en Moscovie et Perse, par Le

 Leide, 1719
- Bell (John) Travels from Russia to divers parts of Asia; to Ispahan in Persia, and to Pekin in China, through Siberia, 2 vols. 4to. Glasgow, 1763
- Morier (James) Journey through Persia, Armenia, and Asia Minor, to Constantinople, in 1808, 9, 4to. Lond. 1812
- Wathen (James) Journal of a Voyage in 1811 and 12, to Madras and China, returning by the Cape of Good Hope, &c. 4to.

 Lond. 1814

In Asia Minor and Arabia.
Brocquiere (B. de la) Travels in Palestine, 1432, 83, translated by Th. Johnes, 8vo. Hafod, 1707
Maundrell (Henry) Journey from Aleppo to Jerusalem, 1697, Oxford, 1740
Tournefort (M.) Voyages into the Levant, translated by John Ozell, 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1718 Hasselquist (Fred.) Voyages and Travels in the Levant, in
Hasselquist (Fred.) Voyages and Travels in the Levant, in 1749, 50, 1, 2; containing Observations in Natural History, Physic, Agriculture, and Commerce; particularly on the Holy Land, and the Natural History of the Scriptures, edited by C. Linnæus, 8vo. Lond. 1766
Chandler (Rich.) Travels in Asia Minor, 4to. Oxford, 1775
Chateaubriand (F. A.) Itinéraire de Paris à Jerusalem, 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1811
Galt (John) Letters from the Levant, 8vo. Lond. 1813
Kinneir (J. M.) Journey through Asia Minor, Armenia, and Koordistan, in 1813 and 1814, 8vo. Lond. 1818
Michaelis (J. D.) Recueil des Questions proposées à une Societé de Savans qui font le Voyage de l'Arabie, 4to. Amst. 1774
Niebuhr (C.) Voyage en Arabie, et en d'autres Pays circonvoisins, 2 vols. 4to. Amst. 1774 Amst. 1774
Description de L'Arabie, 4to. Amst. 1774
Persia, and the East Indies.
*Viaggio d'un Mercante, che fu nella Persia di Jos. Barbaro della Tana et nella Persia di M. Contarini nella Persia vol. 2.
Mandelslo (J. Alb.) Voyages fait de Perse, et aux Indes Orientales, Le Sr. de Wiquefort, folio Leide, 1719
Chardin Voyages en Perse, Langlés, 10 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1811
Ouseley (Sir W.) Travels in the East, more particularly Persia, 4to. Lond. 1819
Waring (E. S.) Tour to Sheeraz, by the Route of Cazroon and Feorozabad; with various Remarks on the Manners, Customs, Laws, Language, and Literature of the Persians; with a History of Persia, from the Death of Kureem Khan to the Subversion of the Zund Dynasty, 4to. Lond. 1807

Francklin (Wm.) Observations on a Tour from Bengal to Persia, in 1788; with an Account of the Remains of Persepolis, 8vo. Lond. 1790
*Navigatione di Pietro Aivares in Calicut' * verso le Indie Orientali scritta per
Thome Lopez, Scrivano de una Nave Portu-
ghesa { Ramusio,
*Viaggio fatta nell' Indie, per Giovanni di Empoli (vol. 1.
*Lud. Barthema, Itinerario in India, Persia, &c.
*Libro di Odoarda Barbosa delle Indie Orientali
*Viaggio di Nicolo di Conti nelle Indie
Covert (Robert) True, and almost incredible Report of an Englishman, who travelled by Land from Cambaya thorow many unknowne Kingdomes and great Cities, 4to. Lond. 1631
Terry (Edw.) A Voyage to East India, 12mo. with a Portrait of the Author Lond. 1655
Bernier (François) Voyage de, contenant la Description des Etats du Grand Mogol, de L'Hindoustan, &c. 2 vols. 12mo. Amst. 1710
Tachard (Guy) Voyage de Siam des Peres Jesuites, 2 vols. 12mo. Amst. 1688
Ives (Edw.) Voyage from England to India, 1754, 4to. Lond. 1773
Hodges (Wm.) Travels in India, 1780, 81, 82, and 83, 4to. Lond. 1793
Symes (Mich.) Account of an Embassy to the Kingdom of Ava, 3 vols. 8vo. and Quarto Volume of Plates Lond. 1800
Buchanan (Dr. Fr.) Journey from Madras, through the Mysore, 3 vols. 4to.
Tombe (C. F.) Voyages aux Indes Orientales, edidit M. Sonnini, 2 vols. 8vo. Atlas in 4to. Paris, 1810
Daniel (J. and W.) Picturesque Voyage to India, by the way of China, folio Lond. 1810
Graham (Maria) Journal of a Residence in India, 4to.
Broughton (J. D.) Letters written in a Mahratta Camp, 1809, 4to. Lond. 1813

- Pottinger (Henry) Travels in Beloochistan and Sinde, accompanied with a Geographical and Historical Account of those Countries, with a Map, 4to.

 Lond. 1816
- Kirkpatrick (Col.) Account of the Kingdom of Nepaul, 4to.

 Lond, 1811

China and Tartary.

- *Marco Polo, delle cose de Tartari et dell' Indie Orientali, Ramusio, vol. 2.
- *Historia de Signor Haytoni Armeno, delle Nationi de Tartari, Ramusio, vol. 2.
- *Lettere di Andrea Corsali scritta in Cochin terra dell' India nell' anno 1515, Ramusio, vol. 1.
- Barrow (John) Travels in China, 4to. Lond. 1806
- 93; and Account of such European Settlements as were visited on the Voyage, 4to.

 Lond. 1806
- Turner (Samuel) Account of an Embassy to the Court of the Teshoo Lama in Tibet, 4to. Lond. 1806
- Staunton (Sir Geo.) Account of Lord Macartney's Embassy to the Emperor of China, 3 vols. 8vo. with Folio Volume of Plates Lond. 1798
- Ellis (Henry) Journal of the Proceedings of the late Embassy to China; comprising a Narrative of the Public Transactions of the Embassy, and of the Voyage to and from China, 4to.

 Lond. 1817
- Abel (Clarke) Narrative of a Journey in the Interior of China; containing an Account of Lord Amherst's Embassy to the Court of Pekin, 4to.

 Lond. 1818
- Hall (Basil) Voyage of Discovery to the West Coast of Corea, and the Great Loo-Choo Island, 4to. Lond. 1818
- M'Leod (John) Narrative of a Voyage in His Majesty's late Ship the Alceste to the Yellow Sea, along the Coast of Corea to the Island of Lewchew, 8vo. Lond. 1817

Siberia and Kamtschatka.

Chappe D'Auteroche (l'Abbé) Voyage en Siberie fait en 1761, 3 vols. 4to. and Atlas Paris, 1768

Austral Asia, and Polynesia.

- Phillips (Arthur) Voyage to Botany Bay, 4to. Lond. 1789
- Hunter (John) Historical Journal of Transactions at Port Jackson and Norfolk Island, with the Discoveries which have been made in New South Wales, &c. since the publication of Phillips's Voyage, 4to.

 Lond. 1793
- Collins (David) Account of the English Colony in New South Wales, with some particulars of New Zealand, 4to. *Lond.* 1804
- Oxley (John) Journals of Two Expeditions into the Interior of New South Wales, 1817-18, 4to.

 Lond. 1820
- *Terra Australis, or a History of the Southern Continent, Mod. Univ. History, vol. 2.
- Flinders (Matth.) Voyage to Terra Australis in 1801, 2, and 3, 2 vols. 4to. with Atlas in folio Lond. 1814
- Keate (George) Account of the Pelew Islands, situated in the Western part of the Pacific Ocean, from the Journals and Communications of Capt. Henry Wilson, 4to. Lond. 1788
- Mariner (Wm.) Account of the Tonga Islands, edited by John Martin, 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1817
- Tongataboo, Narrative of a Residence in, 8vo. Lond. 1810
- Nicholas (J. L.) Narrative of a Voyage to New Zealand, 2 vols. 8vo.

 Lond. 1817

TRAVELS IN AFRICA.

- Leyden (John) Historical Account of Discoveries and Travels in Africa; enlarged and completed to the present time, by Hugh Murray, 2 vols. 8vo.

 Lond. 1817
- *G. Lione Africano, Descrittione dell' Africa, Ramusio, vol. 1.

Egypt, Nubia, and Abyssinia.

- *Viaggio Scritto per un Comito Venetiano, che fu condutto prigione dalla citta de Alessandria fino al Diu, nella India col suo ritorno pio al Cairo del 1538, *Ramusio*, vol. 1.
- *Alvarez (Fr.) Viaggio nella Ethiopia al re Prete Janni, Ramusio, vol. 1.
- *Discorso sopra il Crescer del Fiume Nilo, Ramusio, vol. 1.
- Norden (F. L.) Travels in Egypt and Nubia, enlarged with Observations from Ancient and Modern Authors, by Dr. Peter Templeman, folio, largest paper Lond. 1757
- Bruce (James) Travels to Discover the Source of the Nile, containing the Annals and Natural History of Abyssinia, 1768-73, 7 vols. 8vo.

 Plates and Maps in Quarto.
- Savary (M.) Lettres sur l'Egypte, 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1785 Sonnini (C. S.) Voyages dans la Haute et Basse Egypte, 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1798 Plates in Quarto.
- Denon (Vivant) Travels in Upper and Lower Egypt, translated by Arthur Aikin, 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1803
- Salt (Hen.) Voyage to Abyssinia, and Travels into the Interior of that Country, executed under the Orders of the British Government, in the years 1809-10, 4to.

Leigh (Thom.) Narrative of a Journey in Egypt, and the Country beyond the Cataracts, 8vo.

Lond. 1814

Lond. 1814

Burckhardt (John Lewis) Travels in Nubia, 4to. Lond. 1819

Mohammedan States in the North of Africa.

- Shaw (Thom.) Travels, or Observations relative to several parts of Barbary and the Levant, folio Oxford, 1738
- Tully (Rich.) Narrative of a Ten Years' Residence at Tripoli; from the original Correspondence of Richard Tully, Esq. British Consul there, 4to.

 Lond. 1816
- Salamé (Abr.) Narrative of the Expedition to Algiers in 1816, under the command of Lord Exmouth, 8vo. Lond. 1819

The Western Coast, and Interior.

- Smith (Wm.) Voyage to Guinea, describing the Customs, Manners, &c. of the Inhabitants, 8vo. Lond. 1744
- Norris (Rob.) Journey to Abomey, in the Kingdom of Dahomy, 8vo. Lond. 1789
- Park (Mungo) Travels in the Interior Districts of Africa, performed in the years 1795, 6, and 7; with an Account of a subsequent Mission to that Country in 1805; to which is added, an Account of the Life of Mr. Park, and Geographical Illustrations of Africa, by Major Rennell, 2 vols. 4to.

 Lond. 1816
- Adams (Rob.) Narrative of his Shipwreck on the Western Coast of Africa in 1810, and Residence for several Months in Tombuctoo, 4to.

 Lond. 1816
- Riley (James) Loss of the American Brig Commerce, wrecked on the Western Coast of Africa in 1815, with an Account of Tombuctoo, and the hitherto undiscovered City of Wassanah, 4to.

 Lond. 1817
- Bowditch (T. E.) Mission from Cape Coast Castle to Ashantee, with a Statistical Account of that Kingdom, and Geographical Notices of other parts, 4to.

 Lond. 1819

The Cape of Good Hope and Caffraria.

- *Navigatione de Vasco di Gama, oltra il Capo di Buona Speranza, fino il Calicut, Ramusio, vol. 1.
- Kolben (Peter) State of the Cape of Good Hope, and of the several Countries of the Hottentots, translated by G. Medley, 2 vols. 8vo.

 Lond. 1731
- Sparrman (And.) Voyage to the Cape of Good Hope, and in the Country of the Hottentots and Caffres, 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1785
- Vaillant (F. L. de) Voyage dans l'Interieur de l'Afrique, 1780, 83, 4to. Paris, 1790
- ______SecondVoyage dans l'Interieur de l'Afrique, 1783, &c. 2 vols. 4to. Paris, 1798
- Barrow (John) Travels in Africa; in which are described the Character and the Condition of the Dutch Colonists of the Cape of Good Hope, and of the several Tribes of Natives beyond its limits, 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1806
- Gleanings in Africa; exhibiting a View of the Manners and Customs of the Inhabitants of the Cape of Good Hope and surrounding Country, 8vo.

 Lond. 1815
- Lichtenstein (Henry) Travels in Southern Africa, in 1803, 4, 5, and 6, edited by Anne Plumptre, 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1812
- Campbell (John) Travels in South Africa; undertaken at the request of the Missionary Society, 8vo. Lond. 1815

In the African Islands.

- *Navigatione all' Isola di San Thome Scritta da un Pilotto Portoghese, Ramusio, vol. 1.
- Drury (Rob.) Adventures of, during Fifteen Years' Captivity on the Island of Madagascar, 8vo.

 Lond. 1807
- *Barrow, Description of the Islands of Madeira, Teneriffe, St. Jago, &c. Barrow's Cochinchina.

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS IN AMERICA.

- *Amerigo Vespucci, Sommario di sue Navigatione, Ramusio, vol. 1.
- Bucaniers of America, in which are contained the Exploits of Sir H. Morgan, 4to.

 Lond. 1684

In North America.

- Hearne (Sam.) Journey from Prince of Wales's Fort in Hudson's Bay, to the Northern Ocean, 4to. Lond.
- Mackenzie (Alex.) Voyages from Montreal, through the Continent of North America, to the Frozen and Pacific Oceans, 4to.

 Lond. 1801
- Chappell (Edw.) Narrative of a Voyage to Hudson's Bay, in His Majesty's Ship Rosamond, containing some Account of the North-eastern Coast of America, and of the Tribes inhabiting that remote Region, 8vo.

 Lond. 1817
- *Journal of a Spanish Voyage in 1775, to explore the Western Coast of North America, 4to. in Barrington's Miscellanies.
- Heriot (George) Travels through the Canadas, 4to.

Lond. 1807

- Gray (Hugh) Letters from Canada, 1806, 7, 8, 8vo.
 - Lond. 1809
- Lambert (John) Travels through Canada and the United States, 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1816
- Kalm (Peter) Travels into North America, 3 vols. 8vo.

 Warrington, 1770
- Caryer (J.) Travels through the Interior Parts of North America, 1766, 7, 8, 8vo. large paper Lond. 1778
- Weld (Isaac) Travels through North America, 1795, 6, 7, 2 vols.

 Lond. 1800
- Gass (Patrick) Journal of the Voyages and Travels of a Corps of Discovery, from the Mouth of the River Missouri, through the Interior Parts of North America, to the Pacific Ocean, 1804, 5, 6, 8vo.

 Lond. 1808
- Lewis and Clarke (Capts.) Travels to the Source of the Missouri River, and across the American Continent to the Pacific Ocean, 1804, 5, 6, 3 vols. 8vo.

 Lond. 1815
- Pike (Zeb. M.) Exploratory Travels through the Western Territories of North America, 4to.

 Lond. 1811

In South America.

- Schmidel (Hulder.) Vera Historiæ Admirandæ cujusdam Navigationis (quam Huldericus Schmidel ab anno 1534, usque ad annum 1554) in Brasilium et Rio della Plata confecit, 4to. cum Figuris

 Noribergæ, 1599
- Condamine (M. de la) Relation abrégé d'un Voyage dans l'Interieur de l'Amerique Meridionale, depuis la Côte de la Mer du Sud, jusqu'aux Côtes du Bresil, et de la Guyane, en descendant la Riviere des Amazones, 8vo. Paris, 1745
- *Barrow, Description of Rio de Janeiro and the Brazils, Barrow's Voyage to Cochinchina.
- Lindley (Thos.) Narrative of a Voyage to Brazil, with a Description of St. Salvadore and Porto Seguro, 8vo.

 Lond. 1805
- Mawe (John) Travels in the Interior of Brazil, particularly in the Gold and Diamond Districts of that Country, 4to. Lond. 1812
- Koster (Hen.) Travels in Brazil, 4to. Lond. 1816
- Ulloa (G. Juan) and Ulloa (Ant.) Voyage to South America; describing at large, the Spanish Cities, Towns, Provinces, &c. on that extensive Continent; undertaken by command of the King of Spain; translated by John Adams, 2 vols. 8vo.

 Lond. 1772
- De Pons (Fr.) Travels in South America, 1801, 2, 3, 4; containing a View of the Captain Generalship of Caraccas, &c. and a View of the Manners and Customs of the Spaniards and the Native Indians, 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1807
- Humboldt (Alex. de) Personal Narrative of Travels to the Equinoctial Regions of the New Continent, 4 vols. in 3, 8vo.

 Lond. 1818

American Islands.

- *Pietro Martire, Sommario della Historia del' Indie Occidentali, Ramusio, vol. 8.
- *Gonz. de Oviedo, Nunna di Gusman, Franc. di Ulloa, Fr. Marco da Nizza, Fr. Vasquez, Fernando Alarchon, un Capitano Spagnuolo, Historia Nat. et Generale dell' Indie Occidentali, Ramusio, vol. 3.
- Sloane (Sir Hans) Voyage to the Islands Madera, Barbadoes, Nieves, St. Christophers, and Jamaica, 2 vols. folio Lond. 1707

To Discover a North-West Passage.

- *Barrington (Daines) Tracts on the Possibility of reaching the North Pole, Miscellanies.
- Ellis (Henry) Voyage to Hudson's Bay in 1746, 47, in quest of a North-West Passage, 8vo.

 Lond. 1748
- Ross (John) Voyage of Discovery, for the purpose of exploring Baffin's Bay, and Inquiry into the Probability of a North-West Passage, 4to.

 Lond. 1819
- Scoresby (Wm.) Account of the Arctic Regions, with a History and Description of the Northern Whale Fishery, &c. 2 vols. 8vo.

 Edinb. 1820

SECTION III.—CHRONOLOGY.

- Newton (Sir Isaac) Chronology of Ancient Kingdoms amended, 4to. Lond. 1728
- Art (L') de Vérifier les Dates des Faits Historiques, des Chartes, des Chroniques, et d'autres Anciens Monumens, depuis la Naissance de Notre-Seigneur, par le moyen d'une Table Chronologique, 3 vols. folio *Paris*, 1783-87
- Talents (Fr.) Chronological Tables, folio Lond. 1700
- *Selden (J.) De Anno Civili Veterum Judæorum, Works, vol. 1.
- *Wharton (Geo.) Gesta Britannorum; or a Chronology for Sixty-two Years, Wharton's Calend. Carolinum.

SECTION IV.—UNIVERSAL HISTORY.

Ancient and Modern.

·	
Hearne (Thomas) Ductor Historicus; or a Sh Universal History, and an Introduction to the 8vo.	
Petau (P.) Abrégé Chronologique de l'Histoire 4 vols. 12mo.	Universelle, Paris, 1715
Bossuet (M.) Discours sur l'Histoire Univers 12mo. Pari	selle, 4 vols. s, <i>Didot</i> , 1784
Anquetil (M.) Précis de l'Histoire Universelle,	9 vols. 12mo. <i>Lond</i> . 1798
Ancient Universal History, 20 vols. 8vo.	Lond. 1747
Modern Universal History, 44 vols. 8vo.	Lond. 1759
Raleigh (Sir W.) History of the World, folio	Lond. 1733
Gillies (John) The History of the World, from Alexander to that of Augustus, 2 vols. 4to.	the Reign of Lond. 1807
Millot (Abbé) Elements of General History, 5 v	ols. 8vo. Lond. 1778-9
Tytler (A. F.) Elements of General History, Modern, 2 vols. 8vo.	Ancient and Edinb. 1807

- Williams (W.) Primitive History, from the Creation to Cadmus, 4to. Chichester, 1789
- Shuckford (Sam.) The Sacred and Profane History of the World connected, from the Creation of the World to the Dissolution of the Assyrian Empire, at the Death of Sardanapalus, and the Declension of the Kingdoms of Judah and Israel, under the Reigns of Ahaz and Pekah; including the Dissertation on the Creation and Fall of Man; edited by James Creighton, 4 vols 8vo. Lond. 1808
- Piozzi (Hester Lynch) Retrospection; or a Review of the Events, Characters, Situations, and their Consequences, which the last 1800 Years have presented to the View of Mankind, 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1801
- Montague (Ed. Wortley) Reflections on the Rise and Fall of the Ancient Republicks, adapted to the present State Lond. 1769 of Great Britain, 8vo.
- Priestley (Jos.) Chart of History; containing a View of the Principal Revolutions of Empires, that have taken place in the World, folio Lond.

- Priestley (Jos.) Description of Priestley's Chart of History, 12mo.

 Lond.
- Annual Register, from 1758 to the present time, 66 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1758, 1821

SECTION V.—ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY.

- Trittenheim (Jo.) Liber de Scriptoribus Ecclesiasticis, folio Basil, 1494
- Cave (Will.) Historia Literaria Scriptorum Ecclesiasticorum a Christo Nato, ad Sæc. XIV. 2 vols. folio Oxon. 1740
- *Eutychii, Ecclesiæ suæ Origines, Seldeni Opera, vol. 2.
- Mosheim (J. L.) Ecclesiastical History, Ancient and Modern, with Notes by Arch. Maclaine, 6 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1806
- before the time of Constantine the Great, edited by S. Vidal, 2 vols. 8vo.

 Lond. 1813
- Milner (Jos.) Ecclesiastical History of the Church of Christ, edited by Is. Milner, 4 vols. in 5, 8vo. Camb. 1800-9
- *Lardner (N.) Credibility of the Gospel History, in his Works.
- *——— History of the Apostles and Evangelists, Writers of the New Testament, Works.
- *———— History of the Heretics of the two first Centuries after Christ, Works.
- Watts (Is.) View of the whole Scripture History, 12mo.

Lond. 1777

- Wesley (Sam.) The Life of Christ, folio
- Lond. 1693
- Taylor (Jer.) The Life and Death of the ever-blessed Jesus Christ, 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1811
- Cave (Wm.) Lives of the Primitive Fathers, for the three first Ages of the Christian Church, 2 vols. folio Lond. 1677
- Legenda Sanctorum, folio Colonia, 1485
- Raderi (Matt.) Bavaria Sancta, cum Figuris Æneis R. Sadeleri, folio Monaci, 1615
- Platina (Bapt.) Lives of the Popes, from the time of Christ to the Reign of Sextus IV.; translated into English, and continued to the present time, by Paul Rycault, folio

 Lond. 1658
- *Barrow (Is.) Treatise of the Pope's Supremacy, Works, vol. 1.

- Clarendon (Earl of) Religion and Policy; with a Survey of the Papal Power and Jurisdiction in the Dominions of other Princes and Sovereigns, 2 vols. 8vo. Oxford, 1811
- Dellon (Le Sieur) Account of the Inquisition at Goa, translated from the French; with an Account of the Escape of Archibald Bower from Maceratæ, in Italy, 8vo.

 Hull, 1812
- Sleidan (Jhon) A famous Chronicle of our Time, called Sleidanes Commentaries, concerning the State of Religion and Commonwealth during the Reign of Charles the Fifth, edited by John Daus, folio, black letter Lond. 1560
- Brandt (Gerard) History of the Reformation, and other Ecclesiastical Matters, in and about the Low Countries, 4 vols. folio Lond. 1720-28
- Bower (Alex.) Life of Martin Luther, with an Account of the early Progress of the Reformation, 8vo. Lond. 1813
- Hayne (Th.) Life and Death of Martin Luther, 4to.

Lond. 1641

- Cox (F. A.) Life of Philip Melanchton, with an Account of the most important Transactions of the Reformation, 8vo.

 Lond. 1813
 - For the Ecclesiastical History of England and Scotland, see "HISTORY OF ENGLAND AND SCOTLAND."

History of Religious Orders, Sects, &c.

- Ceremonies and Religious Customs of the various Nations of the Known World; written originally in French, and illustrated with Plates from Designs by Bernard Picart, 6 vols. folio Lond. 1733-37
- Broughton (Tho.) A Dictionary of all Religions, folio Lond, 1756
- Bell (John) Wanderings of the Human Intellect; or a Dictionary of the various Sects of the Christian Religion, 8vo.

 Newcastle, 1814
- Evans (John) Sketch of the Denominations of the Christian World, 8vo.

 Lond. 1814
- Faber (G. S.) Origin of Pagan Idolatry, ascertained from Historical Testimony and Circumstantial Evidence, 3 vols. 4to.

 Lond, 1816
- *A Dissertation on the Religion of the Chinese, Relig. Cerem. vol. 4.
- *_____ Persians, Relig. Cerem. vol. 4.

- *Lord's (Henry) Discovery of the Banian Religion, Relig. Cerem. vol. 3.
- *Roger (A.) On the Religion, &c. of the Bramins, Relig. Cerem. vol. 3.
- *Jones (Sir W.) Institutes of Hindu Law, Works, vol. 3.
- *A Dissertation on the Gods of the East Indians, Relig. Cerem. vol. 3.
- Geddes (Mich.) History of the Church of Malabar, 8vo.

Lond. 1694

Ethiopia, 8vo. Lond. 1696

- *A Dissertation on the Religion of the Africans, Relig. Cerem. vol. 4.
- Mohammed: The Koran, or Alcoran of Mohammed, translated, with Notes and a Preliminary Discourse, by Geo. Sale, 2 vols. 8vo.

 Lond. 1795
- *A Dissertation on the Rise and Progress of Mohammedism, and of the various Sects of Mohammetans, *Relig. Cerem.* vol. 6, Part II.
- Vertot (l'Abbé) Histoire des Chevaliers Hospitaliers de S. Jean de Jerusalem, 5 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1726
- History of the Knights of Malta, 2 vols. folio, large paper Lond. 1728
- *A Dissertation on the Religion of the Americans, Relig. Cerem. vol. 3.
- Crantz (David) Ancient and Modern History of the United Brethren, edited by Benj. La Trobe, 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1780
- Anderson (James) Book of Constitutions of the Fraternity of Free and Accepted Masons; containing their History, Charges, Regulations, &c. 4to.

 Lond. 1738
- History of the Jesuits; with a Reply to Mr. Dallas's Defence of that Order, 2 vols. 8vo.

 Lond. 1816
- Sewell (Wm.) History of the Quakers, folio Lond. 1725
- Clarkson (Tho.) A Portraiture of Quakerism, taken from a View of the Moral Education, Discipline, Peculiar Customs, &c. of the Society of Friends, 3 vols. 8vo.

Lond. 1807

Schimmelpenninck (Mary-Anne) Narrative of the Demolition of the Monastery of Port Royal des Champs, including Biographical Memoirs of its latter Inhabitants, 8vo.

Lond. 1816

SECT. VI.—ANCIENT HISTORY.

- Fourmont (M.) Reflexions sur l'Origine, l'Histoire, et la Succession des Anciens Peuples; Chaldéens, Hebreux, Phœniciens, Egyptiens, Grecs, &c. jusqu'au tems de Cyrus, 2 vols. 4to. Paris, 1747
- *The Ancient History of the World to the Birth of Abraham,
 Anc. Univ. Hist. 8vo. vol. 1.
- *History of the Jews, from the Birth of Abraham to the Babylonish Captivity, Anc. Univ. Hist. 8vo. vol. 2, 3, 4.
- *History of the Jews, from the Babylonish Captivity to the Destruction of Jerusalem, by Titus Vespasian, Anc. Univ. Hist. 8vo. vol. 10.
- *History of the Dispersion of the Jews, from the Destruction of the Temple to the XVII Century, Mod. Univ. Hist. 8vo. vol. 13.
- Josephi (Flavii) Opera Omnia, Gr. et Lat. cum Notis, &c. Joan. Hudsoni, acced. notæ varior, &c.; omnia collegit disposuit et ad codices fere omnes, recensuit notasq. suas adjecit, Sigeb. Havercampus, 2 vols. folio Amet. 1726-
- lated by W. Whiston, 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1806
- Lewis (Tho.) The Antiquities of the Hebrew Republic, in Four Books: 1. The Origin of the Hebrews; 2. The Ecclesiastical Government; 3. Places of Worship; 4. The Religion of the Hebrews, 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1724
- Fuller (Tho.) A Pisgah Sight of Palestine and the Confines thereof, with the Historie of the Old and New Testament acted thereon, folio Lond. 1650
- Prideaux (Hump.) Connection of the History of the Old and New Testament, with that of the Jews and Neighbouring Nations, 4 vols. 8vo. Lond.
- Rutherford (Wm.) View of Antient History, 2 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1809
- *The Ancient History of Egypt, the Syrians, and Phœnicians, Anc. Univ. Hist. vol. 1, 2.
- Univ. Hist. 8vo. vol. 4.

Rollin (M. C.) Ancient History of the Egyptians, Carthaginians, Assyrians, Babylonians, Medes and Persians, Macedonians and Grecians, 7 vols, 8vo. Lond. 1789
8vo. 8 vols. Land. 1904
*Ancient History of the Medes and Persians, Anc. Univ. Hist. vel. 5.
*History of the Persians, Anc. Univ. Hist. vol. 2.
*Ancient History of the Phrygians, Trojans, and the Ancient Kingdoms of Greece, Anc. Univ. Hist. 8vo. vol. 4.
*History of the Carthaginians, Anc. Univ. Hist. vol. 17.
* Numidians, Mauritanians, and Ethiopians, Anc. Univ. Hist. vol. 18.
* Turks, Tartars, Moguls, &c. Anc. Univ. Hist.
*Ancient History of the Scythians and Gomerians, or Celtes, Anc. Univ. Hist. vol. 6.
*Pinkerton (John) Dissertation on the Origin and Progress of the Scythians or Geths, <i>Pinkerton's Scotland</i> , vol. 2.
Gothicarum et Langobardicarum rerum Scriptores aliquot Veteres; ex Bibliotheca B. Vulcanii et Aliorum, 12mo. Lugd. Bat. 1618
Pezron (Paul) Antiquities of Nations, but more particularly of the Celtæ or Gauls, edited by D. Jones, 8vo. Lond. 1706
*Ancient History of Spain, Gaul, Germany, Britain, &c. Anc. Univ. Hist. 8vo. vol. 18, 19.
Justini Historiarum, ex Trogo Pompeio, cum Notis Js. Vos- sii, 12mo. Elsev. Lugd. Bat. 1640
usum Delphini, cum Notis illustravit, P. Jos. Cantel, 4to. Paris, 1677
Argent. 1802
Wilson (Thom.) Archæological Dictionary, or Classical Antiquities of the Jews, Greeks, and Romans, 8vo., Lond. 1793

Begeri (Laur.) Bellum et Excidium Trojanum, ex Antiquitatum Reliquiis, tabula quam Raph. Fabrettus edidit Iliaca delineatum et comment. illustratum, 4to.

Berolini, 1699

- Bryant (Jacob) Observations on Morrit's Vindication of Homer, and on the Siege of Troy, 8vo.

 Lond. 1799
- Chandler (Rich.) History of Ilium, or Troy, 4to. Lond. 1802
- Chevalier (M.) Description of the Plain of Troy, read in French before the Royal Society of Edinburgh, February 1791, and translated from the Original by Andrew Dalzel, 4to.

 Lond. 1791
- Gell (W.) Topography of Troy and its Vicinity, illustrated and explained by 45 Coloured Drawings and Descriptions, folio

 Lond. 1804
- Rennel (James) Observations on the Topography of the Plain of Troy, 4to.

 Lond. 1814

SECT. VII.—GRECIAN HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES.

- Arriani, Historia de Expeditione Alexandri Magni, Gr. et Lat. interp. Bon. Vulcanii, folio Paris, 1575
 - terpret. Barth. Faccio, 12mo. Lugd. 1552
 - John Rooke, 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1814
- Diodori Siculi Bibliotheca Historica, Gr. et Lat. cum Notis L. Rhodomani, folio Hanoviæ, 1604
- not. variorum, 11 vols. 8vo. Biponti, &c. 1793-1807
- Herodoti Historiarum, Libri IX. Gr. et Lat. ex recensione Jac. Gronovii, folio Lugd. Bat. 1715
- 2 vols. 8vo. Gr. cura Fr. Volgi Reitzii,
 Oxonii, 1809
- Pausanias, Græcæ Descriptio accurata, Græce, cum Latina Inter. R. Amasæi, accesserunt G. Xylandri et Fr. Sylburgii Annotationes, ac novæ Notæ Jo. Kuhnii, folio Lipsiæ, 1696

Thucydides, De Bello Peloponnesiaco, ab H. Stephani, recognita, folio Paris, 1588	
Lat. cum Notis variorum cura C. A. Dukeri, folio Amst. 1731	
et C. A. Dukeri, 6 vols. 8vo. Eiponti, 1788-9	
Peloponesians and the Athenyans, translated out of French into English by Th. Nicolls, folio, black letter Lond, 1550	
by Th. Hobbes, folio History of the Peloponnesian War, translated Lond. 1676	
by Wm. Smith, 2 vols. 8vo. translated Lond. 1805	
Xenophontis, Opera quæ extant, ex Versione J. Leunclavii, cum Notis Æmylii Porti, folio Paris, 1625	
by Henry Spelman, 2 vols. 8vo. Camb. 1776	
Curtius (Quintus) de Rebus Gestis Alexandri Magni, 12mo. Lugduni, 1551 Bound with Arriani Historia.	
2 vols. 18mo. Lond. J. Brindley, 1746	
2 vols. 8vo. Argent. 1801	
Stanhope (John S.) Topography, illustrative of the Battle of Platæa, 8vo. Lond. 1817	
Thesaurus Græcarum Antiquitatum, congestus à Jac. Gro- novio, 13 vols. folio Lugd. Bat. 1697-1702	

For the Contents of each Volume of this valuable Collection, vide "CATALOGUE OF THE ROYAL INSTITUTION," by Harris.

- The Grecian and Asiatic History, Anc. Univ. Hist. vol. 6, 7, 8, 9, 10.
- Mitford (Wm.) History of Greece, 5 vols. 4to.

 Lond. 1789-1818
- Gillies (John) History of Ancient Greece; its Colonies and Conquests, from the Earliest Accounts till the Division of the Macedonian Empire in the East, including the History of Literature, Philosophy, and the Fine Arts, 4 vols. 8vo.

 Lond. 1809
- Stanyan (Temple) Grecian History, 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1751
- Robertson (Wm.) History of Ancient Greece, 2 vols. 8vo. Lond.
- Leland (Tho.) Life and Reign of Philip of Macedon, 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1806
- Barthelemy (Jean Jacq.) Voyage du Jeune Anacharsis en Gréce, 7 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1798
- Raoul Rochette (M.) Histoire Critique de l'Etablissement des Colonies Greques, 4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1815
- Gell (Wm.) Geography and Antiquities of Ithaca, 4to.

 Lond. 1807
- Hardwicke (Earl of) and others, Athenian Letters; or the Epistolary Correspondence of an Agent of the King of Persia, residing in Athens during the Pelopennesian War, 2 vols. 4to.

 Lond. 1798
- Young (Sir W.) The History of Athens; including a Commentary on the Principles, Policy, and Practice of Republican Governments, 8vo.

 Lond. 1804
- Potter (Jo.) Antiquities of Greece, edited by G. Dunbar, 2 vols. 8vo.

 Lond. 1813
- D'Hancarville, Récherches sur l'Origine, l'Esprit, et les Progrés des Arts de la Gréce, 3 vols. 4to. Lond. 1785
- Douglas (F. S. N.) An Essay on certain Points of Resemblance between the Ancient and Modern Greeks, 8vo.

 Lond. 1813

SECT. VIII.—ROMAN HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES.

Greek and Latin Writers.

•
Herodiani Historiarum, Libri VIII. Gr. et Lat. 12mo. Venet. Aldus, 1524
Gr. et Lat. 4to.
Paris, H. Stephani, 1581
Polybii Historiarum libri qui supersunt, Gr. et Lat. cum
Comment. et Notis varior. Is. Casauboni, folio
Paris, 1609
General History, translated by James Hampton,
3 vols. 8vo. <i>Lond.</i> 1809
un Commentaire et les Notes Hist. et Critiq. du Chev.
Folard, 7 vols. 4to. Amst. 1774
Ammiani Marcellini Rerum Gestarum, Libri XVIII. 8vo.
Biponti, 1786
·
12mo.
Paris, R. Stephani, 1544
Appiani (Alexandrini) Historiæ Romanæ, Gr. et Lat. cum Annot. H. Stephani, folio Genevæ, 1592
Dionis Cassii, Historiæ Romanæ, Gr. et Lat. interp. Jo. Le-
unclavii, folio Hanoviæ, 1606
Cæsaris (C. J.) Commentarii, ex emend. Jos. Scaligeri, 12mo.
Lugd. Bat. Elzev. 1635
cum Annotationibus Sam. Clarke,
folio Lond. 1712
2 vols. 12mo.
Lond. J. Brindley, 1744
ex recens. Oudendorpii, 8vo.
Oxon, 1780
edente H. Homer, 2 vols. 8vo.
Lond. 1790
2 vols. 8vo. Argent. 1803
The Eight Bookes of, translated by Ar. Gold-
ing, 4to. black letter Lond. 1590
The Commentaries of, translated by Wm. Duncan, 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1806
, ,
Eutropii, Breviarum Historiæ Romanæ, &c. cum Annotat. Th. Hearne, 8vo. Oxonii, 1703
7.

Flori (L. Annæi) Epitome Historiæ Romanæ, 12mo.	
Lugd. Bat. Elzev. 168	8
Biponti, 178	
Livii (Titi) Historiarum Romanorum Decades, cum Not Gronovii, 4 vols. 12mo. Lugd. Bat. Elzev. 164	15
illustrati T. Hearne, 6 vols. 8vo. Oxoniæ, 170	08
. 8vo. Biponti, 1784	
sione Ar. Drakenborchii, edidit H. Homer, 8 vols. 8vo. Lond. 173	94
Geo. Baker, 6 vols. 8vo. translated, with Notes, 1 Lond. 178	97
Nepos (Corn.) Excellentium Virorum Vitæ, cum Notis varierum, 8vo. Oxon. 16	0-)7
12mo.	
Lond. J. Brindley, 174	14
8vo.	~
Biponti, 176	
Paterculi (Velleii) Historiæ Romanæ, cum Notis Ger. Voss 12mo. Lugd. Bat. Elzev. 16	39
ex editione Pet. Bu	
manni, 12mo'. Glasg. 17s	
8vo. Biponti, 17	
Sallustii (Caii) Opera, et cum veterum histor. fragment 12mo. Lugd. Bat. Elzev. 16	34
12mo. Lond. J. Brindley, 17d	14
4to. Birming. 177	78
8vo. Argent. 18)7
traduit par Le Pres. des Brosses, 3 vols. 4to. Dijon, 17	e, 77
8vo. Works of, translated by Arth. Murph	y,
Suetonius (C.) De Vita XII Cæsarum, cum Commentari Sam. Pitisci et Notis variorum, 2 vols. 4 to. <i>Leovardiæ</i> , 17.	ng
P. Burmanni, 2 vols. 4to. cum Notis varioru	m
	00
by Alex. Thomson, 8vo. Lives of the first Twelve Cæsars, translate Lond. 17	ed 96

	•
Taciti (C. L.) Opera,	8vo. Venet. Aldus, 1534
	cum Notis H. Grotii, 2 vols. 12mo. Lug. Bat. Elz. 1640
	cum Notis variorum, curante Gronovii,
2 vols. 8vo.	Amst. 1673
4 vols. 4to.	in usum Delphini, interp. Jul. Pichon, Paris, 1682
····	4 vols. 12mo. Lond. J. Brindley, 1754
	recognovit et illustravit Gab. Brotier,
4 vols. 4to.	Paris, 1771
	ex recens. Geo. Ch. Crollii, 4 vols. 8vo. Biponti, 1792
•	Brotieri, edente Ab. J. Valpy, 5 vols.
8vo.	Lond. 1812
	edente H. Homer, 4 vols. 8vo.
	Lond. 1790
Works of, tran	nslated by Th. Gordon, 2 vols. folio <i>Lond</i> . 1728
tra	nslated by Arth. Murphy, 4 vols. 4to. <i>Lond.</i> 1793
Historiæ Romanæ So Aurelius, &c. 2 v	criptores, Suetonius, Eutropius, Sextus ols. 12mo. Venet. Aldus, 1519-21
Sc	criptores Minores, Aur, Victor, Sex. Ru-
fus, Eutropius, I	Iessala Corvinus, 8vo. Paris, 1789
	riptores Sex. cum Notis variorum I. Ca-
sauboni, &c. 2 vo	
	2 vols. 8vo. Biponti, 1787
Frammenta Historian	a collecta ab Antonio Augustino emen-
data à Ful IIvei	no; cum Notis ad Sallustium, Cæsa-
rum, Livium, &c.	&c. 12mo. Antw. 1595

Modern Writers.

Thesaurus Antiquitatum Romanarum, cum figuris, congestus à J. G. Grævio, 12 vols. folio

Lugd. Bat. 1694

For the Contents of this Collection, see "THE CATALOGUE OF THE ROYAL INSTITUTION."

Novus Thesaurus Antiquitatum Romanorum, curâ et Studio Alb. Hen. de Sallengre, 3 vols. folio Hag. Com. 1716

Pitisci (Sam.) Lexicon Antiquitatum Romanarum, 2 vols. folio Leovard. 1713

- Labbe (Phil.) Notitia Dignitatum Imperii Romani, 12mo.

 Paris, 1651
- Kennet (Basil) Antiquities of Rome, 8vo. Lond. 1746
- Adams (Alex.) Roman Antiquities: An Account of the Manners and Customs of the Romans, 8vo.

 Lond. 1807
- *The Roman History, from the Building of Rome to the time of the Emperor Constantine, vols. 11, 12, 13, 14, 15.
- Hooke (N.) Roman History, from the Building of Rome, to the Ruin of the Commonwealth, 4 vols. 4to. Lond. 1770
- Rollin (Ch.) and J. B. L. Crevier, Roman History, to the Battle of Actium, 10 vols. 8vo.

 Lond. 1768
- Ferguson (Adam) History of the Progress and Termination of the Roman Republic, 5 vols. 8vo. Edinb. 1805
- Vertot (Abbé) Histoire des Revolutions de la Republique Romaine, 3 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1720
- Crevier (J. B. L.) History of the Roman Emperors, from Augustus to Constantine, 10 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1814
- Leigh (Edw.) Select and Choice Observations, containing the Lives of the Roman Emperours, 12mo. Lond. 1657
- Vertot (Abbé) Considerations sur les Causes de la Grandeur des Romains, 12mo.

 Amst. 1735
- Rollin (Ch.) Treatise on the Revenue and False Money of the Romans, 8vo.

 Lond. 1741

Byzantine Historians.

- Scriptores Historiæ Byzantinæ, folio Paris, 1648, &c.

 For the Contents of this Collection, see "The Catalogue of the Royal Institution."
- *The Constantinopolitan History, from the Removal of the Imperial Seat to Constantinople to the utter Destruction of the Roman Empire, Anc. Univ. Hist. vol. 16, 17.
- Gibbon (Edw.) History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire, 12 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1807
- * Vindication of the 15th and 16th Chapters of his Roman History, Works, 4to. vol. 2.

SECT. IX.—EUROPE: GENERAL HISTORY.

Leukenor (Sam.) A Discourse not altogether un	profitable nor
unpleasant for such as are desirous to know	the Situation
and Customes of Forraine Cities without tra	welling to see
them; containing a Discourse of all those	Cities wherein
doe flourish Privileged Universities, 4to.	Lond. 1600

- Fuller (Th.) The Historie of the Holy Warre, folio Camb. 1639
- Michaud (M.) Histoire des Croisades, 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1812-17
- Jovii (Pauli) Historiarum sui Temporis, ab an. 1494 ad 1547, folio Basilia, 1587
- de son temps en toutes les parties du Monde, traduites de Latin et François, par Denis Sauvage, 2 vols. in 1, folio Paris, 1581
- Thuani (J. A.) Historiarum sui Temporis, 1543-1607, 7 vols. folio, Ch. Max.

 Lond. 1733
- Siri (Vittorio) Memorie Recondite dall' Anno 1601 al 1640, 8 vols. 4to. Ronco, 1677-79
- Il Mercurio overo Historia de' correnti tempi, 1635-55), 15 en 18 vols. 4to. Casale, 1644-82
- Birago, 4to.

 Bollo di, nel Mercurio Veridico del Sig. Dott.

 Modona, 1653
- Birago (Gio. Bat.) Mercurio Veridico, overo Annali Universali d'Europa, 4to.

 Bologna, 1650
- Parival (J. N. de) Abrége de l'Histoire de ce Siecle de Fer, 12mo. Leyde, 1653
- *Temple (Sir W.) Memoirs of what passed in Europe, from 1665 to 1679, Works, vol. 1 and 2.
- Voltaire (M. de) General History and State of Europe, from the Time of Charlemaine to Charles V. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1754
- Raynal (L'Abbé) Memoires Historiques, Militaires et Politiques de l'Europe, depuis l'Elevation de Charles V. au 1748, 3 vols. 12mo.

 Amst. 1754
- Bigland (John) Letters on the Modern History and Political Aspect of Europe, 8vo.

 Lond. 1806

- Malcolm (J. P.) Miscellaneous Anecdotes, relative to the Manners and Customs of Europe, 8vo. Lond. 1811
- Schoel (Fred.) Tableau des Peuples qui habitent l'Europe, Syo. Paris, 1812

History, Topography, and Antiquities of Italy.

- Muratori (Lud. Ant.) Rerum Italicarum Scriptores ab Anno D. ad Annum M. D. ex codices collegit, ordinavit et præfationibus auxit, 28 vols. folio *Mediol.* 1723-51
- Antiquitates Italicæ Medii Ævi post declinationem Romani Imperii ad Ann. 1500, 6 vols. folio Mediol, 1738-42
- Rerum Italicarum Scriptores ab Anno M. ad M.D.C. à Jos. Mar. Tartini, 2 vols. folio Florent. 1748-70
- Muratori (Lud. Ant.) Annali d'Italia dal principio dell'era Volgare, sino all'Anno 1749, 12 vols. 4to. Milano, 1744-49
- Guicciardini (Fr.) Istoria d'Italia, 4 vols. 4to. Fribourg, 1775
 *The History of Italy, Mod. Univ. Hist. 8vo. vol. 25, 26.
- Naudet (J.) Histoire de la Monarchie des Goths en Italie, 8vo. Paris, 1811
- Sartorius (G.) Essai sur l'Etat Civile et Politique des Peuples d'Italie, sous le Gouvernement des Goths, 8vo. Paris, 1811
- Simon de Sismondi (J. C. L.) Histoire des Republiques Italiennes du Moyen Age, 11 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1809-15
- Recit Historique de la Campagne de Buonaparte en Italie, 1796-7.
- Duppa (R.) Account of the Subversion of the Papal Government, 8vo.

 Lond. 1807
- Baretti (Joseph) Account of the Manners and Customs of Italy, 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1769
- Moore (John) View of Society and Manners in Italy, 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1783
- Montfaucon (Ber. de) Diarium Italicum, sive Monumentorum Veterum, Bibliothecarum, Musæorum, &c., in Itinerarium Italiæ, collectæ, 4to.

 Paris, 1702
- Richardson (John) Remarks on some of the Statues, Drawings, and Pictures of Italy, 8vo.

 Lond. 1722

- Batty (Miss) Italian Scenery, 4to. Lond. 1820
- Serlio (Sebast.) Il Libro Terzo di, nel qual si figurano e descrivono le Antichita di Roma e le altre che sono in Italia, et fuori d'Italia, folio Venet. 1540
- Collection of Views and Ruins in Rome and its Vicinity, from Drawings made in 1791, (in English and French), folio, plates coloured

 Lond. 1797
- Knight (Cor.) Description of Latium: or The Campagna of Rome, 4to.

 Lond. 1805
- *History of Florence, Bologna, Parma, and Placentia, Mod. Univ. Hist. 8vo. vol. 36, 37.
- Varchi (Bened.) Istoria della Republica Fiorentina, folio Colonia, 1721
- Galluzzi (Rig.) Histoire du Grand Duché de Toscane, 9 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1783
- Tenhove (M.) Memoirs of the House of Medici, from its Origin, to the Death of Francesco, the Second Grand-Duke of Tuscany, and of the Great Men who flourished in Italy within that Period, edited by Sir. R. Clayton, 2 vols.

 4to.

 Bath, 1797
- Baldini (Baccio) Vita di Cosimo Medici, 1º Gran Duca di Toscana, folio Firenze, 1578
- Noble (Mark) Memoirs of the House of Medici, from Giovanni the Founder of their greatness to 1737, 8vo. Lond. 1797
- Roscoe (Wm.) The Life of Lorenzo de Medici, called the Magnificent, 2 vols. 4to.

 Lond. 1796
- The Life and Pontificate of Leo the Tenth, 4 vols. 4to.
- Panvinius (Onuph) De Antiquitatum Veronensium, Lib. VIII. M. A. Clodii, folio Veronæ, 1647
- Campo (Ant.) Cremona fedellissima Città, et nobilissima Colonia di Romani, rappresentata in desegno, ed illustrata d'una breve historia delle cose pui notabili, et dei ritratti naturali de Duchi et Duchesse di Milano, &c. 4to.

Milano, 1645

- *The History of Milan, Modena, Ferrara, and Mantua, Mod. Univ. Hist. 8vo. vol. 37.
- *History of the House of Savoy, Mod. Univ. Hist. 8vo. vol. 37.
- *The History of Venice, Naples, and Genoa, Mod. Univ. Hist. 8vo. vol. 27, 28.

- 172 History, Topography, and Antiquities of Spain, &c.
- Castlemaine (Earl of) Account of the War between the Venetians and Turks, 18mo.

 Lond. 1666
- Giannone (Piet.) Istoria Civile del Regno di Napoli, 5 vols.

 4to. Napoli, 1762
- Sir W. Drummond (and R. Walpole) Herculanensia, or Archæological and Philological Dissertations on the MS. found at Herculaneum, 4to.

 Lond. 1810
- Hayter (John) Report on the Herculaneum Manuscripts, 4to. Lond. 1811
- D'Egly (M.) Histoire des Rois des Deux Siciles de la Maison de France, 4 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1741
- Vaughan (T. W.) View of the Present State of Sicily, 4to.

 Lond. 1811
- Blaquiere (E.) Letters from the Mediterranean, containing an Account of Sicily, Tripoly, Tunis, and Malta, 2 vols. 8vo.

 Lond. 1813
- Boisgelin (Louis de) Account of Ancient and Modern Malta, 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1805
- History, Topography, and Antiquities of Spain and Portugal.
- Rerum Hispanicarum Scriptores, 3 vols. in 1, folio Francof. 1579
- Vol. I. M. Aretius. Vol. II. Alfonsi a Carthagena.
 Jo. Gerundensis.
 Roderici Toletani.
 Roderici Santii.
 Joannis Vassæi.
 Lucii Marinei Siculi.
 Laurentii Vallæ.
 Ælii Antonii Nebrissensis.
 Damiani a Goes.
- Vol. III. Al Gomerius de Rebus Gestis Fr. Ximenes Cardinalis.
- Garibây (Estevan de) Los XL Libros del Compendio Historial de las Chronicas Universaly Historia de todos Los Reynos de Espana, 3 vols. folio Anveres, 1571
- Mariana (Juan de) Historia de Espana, 3 vols. folio Madrid, 1733
- J. Stevens, folio General History of Spain, translated by Lond. 1699

History, Topography, and Antiquities	of	Spain.
--------------------------------------	----	--------

173

- *The History of Spain and Portugal, Mod. Univ. Hist. 8vo. vol. 19, 20, 21, 22.
- The History of Spain, from the Establishment of the Colony of Gades by the Phoenicians, to the Death of Ferdinand, surnamed the Sage, 3 vols. 8vo.

 Lond. 1793
- Murphy (J. C.) The Arabian Antiquities of Spain, large folio Lond. 1816
- History of the Mahometan Empire in Spain, 4to. Lond. 1816
- Mendoza (D. de) Historia verdadera de las Guerras de Granada, 8vo.

 Madrid, 1674
- Historia de las Guerras Civiles de Grenada, (the Romance History), 8vo. *Paris*, 1660
- Histoire des Guerres Civiles de Grenade, traduit par M. La Roche Guilhen, 12mo. Paris, 1683
- Chronicle of the Cid, translated, with Notes, by R. Southey, 4to.

 Lond. 1808
- Robertson (Wm.) History of the Emperor Charles V. 3 vols. 4to. Lond. 1769
- Baudier (Mich.) History of the Administration of Cardinal Ximenes, translated by W. Vaughan, 8vo. Lond. 1671
- Barrett (B.) Life of Cardinal Ximenes, 8vo. Lond. 1813
- Perez (Ant.) Relaciones de, 8vo. Paris, 1598
- Watson (Rob.) History of the Reign of Philip II., 2 vols. 4to.

 Lond. 1777
- Coxe (Wm.) Memoirs of the Kings of Spain, of the House of Bourbon, from Philip V. to Charles III., 3 vols. 4to. Lond. 1813
- Moore (George) Lives of Cardinal Alberoni, The Duke of Ripperda, and Marquis of Pombal, 8vo. Lond. 1814
- Account of the Conduct of the Earl of Peterborough in Spain, 8vo. Lond. 1707
- Enquiry into the Management of the War in Spain, 8vo.

 Lond. 1712
- Carleton (Capt. G.) Anecdotes of the War in Spain, under Lord Peterborough, 8vo. Edinb. 1809
- Laborde (Alex.) Description d'une Pavé en Mosaique découvert dans l'Ancienne Ville d'Italica (prés de Seville) folio Paris, 1802

- 174 History, Topography, & Antiquities of Spain & Portugal.
- Bourgoing (J. F.) Tableau de l'Espagne Moderne, 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1808
- Laborde (Alex.) View of Spain, 5 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1809
- Rehfues (J. F.) L'Espagne en 1808, traduit de l'Allemand, 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1811
- Bradford (Wm.) Sketches of the Country, Character, and Costume in Portugal and Spain, folio Lond. 1809
- Moore (Sir John) Narrative of the Campaign of the British in Spain, edited by James Moore, 4to. Lond. 1809
- Letters from Portugal and Spain, written during the Campaign under Sir John Moore, 8vo. Lond. 1809
- Neale (Adam) Letters from Portugal and Spain, 4to.

 Lond. 1809
- Ormsby (J. W.) Account of the Campaigns in Portugal and Spain, 2 vols. 12mo.

 Lond. 1809
- Vaughan (C. R.) Narrative of the Siege of Zaragoza, 8vo. Lond. 1809
- Ric (Don P. M.) Exposition of the most Interesting Circumstances attending the Second Siege of Zaragoza, translated by Wm. Buy, 8vo.

 Lond. 1809
- Pradt (M. de) Memoires Historiques sur la Revolution d'Espagne, 8vo.

 Paris, 1816
- Campbell (Colin) History of the Balearick Islands; or of the Kingdom of Majorca, 8vo.

 Lond. 1719

History, Topography, and Antiquities of Portugal.

- Resendius (L. A.) De Antiquitatibus Lusitaniæ, folio Eboræ, 1593
- Serieys (A.) Elemens de l'Histoire de Portugal, 12mo.

 Paris, 1805
- Vertot (Abbé de) Revolutions de Portugal, 12mo.

 Paris, 1722
- Sylva (Jo. de) Istoria dell' Unione de Portogallo, alla Corona di Castiglia, 12mo. Venet. 1592
- Traité Parenetique, auquel se montre les vrays Moyens de resister à l'effort du Castillan, 12mo. Paris, 1598
- Conestaggio (Jer.) Istoria dell' Unione de Portogallo, alla Corona di Castiglia, 12mo. Venet. 1642

Dumouriez (Gen.) Account of Portugal in 1766, 12mo. Lond. 1797

Murphy (Jas.) General View of the State of Portugal, 4to. Lond. 1798

- History and Description of the Church of Batalha, in the Province of Estremadura, in Portugal, Lond. 1795 large folio

History of France.

- Le Long (Jacques) Bibliotheque Historique de la France, contenant le Catalogue des Ouvrages Imprimés et Manuscrits, qui traitent de l'Histoire de ce Royaume, ou qui y ont rapport, avec des Notes Critiques et Historiques, 5 vols. folio Paris, 1768
- Duchesne (And.) Historia Normanorum Scriptores Antiqui, ab Ann. 838 ab Ann. 1220, folio Lutetiæ, 1619

CONTINENS:

- Gesta Normanorum in Francia ante Rollonem Ducem. Abbonis de obsidione Lutetiæ per Normannos, Libri II. Dudonis de Moribus et Actis primorum Normanniæ Ducem, Libri III.
- Emmæ Anglorum Reginæ Encomium, Gesta Guillelmi Ducis Norman. et Regis Anglorum I. a Guil. Pictavensi, scriptæ.
- Willeimi Calculi Gemmeticensis Historiæ Normanorum, Libri VIII.
- Orderici Vitalis Ecclesiasticæ Historiæ, Libri XIII.
- Gesta Stephani Regis Anglorum et Ducis Normanorum, Robert de Monte, Chronica Normanniæ, continens multa ad Francos et Anglos pertinentia.
- Nomina Normanorum qui floruerunt in Anglia ante Conquestum.
- Histoire de Normendie, contenant les Faits et gestes des Ducs et Princes du dit pays, depuis Aubert Premier Duc, jusques à la derniere reduction d'iceluy pays, à l'obeissance de la Couronne de France, 12mo. Rouen, 1558
- Bouchet (Jean) Les Annales d'Aquitaine, Les faicts et gestes en Sommaire des Roys de France et d'Angleterre, folio Poictiers, 1644

- Lobineau (Gui. Alex.) Histoire de Bretagne, 2 vols. folio, grand papier Paris, 1707
- Morice (Hyacinthe) et D. Ch. Taillandier, Histoire Ecclésiastique et Civile de Bretagne, 5 vols. folio *Paris*, 1742-56
- Rerum Gallicarum et Francicarum Scriptores; ou Recueil des Historiens des Gaules, et de la France, par Dom Martin Bouquet, et autres Religieux de St. Maur, 15 vols. folio

 Paris, 1738-1808
 - Tome 1, Contenant Tout ce qui à été fait par les Gaulois, et ce qui s'est passé dans les Gaules, avant l'arrivée des François; et plusieurs autres choses qui regardent les François depuis leur Origine, jusqu'à Clovis.
 - Tomes 2, 3, Contenant ce qui s'est passé dans les Gaules, et que les François ont fait, sous les Rois de la Prémiere Race.
 - Tome 4, Les Lettres Historiques, les Loix, les Formules, les Diplomes, et plusieurs autres Monumens qui concernent les Gaules, et la France, sous les Rois de la Prémière Race.
 - Tome 5, Les Regnes de Pepin, et de Charlemagne, c'est à dire, depuis l'an DCCLII. jusques à l'an DCCCXIV.
 - Tome 6, Les Gestes de Louis le Debonnaire, d'abord Roi d' Acquitaine, et ensuite Empereur, depuis l'an DCCLXXXI. jusques à l'an DCCCXL. avec les Loix, les Ordonnances, et les Diplomes de ce Prince, et autres Monumens Historiques.
 - Tome 7, Les Gestes des Fils, et des Petits Fils de Louis le Debonnaire, depuis l'an DCCCXL. jusques à l'an DCCCLXXVII. avec les Capitulaires de Charles le Chauve, et autres Monumens Historiques.
 - Tome 8, Le Regne de Louis le Bégue, Fils de Charles le Chauve, jusqu'à la fin du Regne de Louis V. dernier Roi de la Seconde Race, c'est à dire, depuis l'an DCCCLXXVII. jusqu'à l'an DCCCCLXXXVII. avec les Diplomes des Fils, et des Petits-Fils de Louis le Debonnaire.
 - Tome 9, Des Monumens de la Seconde Race des Rois de France, depuis le Commencement du Regne de Louis le Bégue, Fils de Charles le Chauve, jusqu'aux premieres années du Regne de Hugues Capet, Chef de la Troisieme Race, c'est à dire, depuis l'an DCCCLXXVII. jusqu'à l'an DCCCCXCI.

- Tome 10, Le Regne de Hugues Capet, jusqu'à celui du Roi Henri I. fils de Robert le Pieux.
- Tome 11, Le Regne de Henri I. fils du Roi Robert le Pieux; c'est à dire, depuis l'an MXXXI. jusqu'à l'an MLX.
- Tome 12, Les trois Regnes de Philippe I., de Louis VI., dit le Gros, et de Louis VII. surnommé le Jeune, depuis l'an MLX. jusqu'en MCLXXX.
- Tome 13, 14, 15, La suite des Monumens des trois Regnes de Philippe I., de Louis VI. dit le Gros, et de Louis VII. surnommé le Jeune, depuis l'an MLX. jusqu'en MCLXXX.
- Gilles (Nicole) Les Chroniques et Annales de France, depuis la Destruction de Troye, jusqu'au Roy Louis IX. par Denis Sauvage, 2 vols. in 1, folio *Paris*, 1566
- Belle-Forest (Fr. de) Les Grandes Annales et Histoire Génèrale de France, dès la Venue des Francs en Gaule, jusqu'au Regne du Roy Henri III. 2 vols. folio

 Paris, 1579
- Mezeray (F. de) Histoire de France, depuis Faramond, jusqu'à Louis le Juste, 3 vols. folio Paris, 1643-51
- Chambré (D.) Histoire Abregé de tous les Rois de France, 8vo. Paris, 1579
- *The History of France, Mod. Univ. Hist. 8vo. vol. 23, 24, 25.
- Wraxall (N. W.) Memoirs of the Kings of France of the Race of Valois, 2 vols. 8vo.

 Lond. 17
 - Henry III. to the Death of Louis XIV. 3 vols. 4to.

 Lond. 1795
- Gifford (John) History of France, from the earliest Times, to the present important Era. From the French of Velly, Villaret, Garnier, Mezeray, Daniel, &c. 5 vols. 4to.

 Lond. 1791-95
- Butler (Chas.) Notes on the Revolutions of the Principal States which composed the Empire of Charlemagne, from the Year 814 to 1806, 8vo.

 Lond. 1807
- Chronicle of the Kings of France, from Pharamund to Louis XIII. (in German), 4to. Francfort, 1614
- Histoire et Cronique du Roy St. Louys IX. 4to.

Poictiers, 1561

Joinville (J. de) Memoirs of, containing a History of part of

the Life of Louis IX. surnamed Saint Louand Dissertations by M. du Cange, M. Bastie, M. Falconet, &c. translated by Th. 4to.	le Baron de la
Froissart (Jehan) Histoire et Chroniques de Guerres de France, d'Angleterre, et autres l'an 1326, jusqu'en 1400, par Denis Sauva folio	s Lieux, depuis
Berners, edited by E. V. Utterson, 2 vols	
12 vols. 8vo. with Plates in 4to. An Epitome of, or a Su	y Tho. Johnes, <i>Lond</i> . 1806 ummary of the
most remarkable Histories contained in 4to.	his Chronicle, Lond. 1608
Monstrelet (Enguer. de) Chroniques, contens mémorables advenues depuis l'an 1400, folio	ant des choses jusqu'en 1467, <i>Paris</i> , 1595
the year 1400, where that of Sir John From and ending at the year 1467; continued by year 1516; translated by Tho. Johnes, 5 v	oissart finishes, y others to the
Commines (Phil. de) Memoirs du Temps de Charles VIII. folio	Paris, 1561
	—— 12mo. <i>Paris</i> , 1579

- Varamundi (Ernesti) Narratio de Furoribus Gallicis, &c. (relative to the Murder of Chastillon, and the Massacre of of St. Bartholomew), 4to.

 Edinb. 1573
- Médécis (Kath. de) A Mervaylous Discourse upon the Life, Dedes, and Behaviours of, 12mo. Heydelb. 1575
- Mornay (Phil. de) Seigneur du Plessy-Marly. Histoire de sa Vie, (Temps de Hen. III. IV. et Louis XIII.), 4to. Leide, 1647
- Davila (H. C.) Historia delle Guerre Civili di Francia; nella quale si contengono le Operationi di quattro Ré, Fran. II. Carlo IX. Hen. III. et Hen. IV. 1559 et 1598, 2 vols. 4to. Carta grande

Perenxe (H. de) Histoire du Roi Henri le Grand, 4to. Paris, 1662
Sully (Duc de, Prime Minister to Henry the Great), Memoirs of his Times, translated by Charlotte Lenox, 5 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1810
Médécis (Marie de) Vie de, 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1774
L'Entrée du très grande Princesse Marie de Medecis, en la Ville de Lyon, 12mo. Rouen, 1601
Serre (P. de la) Histoire de l'Entré de la Reine Mere dans la Grande Bretagne, 1639, 4to. Lond. 1775
Rohan (Duc de) Mémoires du, (Tems de Henri IV. et Louis XIII.), 2 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1665
Feron (Jean le) Catalogue des Noms, Surnoms, Faits, et Vies des Connestables, Grands Maitres, Admiraux, et Mareschaux de France, jusqu'à Henri IV. folio Paris, 1599
Jeannin (Le Presid.) Les Negociations de, 4 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1659
Motteville (Mad. de) Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire d'Anne d'Autriche, Epouse de Louis XIII. 6 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1782
Bassompierre (Marèchal de) Mémoires du, 4 vols. 12mo. Amst. 1728
Le Cardinal Mazarin joué par un Flamand, 12mo. Cologne, 1671
Richard (L'Abbé) La Vie du Veritable Perc Josef, contenant l'Histoire du Card. de Richelieu, 12mo. La Haye, 1705
Retz (Card. de) Mémoires du, 4 vols. 12mo. Geneve, 1777
Voltaire (M. de) The Age of Louis XIV. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1752
Maintenon (Mad. de) Mémoires pour servir à Histoire de, par M. de la Beaumelle, 16 vols. 12mo. Maestrich, 1778
Medailles sur les Principaux Evenements de Louis le Grand, avec des Explications Historiques, (par Fr. Charpentier, P. Tallemant, J. Racine, &c.), folio Paris, 1723
1. Tanemant, J. Macine, etc., 1000
D'Erlach (Jean Louis) Mémoires Historiques de, pour servir à l'Hist. de la fameuse guerre de XXX ans, et des Regnes de Louis XIII. et de Louis XIV. 4 vols. 12mo. Yverdon, 1784

- *Gibbon (Ed.) Dissertation on the Subject of "L'Homme au Masque de Fer," Miscell. Works, vol. 2.
- * Mémoire Justificatif pour servir de Reponse à l'Exposé des Motifs de la Conduite du Roi de France, relativement à l'Angleterre, Miscell. Works, vol. 2.
- Damiens (Robert François) Pieces Originaux, et Procédures du Procès contre lui, 4to. with MS. Notes Paris, 1757

Reign of Louis XVI., the Revolution, &c.

- Moore (John) View of Society and Manners in France, &c. with Anecdotes relating to some Eminent Characters, 2 vols, 8vo.

 Lond. 1783
- Journal during a Residence in France in 1792, 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1793
- Barruel (Abbé) Memoirs, illustrating the History of Jacobinism, translated by R. Clifford, 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1789
- Moleville (Bertr. de) Annals of the French Revolution, translated by R. C. Dallas, 9 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1800-9
- Bouillé (M. de) Mémoires sur la Revolution Française, 8vo. Paris, 1801
- Williams (H. M.) Letters from France, in 1790, relative to the French Revolution, 4 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1791
- Letters, containing a Sketch of the Politics of France, from May 1798 to July 1794, 3 vols. 12mo.

 Lond. 1795
- History of the Bastille, 8vo.

Lond. 1790

- Cléry (M.) Journal of the Occurrences at the Temple, during the Confinement of Louis XVI. King of France, translated by R. C. Dallas, 8vo.

 Lond. 1798
- Hue (Fr.) The Last Years of the Reign and Life of Louis XVI. translated by R. C. Dallas, 8vo. Lond. 1806
- D'Angoulême (Duchesse) Private Memoirs, which, with the Work of M. Hue, and the Journal of Cléry, complete the History of the Captivity of the Royal Family of France in the Temple, 12mo.

 Lond. 1817

- Edgeworth (the Abbé) Memoirs, containing his Narrative of the Last Hours of Louis XVI. translated by C. Sneyd Edgeworth, 8vo.

 Lond. 1815
- D'Ivernois (Sir F.) Tableau Historique et Politique des Pertes que la Revolution et la Guerre ont causées au Peuple François, dans sa Population, son Agriculture, ses Colonies, ses Manufactures, et son Commerce, 8vo. Lond. 1799
- du General Buonaparte, et qui preparent sa Chute, 8vo.
 - Conduite du Gouvernement Consolaire, envers la France, l'Angleterre, l'Italie, l'Allemagne, et surtout envers la Suisse, augmentée d'une Suppt. &c. 8vo. Lond. 1803
- Les Recettes Exterieures, 8vo.

Lond. 1805

- La Rochejaquelein (March. de) Memoirs of the War in La Vendée, 8vo. Edinb. 1817
- Biographie Moderne: Lives of Remarkable Characters who have distinguished themselves in the French Revolution, 3 vols. 8vo.

 Lond. 1811
- Stael (Mad. de) Considerations on the Principal Events of the French Revolution, 3 vols. 8vo.

 Lond. 1818
- Marchangy (M. de) La Gaule Poétique; ou l'Histoire de France considérée dans ses rapports avec la Poésie, l'Eloquence, et les Beaux-Arts, 4 vols. 8vo.

Paris, 1813-15

- Adolphus (John) History of France, from 1790 to the Peace in 1802, 2 vols. 8vo.

 Lond. 1813
- Hobhouse (J. C.) The Last Reign of the Emperor Napoleon, 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1816
- Boyce (Edm.) The Second Usurpation of Buonaparte, 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1816
- Manuscrit Venu de St. Hélène d'une maniere inconnue, 8vo. Lond. 1817

Antiquities and Topography of France.

Chiffletii (Jo. Jac.) Portus Iccius, Julii Cæsaris demonstratus, 4to. Ant. 1627
Disquisitio de Ampulla Remensi, folio Ant. 1651
Botanica, et Heraldica, illustratum, folio Ant. 1658
Whittington (G. D.) Historical Survey of the Ecclesiastical Antiquities of France, 4to. Lond. 1809
Ducarel (A. C.) Anglo-Norman Antiquities considered, in a Tour through Part of Normandy, folio Lond. 1767
Turner (Dawson) Account of a Tour in Normandy, undertaken chiefly to investigate the Architectural Antiquities of the Duchy, 2 vols. 8ve. Lond. 1829
Corrozet (Giles) Antiquitez, Chroniques, et Singularitez de Paris, 12mo. Paris, 1561
Legrand (J. G.) et C. P. Landon, Description de Paris et de ses Edifices, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. Paris, 1806
Villiers (P.) Manuel du Voyageur à Paris; ou Paris Ancien et Moderne, 12mo. Paris, 1814
2 vols. 12mo. aux Environs de Paris, 1802
Planta (Edw.) Picture of Paris, 12mo. Lond. 1817
Batty (Capt.) Paris and its Scenery, 4to. Lond. 1821
Promenade aux Cimetieres de Paris, aux Sepultures Royales de St. Denis, et aux Catacombes, 8vo. <i>Paris</i> , 1818
Le Cicerone de Versailles, 12mo. Versailles, 1815
Rivoire (Maurice) Description de l'Eglise Cathedrale d'Amiens, 8vo. Amiens, 1806

History, Topography, and Antiquities of Holland, &c.

- Grimeston (Edw.) General History of the Netherlands, folio Lond. 1609
- Colonna (D. Carl.) Guerras de Flandes, 4to. Amberes, 1625 Bentivoglio (Card.) Historia della Guerra di Fiandra, 4to. Venet. 1640
- Stradæ (Fam.) De Bello Belgico, Decades duæ, 2 vols. folio, editio princeps Romæ, 1640-47
- *History of the United Provinces, or the Republic of Holland, Mod. Univ. Hist. vol. 31.
- A Justification or Cleering of the Prince of Orendge agaynst the false Sclaunders wherewith his Ilwillers goe about to charge him Wrongfully, translated out of French by Ar. Goldyng, 12mo.

 Lond. 1575
- A Brief Character of the Low Countries, especially Holland, 12mo.

 Lond. 1659

Bound with Character of England.

- Lothian (Wm.) History of the United Provinces of the Netherlands, 8vo.

 Dublin, 1780
- Raynal (L'Abbé) Histoire du Stadhouderat, 12mo.

La Haye, 1749

- Walsh (Edward) Narrative of the Expedition to Holland in 1799, 4to. Lond. 1800
- Bonaparte (Louis) Historical Documents and Reflections on the Government of Holland, 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1820

History, Topography, and Antiquities of Switzerland.

Naylor (Fr. Hare) History of Helvetia, 2 vols. 8vo.

Lond. 1801

- Planta (Jos.) History of the Helvetic Confederacy, 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1804
- Keate (George) Account of the History, Government, and Laws of Geneva, 8vo. Lond. 1761
- Cockburn (Major) Swiss Scenery, 4to.

Lond. 1820

History, Topography, and Antiquities of Germany.

Krantzii (Alberti) Historia Saxonicæ: De Saxonicæ Gentis Vetusta origine, longinquis Expeditionibus susceptis, et bellis domi pro libertate diu fortiterque gestis, cum Prefatione Nic. Cisneri, folio Franc. 1621 Wandaliæ Historiæ, Libri XIV. folio Hanoviæ, 1619 Chytræi (Davidis) Continuatio Hist. Saxonicæ, folio Lipsiæ, 1611
Helmoldi et Arnoldi, Chronica Slavorum, in quibus res Slavicæ et Saxonicæ fera à tempore Caroli Magni, usque ad Ottonem IV. seu ad ann. 1209 exponuntur, cum notis Illustravit Henr. Bangertus, 4to. Lubecæ, 1659 *History of Germany, Mod. Univ. Hist. vol. 29, 30.
*—— Hungary, Bohemia, Mecklenburgh, &c. Mod. Univ. Hist. vol. 42.
The Invasions of Germanie, with all the Civill and Bloody Warres therein, from 1618 to 1638, 12mo. Lond. 1638
Coxe (Wm.) History of the House of Austria, from the Foundation of the Monarchy by Rhodolph, 1218, to the Death of Leopold the Second, 1792, 3 vols. 4to. Lond. 1807
Eugene (Prince) Memoirs of, translated from the French, 8vo. <i>Lond.</i> 1811
Costume of the Hereditary States of the House of Austria, in Fifty Coloured Engravings; with Descriptions by Moleville, translated by R. C. Dallas, folio Lond. 1804
Behrens (H.) Natural History of Hartz-Forest, in his Ma- jesty's German Dominions, 8vo. Lond. 1730
Peyssonnel (M. de) Observations Historiques et Geog. sur les Peuples Barbares qui ont habité les Bords du Da- nube, &c. 4to. Paris, 1765
Stael (Mad. de) De L'Allemagne, 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1813
History of the Campaigns in 1796, 97, 98, in Germany, Switzerland, Italy, &c. 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1812
Chronicle of the Princes and Kings of Poland, from Lecho to Sigismund III. in German, 4to. Franc. 1627
*History of Poland and the Duchy of Lithuania, <i>Mod. Univ.</i> . <i>Hist</i> . vol. 34.

- Wilson (Sir Robt.) Russian Campaign in Poland, in 1806, 7, 4to.

 Lond. 1810
- *History of Prussia, Mod. Univ. Hist. vol. 34.
- Thiebault (D.) Anecdotes of Frederick the Second, and of his Court, Family, &c. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1805
- Segur (L. P.) History of the Principal Events of the Reign of Frederick II. King of Prussia, 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1807
- Mirabeau (M.) Histoire Secrete de la Cour de Berlin, 8vo. Paris, 1789
- Wraxall (N. W.) Memoirs of the Courts of Berlin, Dresden, Warsaw, and Vienna, in 1777, 78, and 79, 2 vols. 8vo.
- Lichtenau (Comtesse de) Mémoires, contenant des Anecdotes Secretes sur la Cour de Prusse; 2 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1809

History, Topography, and Antiquities of Denmark, Sweden, and Norway.

- Scriptores Rerum Danicarum Medii Ævi, partim hactenus inediti, partim emendatius editi, Jac. Langebek, 4 vols. folio Hafnia, 1772-76
- Saxonis Grammatici: Historia Danicæ, folio, Editio prima Paris, 1514
- Stephanius, folio ex recognitione S. J. Stephanius, folio
- Molesworth (Lord) Account of Denmark as it was in 1692. Account of Sweden in 1688, with several Pieces relating thereto, 8vo.

 Lond. 1738
- *History of Denmark, Mod. Univ. Hist. vol. 32.
- Malling (Ove) Recueil de Traits Mémorables, tirés de L'Histoire de Danemark, de Norwège, et de Holstein, trad. du Danois, 8vo.

 Copenhague, 1794
- Andrews (John) History of the Revolutions of Denmark, 2 vols. 8vo.

 Lond. 1784
- Hellfried (C. F.) Outlines of a Political Survey of the English Attack on Denmark in 1807, 8vo.

 Lond. 1809
- Randulffi (Env. Nicol.) Tuba Danica; hoc est, Dissertatio Theologica de Aureo Cornu Danico in Cimbriâ invento, folio

 Havniæ, 1644

186	History,	Topograph	y, and A	Intiquities	of I	De n mark,	87C
-----	----------	-----------	----------	--------------------	------	-------------------	-----

Debes (L. Jac.)) Description of	the Islands	and	Inhabitants
of Færoe,	translated from	the Danish	by Je	ohn Sterpin,
12mo.		•	-	Lond. 1676

- Landt (Geo.) Description of the Feroe Islands, 8vo. Lond. 1810
- Mallet (P. H.) Northern Antiquities, or a Description of the Manners, Customs, &c. of the Ancient Danes, edited by Dr. Percy, 2 vols. 8vo.

 Lond. 1770
- Weber (Henry) Illustrations of Northern Antiquities, from the earlier Teutonic and Scandinavian Romances, 4to. Edinb. 1814
- Sturlonidis (Snorronis) Historiæ Regum Septentriolanium, ante secula quinque Patrio Sermone antiquo Conscriptæ, edidit et cum Notis Johan. Peringskiöld, folio

 Stockholmiæ, 1697
- Magni (Olai) Historia delle Genti et della natura delle cose Settentrionali, folio Vinegia, 1565
- History of Sweden, Mod. Univ. Hist. vol. 33.
- Vertot (l'Abbé) Histoire des Revolutions de Suede, 2 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1722
- Harte (Walter) History of the Life of Gustavus Adolphus, 4to.

 Lond. 1759
- Voltaire (M. de) Histoire de Charles XII. Roi de Suede, 2 vols. 12mo.

 Amst. 1732
- Folkets (J.) Suenska Historia, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo.
 - Stockholm, 1789-92
- Catteau-Calleville (J. P.) Tableau de la Mer Baltique, 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1812

Commence

- Scheffer (John) History of Lapland, 8vo. Lond, 1704
- Memoires sur les Samojedes et les Lappons, 8vo.
 - Copenhague, 1766
- Leemius (Canutus) de Lapponibus Finmarchiæ, eorumque gua, Vitâ et religione pristinâ, cum Notis J. E. Gunneri.
 —E. J. Jessen de Finnorum, Lapponum, &c. religione pagana tractatus, Dan. et Lat. 2 vols. in 1, 4to.
 - Copenhagæ, 1767
- Rymbegla sive Rudimentum computi Ecclesiastici et Annalis Veterum Islandorum, edidit Step. Biörnonis, 4to. Havniæ, 1780
- Islands Landnamabok hoc est, Liber Originum Islandiæ, 4to.

 Havniæ, 1774
- Anecdotes of Olave the Black King of Man, with XVIII Eulogies on Haco King of Norway, by Snorro Sturison, in Islandic and English by James Johnstone, 12mo. Copenhagen, 1780

- The Norwegian Account of Haco's Expedition against Scotland, 1263, in Isl. and Eng. by James Johnstone, 12mo.

 Copenhagen, 1782
- Lodbrokar-Quida, or the Death-Song of Lodbrock, in Isl. and Eng. with an Islando-Latino Glossary, by James Johnstone, 12mo.

 Copenhagen, 1782

Crantz (David) History of Greenland, 2 vols. 8vo.

Lond. 1767

History, Topography, and Antiquities of Russia in Europe.

- *History of Russia, Mod. Univ. Hist. vol. 35.
- Whitworth (Lord) Account of Russia as it was in 1710, 8vo. Strawberry-Hill, 1758
- Levesque (P. Ch.) Histoire de Russie, jusqu'a la Mort de l'Impératrice Catherine II. 8 vols. 8vo. Hambourg, 1800
- Tooke (Wm.) History of Russia, from the Foundation of that Monarchy to the Accession of Catherine II. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1810
- History of the Russian Empire during the Reign of Catherine the Second, 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1800
- Rulhiere (M. de) Hist. ou Anecdotes sur la Révolution de Russie en 1762, 8vo. MS. Notes Paris, 1797
- Potemkin (Prince) Memoirs of his Life, comprehending Anecdotes of Catherine II. and the Russian Court, 8vo.

Lond. 1812

- Muller (D. Ch.) Tableau de Petersbourg, ou Lettres sur la Russie, écrites en 1810, 11, 12, et trad. de L'Allemand par C. Léger, 8vo. Paris, 1814
- Porter (Sir R. K.) Narrative of the Campaigns in Russia in 1812, 4to. Lond. 1813
- Labaume (Eugene) Circumstantial Narrative of the Campaign in Russia, 8vo.

 Lond. 1814
- Costume of the Russian Nation, (95 Coloured Plates), with an Account of the Manners, Religion, &c. in Russian and German, 4 vols. 4to. St. Petersburg, 1776-80
- with Descriptions in English and French, folio Lond. 1803
- Atkinson (J. Aug. and James Walker) Picturesque Representation of the Manners, Customs, and Amusements of the Russians, in 100 Coloured Plates, Descriptions in French and English, 3 vols. in 1, folio Lond. 1812

- History, Topography, and Antiquities of Turkey and Modern Greece.
- Ionius (Paul) A Short Treatise upon the Turkes Chronicles, compyled by Paulus Ionius, Byshop of Nucerne, and translated out of Latyne into Englyshe by Peter Ashton, 12mo. black letter

 Lond. 1546
- De Origine Imperii Turcorum, eorumque administratione et disciplina, cum Libellus de Turcorum moribus, 12mo. Witebergæ, 1560
- *History of the Ottomân Empire, Mod. Univ. Hist. vol. 12, 13.

 Tott (le Baron de) Mémoires sur les Turcs et les Tartares,

 4 vols. in 2, 12mo.

 Maestricht, 1785
- Thornton (Thomas) Present State of Turkey, 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond*. 1809
- Eton (Wm.) Survey of the Turkish Empire, 8vo. Lond. 1809 Costume of Turkey, in 60 Coloured Plates, with Descriptions in English and French, folio Lond. 1802
- Dallaway (James) Constantinople, Ancient and Modern, with Excursions to the Shores and Islands of the Archipelago, 4to.

 Lond. 1797
- Savary (M.) Lettres sur la Gréce, 8vo. Paris, 1788
- Vandoncourt (Guil. de) Memoirs of the Ionian Islands, 8vo. *Lond.* 1816
- For the Topography of Troy, see "Anc. History," p. 162.

SECTION X.

HISTORY OF ENGLAND.

Introduction.

- Nicolson (Bishop) English, Scotch, and Irish Historical Libraries, (Characters of the Historians), folio *Lond*. 1736
- Lyte (Henry) The Light of Brytane: A Recorde of the honourable Originall and Antiquitie of Britaine, 4to.

 Lond. 1588; reprinted 1814
- Verstegan (Rich.) Restitution of decayed Intelligence in Antiquities concerning the English Nation, 4to. first edition

 Antw. 1605
- Camden (Wm.) Remaines concerning Britain, 4to.

 Lond. 1657
- Langhorne (Dan.) Introduction to the History of England, 8vo.

 Lond. 1676
- *Temple (Sir W.) Introduction to the History of England, Works.
- Heylin (Peter) Help to English History; containing the Succession of all the Kings, Nobility, Bishops, &c. with their Arms, edited by Paul Wright, 8vo. Lond. 1773

Latin Writers on English History, and Translations.

Gildas, De Excidio et Conquestu Britanniæ, 18mo.

Lond. J. Davis, 1568

- A Description of Great Brittain, written eleven hundred yeares since, 18mo.

 Lond. 1652
- Galfredi Monemutensis, Britanniæ utriusque Regum et Principum Origo et Gesta insignia, 4to.

 Paris, Badius Ascencius, 1508
- Jeffrey (of Monmouth) His British History, translated by Aaron Thompson, 8vo.

 Lond. 1718
- Pontici Virunni, Britanniæ Historiæ, Libri Sex. edidit Dav. Pouel, 12mo.

 Lond. E. Bollifant, 1585
- Twini (Jo.) Comment. De Rebus Albionicis, Britannicis atq.
 Anglicis, 12mo.

 Lond. E. Bollifant, 1590
- Sheringham (Rob.) De Anglorum Gentis Origine Disceptatio, 8vo. Camb. 1679
- Rerum Britannicarum; id est, Angliæ, Scotiæ, vicinarumque Insularum ac Regionem, Scriptores vetustiores ac precipui, viz.
- 1. Galfred. Monemutensis.
- 4. Beda.
- 2. Ponticus Virunnius.
- 5. Gulielmus Neubricenses.

3. Gildas.

6. Joan. Frossardus.

folio Lond.

- Rerum Anglicarum Scriptores post Bedam præcipue, ex vetustissimus Codicibus MSS. in lucem editi à Henr. Saville:
- 1. Will. Malmesburiensis.
- 2. Hen. Huntingdonienses.
- 4. Chronicon Ethelwerdi, Libri IV.
- 3. Roger de Hoveden.
- 5. Ingulphus.

folio *Lond*. 1596

Idem Liber, folio

Francof. MDCI.

William of Malmesbury, The History of the Kings of England, to the Reign of Stephen, translated from the Latin by John Sharp, folio, large paper Lond. 1815

Historiæ Anglicanæ Scriptores X.

- 1. Simeon Monachus, Dunelmensis.
- 2. Johannes Prior, Hagustaldensis.
- 3. Ricardus Prior, Hagustaldensis.
- 4. Ailredus Abbas, Rievallensis.
- 5. Radulphus de Diceto, Londoniensis.
- 6. Johannes Brompton, Jornallensis.
- 7. Gervasius Monachus, Doroborniensis.
- 8. Thomas Stubbs, Dominicanus.
- 9. Gulielmus Thorn, Cantuariensis.
- 10. Henricus Knighton, Leicestrensis.

. . 1

ex Vetustis MSS. nunc primum editi, et illustrati per Rogerum Twysden, folio Lond. 1652

Rerum Anglicarum Scriptorum Veterum, in quo continentur.

- 1. Ingulphi Croylandensis Historia. 4. Annales Burtonenses.
- 2. Petri Blesensis Continuatio. 5. Historiæ Croylandensis
- 3. Chronica de Mailros. Continuatio. curâ Jo. Fell, folio Oxon. 1684

Historiæ Britannicæ, Saxonicæ, Anglo-Danicæ Scriptores XV. nec non Hist. Anglicanæ Scriptores V. ex Vetustes Codd. MSS. editi et in unum Collecti, Opera et Studio Thomæ Gale, 2 vols. folio Oxon. 1687-91

For the List of the different Authors in this Collection, see " DE BURE, HISTOIRE," tom. 2, p. 220, 21.

Britannicarum Gentium Historiæ Antiquæ, Scriptores tres:

- 1. Richardus Corinensis.
- 2. Gildas Badonicus.
- 3. Nennius Banchorensis.

Recensuit notisque et Indice auxit, Carolus Bertramus, 8vo. Havniæ, 1757

Privately printed.

Matthæi (Westmonasteriensis) Flores Historiarum, præcipue de Rebus Britannicis ab Exordio Mundi, usque ad A.D. 1307, et Chronicon et Chronicis, ab Initio Mundi, usque ad A.D. 1118, deductum, Auctore Florentio Wigorniensis Monacho; qui accessit Continuatio usque ad A.D. 1141, folio Francf. 1601

Florentius (Wigornensis) Chronicon ex Chronicis, ab Initio Mundi, usque ad Annum 1118. Accessit etiam continuatio usq. ad Annum Christi 1141, per quendam ejusdem Cænobii eruditum, nunquam antehac in lucem editum, 4to.

Lond. 1592

- Anglica, Normannica, Hibernica, et Cambrica, a Veteribus Scripta, viz.
- 1. Asser Menevensis. 4. Thomas de la More.
- 2. Anonymus de Vita Gulielmi I. 5. Gulielmus Gemiticensis.
- 3. Thomas Walsingham. 6. Giraldus Cambrensis. ex Biblioth. Guil. Camdeni, folio Francof. 1603
- Sparke (Jos.) Historiæ Anglicanæ Scriptores varii ex Codd. MSS. editi. Ch. Max. folio Lond. 1723
- Chronicon Saxonicum; seu Annales rerum in Angliâ præcipuè gestarum ad Ann. 1154, Sax. et Lat. ab Edm. Gibson, 4to.

 Oxon. 1692
- Walsingham (Thomæ) Res Gestæ Alfredi Regis—Historiæ Brevis ab Edwardo I. ad Henricum V. Londini, apud Henricum Binneman, 1574—Ypodigma Neustriæ, vel Normanniæ: ab irruptione Normannorum usq. ad annum 6, Henrici V. folio Lond. Johannis Daii, 1574
- Spelman (Johan.) Ælfredi Magni Anglorum Regis Vitæ, folio, Oxon. 1678
- Asserius (Joan.) Annales rerum gestarum Ælfredi Magni, à J. Wise, 8vo. Oxon. 1722
- Powell (Robert) Life of Alfred, or Alvred, the first Institutor of Subordinate Government in this Kingdome, and Founder of the University of Oxford, 12mo. Lond. 1634
- Matthæi (Paris) Historia Major Angliæ, a Guillelmo Conquestore ad mortem Henrici III. anno 1273, accedunt Vitæ duorum Offarum Merciorum Regum et XXIII Abbatum S. Albani, edente W. Watts, folio Lond. 1640
- Emmæ Anglorum Reginæ Richardi I. Ducis Normannorum Filiæ, Encomium Incerto Auctore, sed coactaneo: Item, Gesta Guillelmi Ducis Normannorum, et Regis Anglorum, a Guil. Pictavensi scripta—Excerpta ex Orderico Vitali, de Gulielmo I. Regis Anglorum; with Notes in English, by Baron Fr. Maseres, 4to.

 Lond. 1783
- Historiæ Anglicanæ circà tempore conquestûs Angliæ à Guil.
 Notho, Normannorum Duce, Selecta Monumenta excerpta
 ex Magno Voluminæ, cui titulus est "Historiæ Normannorum Scriptores Antiqui," à And. Duchesne, cum Notis
 Angl. Fr. Maseres, 4to.

 Lond. 1807
- Eadmeri, Historiæ sui Sæculi, Res gestas sub Gulielmus I. et II., et Henricus I. Angliæ Regibus, folio Lond. 1623
- *Seldeni (Jo.) Notæ in Eadmerum, Opera, vol. 2.

- Polydori Vergilii, Anglicæ Historiæ, Libri XXVI. ad Henrici VII., folio

 Basiliæ, 1546
- *Joannis Lelandi, Laus et Defensio Galfredi Monemutensis contra Polydorum Virgilium, Leland's Collect.
- Lilio (Geo.) Chronicon, sive brevis enumeratio Regum et Principum, in quos variante fortuna, Britanniæ Imperium diversis temporibus translatum est, 4to. Francf. 1565
- Triveti (Nicolai) Annales Sex Regum Angliæ, edidit Ant. Hall, 8vo. . Oxon, 1719
- Jonstoni (Rob.) Historia Rerum Britannicarum; et multarum Gallicarum, Belgicarum, et Germanicarum, tam Politicarum, qu'am Ecclesiasticarum, ab Anno 1572, ad Annum 1628, folio

 Amst. 1655
- Johnstone (Ja.) Antiquitatis Celto-Scandicæ; sive series Rerum Gestarum inter Nationes Britannicarum Insularum, et Gentes Septentrionales, 4to. Hauniæ, 1786
 - Antiquitatis Celto-Normannicæ; containing the Chronicle of Man, and the Isles, 4to.

 Hauniæ, 1786
- *Seldeni (Jo.) Janus Anglorum, Opera, vol. 2.
- * _____ Analecta Anglo-Britannica, Opera, vol. 2.
- Hearne (Th.) Scriptores Varii de Historia Anglicana. Vide "Separate Catalogue of Hearne's Publications."
- General History of England, and of particular Reigns, from the earliest Period to the Death of Henry VII.
- St. Albans Chronycle. Fructus Temporum: The Frute of Tymes, and especially of the Realme of Englonde, folio, (printed on vellum)

Imprynted at St. Albans, 1483, the 23d of the Regne of Kyng Edward the Fourth.

Commonly called The Chronicle of St. Alban's.

Higden (Ranulph) Polychronycon, folio
Westminster, imprynted by William Caxton, 1489

Southwerke, imprinted by Peter Treveris, at y expences of John Reynes, Boke-seller, 1527.

- folio

- Rastell (John) The Pastime of People; or the Chronicles of divers Realms, and most especially of the Realme of England, to Richard III.; briefly compiled and imprinted A. D. 1529; now reprinted and systematically arranged by T. F. Dibdin, 4to.

 Lond. 1811
- Froissart (Jehan) Histoire et Cronique, revue par Denis Sauvage, 4 vols. in 2, folio Lyon, 1559
 - Chronicles of England, France, Spain, Portugal, Scotland, Brittany, Flanders, and the adjoining Countries; translated at the command of King Henry the Eighth, by John Bourchier Lord Berners; reprinted from Pynson's Edition; with the Names of Places and Persons carefully corrected, and a Memoir of the Author, by E. V. Utterson, 2 vols. 4to.

 Lond. 1811

 From the Reign of Henry II. to Edward IV.
- Chronicles of, translated by Th. Johnes, 12 vols. 8vo. with Plates in 4to.

 Lond. 1806
 - Epitome of; or a Summary of the most Remarkable Histories contained in his Chronicles, 4to.
- Hardyng (John) Chronicle of; containing an Account of Public Transactions, from the earliest period of English History to the beginning of the Reign of King Edward the Fourth; with the Continuation by Richard Grafton, to the Thirty-fourth Year of King Henry the Eighth; to which are added, a Biographical and Literary Preface, by Henry Ellis, 4to.

 Lond. 1812
- Fabian (Robert) The Chronicle of; whiche he nameth the Concordaunce of Histories newly perused; and continued from the beginnyng of Kyng Henry the Seventh to the ende of Queene Mary, 1559, folio
 - Lond. John Kingston, 1559
 - The Chronicles of England and France, in Two Parts; named by him, The Concordance of Histories; reprinted from Pynson's Edition of 1516; to which are added, a Biographical and Literary Preface, by Henry Ellis, 4to.

 Lond. 1811
- Halle (Edw.) The Unyon of the Twoo Noble and Illustre Famelies of Lancastre and Yorke, beyng long in continuall discension for the Croune of this Noble Realme, with al the Actes done in both the tymes of the Princes, both of the one lynage, and of the other; beginnyng at the tyme of Kynge Henry the Fourthe, the first aucthor of thys devision, and so successively proceeding to ye Raygne of the hygh and prudent Prince, Kynge Henry the Eyghte, the indubitate Floure and very Heyre of both the sayde linages, 4to.

 Lond. R. Grafton, 1550

- Halle (Edw.) Chronicle; containing the History of England during the Reign of Henry the Fourth and the succeeding Monarchs, to the end of the Reign of Henry the Eighth; in which are particularly described the Manners and Customs of those Periods; carefully collated with the Editions of 1548 and 1550, 4to.

 Lond. 1809
- Grafton (Richard) Chronicle, or History of England; to which is added, his Table of the Bailiffs and Mayors of the City of London, from the year 1189 to 1558, inclusive, 2 vels.

 4to.

 Lond, 1809
- Holinshed (Raphael) William Harrison, &c. Chronicles, comprising the Description and Historie of England, Ireland, and Scotland, augmented and continued (with manifold matters of singular note, and worthie memorie), to the year 1586, by John Hooker, alias Vowell, Gent., and others. Finished in Januarie 1587, with the full Continuation of the former Yeares, 3 vols. in 4, folio. Lond. 1587

England, Scotland, and Ireland, 6 vols. 4to. Lond: 1807

Lanquet, Cooper, and Crowley: An Epitome of Cronicles; conteyninge the whole Discourse of the Histories, as well of this Realme of England as all other Countreys, with the Succession of their Kinges, the time of their Reigne, and what notable Actes they did; much profitable to be redde; namelye, of Magistrates, and such as have auctoritee in Commo Weales, gathered out of most probable Auctours. Firste, by Thomas Lanquet, from the beginning of the Worlde to the Incarnaceon of Christe; secondely, to the Reigne of King Edward, the Sixt, by Thomas Cooper; and thirdly, to the Reign of Queene Elizabeth, by Rob. Crowley, 4to.

London, by Thomas Marshe, 1559

Stowe (John) A Summarie of our Englysh Chronicles, diligently collected in the years of ours Lorde 1566, 12mo.

London, by Thomas Marshe, 1566

and Edmund Howes: The Abridgement or Summarie of the English Chronicle, augmented with sundry memorable Antiquities, and continued with matters foreigne and domesticall unto this present yeare 1607, 12mo.

Lond. 1607

Annales, or a generall Chronicle of England; continued and augmented with Matters forraigne and domestique, ancient and moderne, unto the end of this present yeere 1631, folio Lond. 1631

Speed (John) The History of Great Britaine, under the Conquests of ye Romans, Saxons, Danes, and Normans; their Originals, Manners, Warres, Coins, and Seales; with y Successions, Lives, Acts, and Issues of the English Monarchs, from Julius Cæsar to King James, folio, large paper Lond. 1611

Revised. enlarged, and corrected, folio Lond. 1632

- Slatyer (Wm.) The History of Great Britanie, from the first peopling of this Iland to this present Raigne of K. James, folio, (in verse) Lond. 1621
- Warner (Wm.) Albions England: A continued Historie of the same Kingdome, from the originals, &c. to the happie Raigne of King James, 4to. in (verse) Lond. 1612
- Daniel (S.) and T. Trussell, Collections of the History of England, to Henry VII., folio Lond. 1626-36
- Whitlocke (Sir Bulstrode) The History of England; or Memorials of the English Affairs, from the supposed Expedition of Brute to this Island, to the end of the Reign of King James the First; to which is prefixed, the Author's Life, and a Preface, by James Welwood, M. D. folio Lond. 1713
- Henry (Rob.) History of Great Britain, from the Invasion by Cæsar, to the Death of Henry VIII. 12 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1805

- Andrews (J. P.) Continuation of Henry's History to the Accession of James I. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1806
- Ayscue (Edward) A Historie; containing the Warres, Treaties, Marriages, and other Occurrents betweene England and Scotland, from King William the Conqueror until the happy Union of them both in King James, 4to. Lond. G. Eld. 1607

- Carte (Thomas) General History of England, from the earliest Times to 1654, 4 vols. folio, large paper Lond. 1747-55
- Baker (Sir Rich.) A Chronicle of the Kings of England, from the time of ye Romans Government unto the Death of King James; whereunto is now added, the Reign of King Charles the I. and the first Thirteen Years of y Reign of King Charles ye II. revised and corrected, folio Lond. 1684
- Stevenson (Mathew) Florus Britannicus; or an exact Epitome of the History of England, from William the Conqueror to the twelfth year of the Reign of Charles the Second, illustrated with their perfect Portraictures, &c. folio Lond. 1662

- Oldmixon (John) The History of England, during the Reign of the Royal House of Stuart; wherein the Errors of late Histories are discovered and corrected, folio *Lond*. 1730
- Kennet (Bp.) History of England, with the Lives of all the Kings and Queens thereof, from the earliest Account of Time to the Death of King William III.; containing a faithful Relation of all Affairs of State, Ecclesiastical and Civil, by various Authors, collected by Bishop Kennett and T. Hughes, 3 vols. folio

 Lond. 1706
- Rapin (M.) The History of England, translated from the French by N. Tindal; with his Continuation to the Death of George I.; illustrated with Maps, Genealogical Tables, and the Heads and Monuments of the Kings, engraven on 77 Copper-plates, 5 vols. folio Lond. 1743-47

 The Plates in a separate Volume.
- Hume (David) History of England, to the Revolution, 10 vols. 8vo. large paper Lond. 1803
- Smollett (Tobias) History of England, from the Revolution to the Death of George II. 6 vols. 8vo. large paper Lond. 1805
- Turner (Sharon) History of the Anglo-Saxons, corrected and enlarged, 2 vols. 4to.

 Lond. 1807

 History of England, from the Norman Conquest to Henry V. 2 vols. 4to.

 Lond. 1814-15
- *Milton (John) History of Britain, to William the Conqueror, Kennet, vol. i. and Prose Works, Dr. Symmons' Edition.
- Strutt (Joseph) The Chronicle of England, from the Invasion of Julius Cæsar to the Norman Conquest, 2 vols. 4to. a Proof Portrait of the Author, by Humphry, inserted

 Lond. 1777-78
- Lingard (John) History of England, from the first Invasion of the Romans to the Accession of Henry VIII. 3 vols. 4to. Lond. 1819
- *Swift (Dean) Fragment of the History of England, to the Reign of Henry II. Works, vol. 10, Scott's Edition.
- Lyttleton (Lord) History of King Edward II. and of the Age in which he lived; with a History of the Revolutions of England, from Edward the Confessor to Henry II. 4 vols.

 4to.

 Lond. 1767
- Daniel (Sam.) History of England, from the Conquest to the end of the Reign of King Edward III. Kennet, vol. 1.
- Historical Observations on the Reigns of Edward I. II. III. 12mo. Lond. 1689

- Barnes (Joshua) History of King Edward III. and Edward the Black Prince, folio
- Bree (John) Cursory Sketch of the State of the Naval, Military, and Civil Establishment, Legislative, Judicial, and Domestic Economy of this Kingdom, during the 14th Century; with a particular Account of the Campaign of King Edward the Third in Normandy and France, in the years 1345 and 1346, to the taking of Calais; collected from the ancient Manuscripts in the British Museum and elsewhere, 4to.

 The first Volume only has been published. Lond. 1791

- *History of the Reigns of Richard II. Henry IV. V. and VI. Kennet, vol. 1.
- Luders (Alex.) An Essay on the Character of Henry V. when Prince of Wales, 8vo. Lond. 1813
- *Habington (John) Reign of King Edward IV. Kennet, vol. 1.
- *More (Sir J.) Lives of King Edward V. and Richard III. Kennet, vol. 1.
- *Buck (Geo.) Life of King Richard III. Kennet, vol. 1.
- *Walpole (Hor.) Historic Doubts on the Life and Reign of King Richard III.; with Supplement, Postscript, and Remarks on some Answers made to them, Works, vol. 2.
- Hutton (Wm.) The Battle of Bosworth-Field, between King Richard III. and Henry Earl of Richmond, August 22, 1485, by John Nichols, 8vo.
- *Bacon (Lord) Life of King Henry VII. Kennet, vol. 1.

Henry VIII.

- Herbert of Cherbury (Lord) Life and Reign of King Henry VIII. folio Lond. 1633
- Godwyn (Morgan) Annales of England, Reign of Henry VIII. folio. Lond. 1630 Bound with Camden's Elizabeth.
- Hereafter ensue the trewe Encountre or Batayle lately don betwene Englande and Scotlande; in whiche Batayle the Scottsshe Kynge was slayne, (the Battle of Flodden), 4to.

Lond. Printed by Richard Faques; reprinted on vellum, 1809

Tyndall (W.) The Practyse of Prelates: Whether the Kynges Grace maye be seperated from his Quene, because she was his Brothers Wyfe, 12mo. Marborch, in the Land of Hesse, 1530 The Determinations of the moste famous and moste excellent Vniuersities of Italy and Fraunce, that it is vnlefull for a Man to marie his Brothers Wyfe; that the Pope hath no power to dispence therwith, 12mo.

Lond. T. Berthelet, 1531

Wyat (Geo.) Extracts from the Life of the Virtuous, Christian, and Renowned Queen Anne Boleigne; written at the close of the XVI Century, 4to.

Only twenty-seven Copies printed.

Storer (Thos.) Life and Death of Cardinal Wolsey, (in verse), 4to. Lond. 1599; reprinted in the "Heliconia," 4to.

Cavendish (George) The Life of Cardinal Wolsey, 4to.

Lond. 1641

Fiddes (Rich.) The Life of Cardinal Wolsey, folio Lond. 1724 Grove (Geo.) History of the Life and Times of Cardinal Wolsey, 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1744

Galt (John) The Life and Administration of Cardinal Wolsey, 4to. Lond. 1812

Who wrote Cavendish's Life of Wolsey? 4to. Lond. 1814

Annales Rerum Anglicarum sub Henrico VIII. Edwardo VI. et Maria Regnantibus, 4to.

Lond. 1628

Bound with Ayscue's Warres, Treaties, &c.

Edward VI.

- *King Edward VI. The Journal of his Reign, written with his own hand, Burnet's Hist. of the Reformation, vol. 2.
- Godwyn (Morgan) Annales of England, Reign of Edward VI. folio Lond. 1630
- Hayward (Sir J.) The Life and Raigne of King Edward the Sixt, 4to.

 Lond. 1630
- *_____Life and Reign of King Edward VI. Kennet, vol. 2.
- Patten (Wm.) The Expedicion into Scotlande, of the most woorthely fortunate Prince Edward Duke of Soomerset, Uncle unto our most noble Sovereign Lord Edward the VI. Goovernour of hys Hyghnes Persone, and Protectour of hys Graces Realmes, Dominions, and Subjectes; made in the first yere of his Maiesties most prosperous Reign, and set out by waye of Diarie, 12mo. black letter Lond. Rich. Grafton, 1548

Beague (M.) History of the Campagnes, 1548, 9, between the English and Scots, translated from the French, 8vo.

Lond. 1707

Strype (John) Life of Sir John Cheke, Secretary to Edward VI. 8vo. Lond. 1705

Mary.

Elizabeth.

Camden (Wm.) Historie of Queen Elizabeth, folio

Lond. 1630

Bound with Godwyn's Annales.

Kennet, vol. 2.

- Birch (Tho.) Memoirs of the Reign of Elizabeth, from the year 1581 till her Death; in which the Secret Intrigues of her Court, and the Conduct of the Earl of Essex, are particularly illustrated, 2 vols. 4to.

 Lond. 1754
- *Bacon (Lord) Felicity of Queen Elizabeth, and her Times, Works, vol. 2.
- Naunton (Sir R.) Fragmenta Regalia: Observations on Queen Elizabeth, her Times, and Favorites, 8vo. *Edinb.* 1808

 Printed with Memoirs of Robt. Cary.
- nally by Sir R. Naunton, under the title of Fragmenta Regalia; edited by James Caulfield, 4to. Lond. 1814

 250 Copies printed.
- Nichols (John) The Progresses and Public Processions of Queen Elizabeth; now first printed from original MSS. of the Times, with Notes, &c. by John Nichols, 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1788
- Elizabeth (Q.) The Passage of our most drad Soveraigne Lady, Quene Elizabeth, through the Citie of London to Westminster, the day before her Coronation, Anno 1558, 4to. MS.
- Laneham (Rich.) A Letter, wherein part of the Entertainment untoo the Queens Majestie at Killingworth Castl in Warwicksheer, in this Soomers Progress, 1575, is signified; from a Freend Officer attendant in the Court, unto his Freend, a Citizen and Merchant of London, 1575, 4to. MS.

Bound with the above.

- Chandos (Lord) Speeches delivered to Queen Elizabeth on her Visit to Giles Brydges Lord Chandos, at Sudely Castle in Gloucestershire, edited by Sir Egerton Brydges, 4to.

 Lee Priory, 1815
- Osorius (Hier.) Epistle to Queen Elizabeth: A Pearle for a Prynce; translated oute of Latten into Englishe by Richard Shacklock, &c. 12mo.

Antwerp, by Ægidius Diest, 1565

- Frarin (Peter) An Oration against the unlawfull Insurrections of the Protestantes of our Time, under pretence to refourme Religion, &c. 12mo. Antwerp, Jo. Fouler, 1566
- A Bull granted by the Pope to Doctor Harding and other, by reconcilement and assoyling of English Papistes to undermyne Faith and Allegeance to the Quene.—A Disclosing of the great Bull, and certain Calves that he hath gotten, and specially the Monster Bull that roared at my Lord Byshops gate.—An addition declaratorie to the Bulles, with a searching of the Maze, 3 vols. in 1, 12mo.

 Lond. J. Daye, 1568
- Norton (Thomas) To the Quenes Maiesties poore deceived Subjectes of the North Countrey, drawen into Rebellion by the Earles of Northumberland and Westmorland, 18mo. Lond. John Daye, 1569
- Wentworth (Peter) A pithie Exhortation to her Majestie for establishing her Successor; whereunto is added, a Discourse, containing the Author's Opinion of the true and lawfull Successor to her Majestie, (in 2 Parts), 12mo.

 Lond. 1598
- Munday (Ant.) The Discoverie and Confutation of a Tragical Fiction, devysed and played by Edward Squyer, Yeoman Soldiar, hanged at Tyburne, the 23 of Nouemb. 1598, &c. written by A. M. Preest, Anno MDXCIX. 12mo. 1599
- Leycesters (Earl of) Common-Wealth; conceived, spoken, and published with good will towards this Realm, for whose good only it is made common to many, 4to. Lond. 1641
- Life of Robert Earl of Leicester, the Favorite of Queen Elizabeth; drawn from original Writers and Records, large paper, 8vo.

 Lond. 1727
- Memoirs of Robert Cary Earl of Monmouth, 8vo. Edinb. 1808
- Collins (Arthur) Life of Wm. Cecil Lord Burghley, Treasurer in the Reign of Elizabeth, 8vo.

 Lond. 1732
- *Osborn (Fr.) Deductions from the History of the Earl of Essex, Miscellanies, 12mo.

- Pine (John) Engravings of the Tapestry Hangings of the House of Lords; representing the several Engagements between the English and Spanish Fleets in 1588; with an Historical Account by the Rev. Philip Morant, folio Lond. 1739
- Browne (The.) The Story of the Ordination of our first Bishops in the Reign of Elizabeth, at the Nag's Head Tayern in Cheapside, examined and confuted, 8vo. Lond. 1731
- Malynes (Ger. de) Treatise on the Canker of England's Commonwealth, 12mo.

 Lond. 1601

James I.

- *Camden (Wm.) Annals of King James, Kennet, vol. 2.
- *Wilson (Arthur) History of King James, Kennet, vol. 2.
- Weldon (Sir A.) Court and Character of King James, 12mo.

 Lond. 1650
- Secret History of the Court of James I. 2 vols. 8vo.

 Edinb, 1811
- Truth brought to Light and discovered by Time; or a Discourse and Historicall Narration of the first XIV Yeares of King James Reigne, 4to.

 Lond. 1651
- Fulke Greville Lord Brook, Five Years of King James; or the Condition of the State of England, and the Relation it had to other Provinces, 4to.

 Lond. 1643
- *James I. Discourse of the manner of the Discovery of the Powder Plot, Works, folio.
- Cornwallis (Sir Ch.) Life and Death of Henry Prince of Wales, 12mo. Lond. 1641
- Vicars (John) Mischeefes Mysterie, or Treasons Masterpiece, the Powder Plot; invented by hellish malice, prevented by heavenly mercy, truly related: from the Latine of the learned and reverend Doctour Herring; translated and very much dilated, 4to. (in verse)

 Lond. 1617
- Dekker (Thomas) The Magnificent Entertainment given to King James, Quene Anne, and the Prince, upon the day of his Majesties triumphant passage through his honourable Citie of London, 15th of March, 1603, 4to.

 Lond. 1604
- The Royal Entertainment of the Right Honourable the Earle of Nottingham, sent Ambassador from his Maiestie to the King of Spaine, 4to.

 Lond. 1605

- A Relation of the late Entertainment of the Right Honourable the Lord Roos, his Maiesties Embassador Extraordinarie to the King of Spaine; his Entrie into Madrid, his first Audience at the Court there, &c. &c. 4to. Lond. 1617
- A true Relation and Journal of the manner of the Arrivall, and Magnificent Entertainment given to the High and Mighty Prince Charles, Prince of Great Britaine, by the King of Spaine, in his Court at Madrid, 8vo. Lond. 1623

 Fine Portraits of Charles, and the Marquis of Buckingham, inserted.
- Dalrymple (Sir David) Memorials and Letters relating to the History of Britain, in the Reigns of James and Charles I. 2 vols. 8vo. Glasg. 1766
- D'Israeli (J.) An Enquiry into the Literary and Political Character of James the First, 8vo.

 Lond. 1816

Charles I.

- *History and Life of King Charles I. Kennet, vol. 3.
- Sanderson (Wm.) History of the Life and Reign of King Charles I. folio, Portrait by Faithorne Lond. 1658
- Warwick (Sir Phil.) Memoirs of the Reign of Charles I. 8vo. Lond. 1701
- Bulstrode (Sir Rich.) Memoirs and Reflections on the Reign of Charles 1. 8vo.

 Lond. 1721
- Inquiry into the Share which Charles I. had in the Transactions with the Earl of Glamorgan, 8vo.

 Lond. 1747
- Philips (Ambr.) Life of Arch. Williams, Lord Keeper, in the Reigns of James and Charles I. 8vo. Cambr. 1700
- Pym (John) Speech against W. Laud, Archbishop of Canterbury, 4to. Lond. 1641
- Nalson (Jo.) Impartial Collection of the great Affairs of State, from 1639 to the Death of King Charles I., 2 vols. folio Lond. 1682
- Mercurius Aulicus, a Diurnall communicating the Intelligence and Affaires of the Court to the rest of the Kingdome, 4to. Oxford, 1642
- Charles I. (King) Reliquiæ Sacræ Carolinæ: The Workes of that great Monarch and glorious Martyr; the second part containing Eikon Basilike, or Pourtraicture of his Sacred Majestie in his Solitudes and Sufferings, 8vo.

Haque,

The Commonwealth.

- Clarendon (Earl of) History of the Rebellion and Civil Wars in England, with the Life of the Author, 6 vols. 8vo. large paper Oxford, 1807
- Burton (John) The Genuineness of Lord Clarendon's History of the Rebellion vindicated, 2 vols. 8vo. Oxford, 1760
- Burton (Rich.) Wars in England, Scotland, and Ireland, which happened from the beginning of the Reign of Charles I. to 1660, 4to.

 Westminster, 1810
- Heath (James) A Brief Chronicle of the late Intestine Warr in England, Scotland, and Ireland, 4 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1663-64
- Tragicum Theatrum Actorum, et Casuum Tragicorum Londini Publice celebratorum; quibus Hiberniæ Proregi, Episcopo Cantuariensi, ac tandem Regi ipsi, aliisque vita adempta, et ad Anglicanum Metamorphosin via est aperta, 12mo.

 Anst. 1649

Fine Impressions of the Portraits.

- Winstanley (Wm.) The Loyal Martyrology; or brief Catalogue and Characters of the most Eminent Persons who suffered for their Conscience during the late times of Rebellion, either by Death, &c. 12mo.

 Lond. 1665
- Rushworth (Jo.) Historical Collections, with the Tryal of the Earl of Strafford, 8 vols. folio Lond. 1721
- Whitelock (Bulstrode) Memorials of English Affairs during the Reign of King Charles I. to the Restoration, folio Lond. 1732
- Ludlow (Edm.) Memoirs, with a Collection of Original Papers, and the Case of King Charles the First, 4to.

 Lond. 1771
- Carter (Mathew) Most true and exact Relation of that as honourable as unfortunate Expedition of Kent, Essex, and Colchester, by M. C. a loyall Actor in that Engagement, Anno Dom. 1648, 12mo.

 Lond. 1650
- Hutchinson (Lucy) Memoirs of the Life of Col. Hutchinson, Governor of Nottingham Castle, and Member in the Long Parliament; with Anecdotes of his Contemporaries, and a Review of Public Affairs, written by his Widow, 4to.

 Lond. 1806
- Slingsby (Sir Hen.) Original Memoirs, written during the great Civil Wars, with Memoirs of Capt. Hodgson, with Notes, &c. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1806

- Ryves (Bruno) Mercurius Rusticus; or the Countries Complaint of the Barbarous Outrages begun in the year 1642 by the Sectaries, with a Chronology of the Battles and Sieges of this unnatural War, 8vo.

 Lond. 1685
- Dugdale (Sir W.) View of the late Troubles in England, folio Oxford, 1681
- Fairfax (Th. Lord) Short Memorials of, during the War from 1642, 1644, 1 vol. 12mo.

 Lond. 1699
- *Milton (Jo.) Eikonoklastes, in answer to Eikon Basilike, Prose Works, vol. 2, 3, Dr. Symmons' edition.
- *———— Pro Populo Anglicano Defensio contra Salmasium, Prose Works, vol. 5, Dr. Symmons' edition.
- * Defence of the People of England, in Answer to Salmasius, Prose Works, vol. 3, Dr. Symmons' edition.
- * Litteræ Psuedo-Senatûs Anglicani Cromwelli Reliquorumque Perduellium nomine ac jussu conscriptæ, à Jo. Miltono, Prose Works, vol. 5, Dr. Symmons' edition.

Cromwell.

- Noble (Mark) Memoirs of the House of Cromwell, 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1789
- Stace (Machell) Cromwelliana; a Chronological Detail of Events in which Oliver Cromwell was engaged, from 1642 to his Death in 1658, folio, large paper
 - Westminster, 1810
- Davenport (Hen.) Historie and Policie re-viewed in the Heroick Transactions of his Most Serene Highnesse Oliver, late Lord Protector; from his Cradle to his Tomb: Declaring his steps to princely perfection; as they are drawn in lively Parallels to the Ascents of the Great Patriarch Moses, in Thirty Degrees, to the Height of Honour, 12mo.

 Lond. 1659
- Peck (Fr.) Life of Oliver Cromwell, 4to. Lond. 1740
- Cromwell (Oliver) Memoir of the Protector, and of his Sons Richard and Henry, 4to. Lond. 1820
- Lilly (Wm.) Monarchy or no Monarchy in England, 4to.

 Lond. 1651
- Monarchy asserted to be the best Form of Government, in a Conference with Oliver Cromwell, 12mo. Lond. 1676
- Wars with Foreign Princes dangerous to the Commonwealth, 12mo.

 Lond. 1657

	<i>3 0 3</i>	
Catalogue of Lord pounded for t	s, Knights, and Gentlemo he Estates, 12mo.	en who have Com- Lond. 1655
May (Tho.) Epitor ment Display	me of English History, or ed, 12mo.	Arbitrary Govern- Lond. 1690
Allen (Wm.) Kill	ling no Murder, 4to. <i>Lond. re</i>	printed in 1689
Killing is Murder	; or an Answer to the ab	printed in 1689 E ove, 4to. Lond. 1657 3
	Charles II.	

The History and Life of King Charles II. Kennet, vol. 3.
Charles II. (King) Account of the Preservation of King Charles II. after the Battle of Worcester, drawn up by himself, 8vo. Edinb. 1801
Secret History of the Court and Reign of Charles II. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1792
Jones (D.) Secret History of Whitehall, from the Restoration of Charles II. to the Abdication of King James, 8vo. both parts in one Lond. 1697
Reresby (Sir J.) Travels and Memoirs: the former during Cromwell's Usurpation; the latter containing Anecdotes and Secret History of the Courts of Charles II. and James II. 8vo. large paper Lond. 1813
Bulstrode (Sir Rich.) Original Letters from the Earl of Arlington, Envoy at Brussels from Charles II. 8vo. Lond. 1712
Reign and Government of Charles the Second, 8vo. Lond. 1720
Withers (Geo.) Fides Anglicani; or a Plea for the Publick Faith of these Nations, 12mo. Lond. 1660
Hamilton (Anth.) Memoires du Comte de Grammont, avec les Notes, &c. translated by Hor. Walpole, 4to. Strawberry-Hill, 1772
large paper Memoirs of Count Grammont, 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1811
Description Exacte des Guerres D'Angleterre, commencant en 1664 et finissant en 1667, 4to. Amst. 1668

- Danby (Earl of) Copies and Extracts of Letters, written to and from the Earl of Danby, in 1676, 77, and 78, 8vo.

 Lond. 1710
- Lilly (Wm.) History of his Life and Times, in 1602, 1681, 12mo.

 Lond. 1715
- Evelyn (John) A Character of England, as it was lately presented in a Letter to a Nobleman of France, 12mo. 1660

 Bound with a Character of Scotland and of Holland.
- Carte (Tho.) History of the Life of James Duke of Ormonde, from 1610 to 1688; with a Collection of State Letters, 3 vols. folio

 Lond. 1736

James II.

- *The History and Life of King James II., Kennet, vol. 3.
- Fox (C. J.) History of the early part of the Reign of King James II. edited by Lord Holland, 4to. Lond. 1808
- Rose (Geo.) Observations on Fox's History; with a Narrative of the Events which occurred in the Enterprize of the Earl of Argyle in 1685, by Sir Patrick Hume, 4to.

 Lond. 1809
- James II., King of England, his Life; collected out of Memoirs writ of his own hand; together with the King's Advice to his Son, and his Majesty's Will; published from the original Stuart Manuscripts, in Carlton-House, by J. S. Clarke, 2 vols. 4to.

 Lond. 1816
- Sandford (F.) The History of the Coronation of James II. and of his Royal Consort Queen Mary, folio Lond. 1687
 With MS. Notes by Sir J. Smith, Lord Mayor of London at the time, and whose Copy this was.
- Coke (Roger) A Detection of the Court, and State of England during the last Four Reigns, continued through the Reigns of King William and Queen Mary, to the Death of Queen Anne, 3 vols. 8vo.

 Lond. 1719
- Anglesey (Arthur, Earl of) Memoirs; published by Sir Peter Pett, 8vo.

 Lond. 1693

William and Mary.

- *History and Life of King William and Queen Mary, Kennet, vol. 3.
- Burton (Rich.) History of the House of Orange, together with the History of William and Mary, to 1693 4to.

 Lond. 1814

Anne.

- *Swift (Dean) History of the Four last Years of Queen Anne, Works, vol. 5, Walt. Scott's edition.
- * Tracts, Historical and Political, during the Reign of Queen Anne, Works, vols. 3, 4, 5, 6, 10.
- Burnet (Bishop) History of his own Times, from the Restoration to 1713, 4 vols. 8vo.

 Lond. 1766
- Marlborough (Sarah, Duchess of) The Opinions of Sarah Duchess Dowager of Marlborough, published from original MSS. (chiefly political), by Sir D. Dalrymple, 12mo. Lond. 1788

George I.

- Burnet (Bishop) A Memorial offered to the Princess Sophia, Electress of Hanover, containing a Delineation of the Constitution and Policy of England, with Anecdotes concerning Remarkable Persons of that time. To which are added, Letters from Burnet and Leibnitz, edited by J. G. H. Feder, 8vo.

 Lond. 1815
- Ker (John) Memoirs; containing his Secret Transactions in England, Scotland, Hanover, &c. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1726
- Tracts, relative to English History, selected from the Harleian Miscellany, 4to.

 Lond. 1798

George II.

- *Walpole (Hor.) Reminiscences of the Courts of King George I. and II. Works, vol. 4.
- Home (John) History of the Rebellion in the Year 1745, 4to. Lond. 1802
- Whitaker (T. D.) De Motu per Britanniam Civico 1745, 6. Liber Unicus, 12mo. Lond. 1809
- Lovat (Lord) Memoirs of his Life, 8vo. Lond. 1797
- Coxe (Wm.) Memoirs of the Administration of Sir Robert Walpole, 3 vols. 4to. Lond. 1798
- Memoirs of Horatio, Lord Walpole, connected with a History of the Times, from 1678 to 1757, 2 vols. Lond. 1808
- Doddington (G. B.) Diary of, from March 8, 1749, to February 6, 1761, edited by H. P. Wyndham, 8vo.

Lond. 1785

George III.

- Adolphus (John) History of England, from the Accession of George III. to the Peace of 1783, 3 vols. 8vo.
 - Lond. 1805
- Chatham (Earl of) Anecdotes of his Life, and of the Principal Events of his Time, from 1736 to 1778, 4 vols. 8vo. Land. 1792
- Wraxall (Sir N. W.) Memoirs of his own Time, from 1772 to Lond. 1815 1784, 2 vols. 8vo.
- An Answer to the Calumnious Misrepresentations of the "Quarterly Review," the "British Critic," and the "Edinburgh Review," contained in their Observations on the Historical Memoirs, 8vo. Lond. 1815
- Gifford (John) History of the Political Life of William Pitt, 3 vols. 4to. imperial paper Lond. 1809

Thomas Hearne's various Publications relating to the History and Antiquities of England.

Spelman (Sir Jo.) Life of Alfred the Great, with consider Additions, 8vo. Oxford	
Leland (John) Itinerary of, with his New Year's Gift, 8 8vo.	vols 710-12
Dodwell (Hen.) De Parma Equestri Woodwardiani, et Neli. Ædificorum Academ. Oxon. Typographica neatio, 8vo. large paper	
Lelandi (Jo.) Collectanea de Rebus Britannicis, 6 vols.	8vo.
Rossi (Antiquarii Warwicensis) Hist. Regum Angliæ, 8	3vo. 1716
Titi Livii Foro Juliensis Vita Henr. V. Regis Angliæ, 8	3vo. 1716
Aluredi Beverlacensis, Annales Regum Britanniæ, 8vo Roperi (Guil.) Vita D. Thomæ Mori, &c. Anonymi Chro Godstovianum, et Fenestrarum depictarum Ecclesi Fairford Explicatio, 8vo.	nicon
Camdeni (Guil.) Annales Elizabethæ Reginæ, 3 vols. 8v	70. 1 717
Guil. Neubrigiensis. Hist. sive Chronica Rerum Anglic. 3 vols. 8vo.	arum, 1719
Sprotti (Tho.) Chronica, 8vo.	1719
Collection of Curious Discourses, by eminent Antiqu 8vo.	aries, 1720
Textus Roffensis, 8vo.	1720
Rob. de Avesbury, Hist. de Mirabilibus Gestis Edvardi 8vo.	III. 1720
Jo. de Fordun, Scotichronicon, 5 vols. 8vo.	1722
History and Antiquities of Glastonbury, 8vo.	1722
Hemingii, Chartularium Ecclesiæ Wigorniensis, 2 vols.	8vo. 1723
Robert of Gloucester, Chronicle, 2 vols. 8vo.	1724
Peter Langtoft, Chronicle, 2 vols. 8vo.	1725
Johannis Glastoniensis, Chronica de Rebus Gestis Glas ensibus, 2 vols. 8vo.	

Adami de Domerham, Hist. de Rebus Gestis Glastoniensibus, 2 vols. 8vo. 1727
Thomæ de Elmham, Vita et Gesta Henr. V. 8vo. 1727
Liber Niger Scaccarii, nec non Wilhelmi Worcestrii Annales, Rerum Anglicarum, 2 vols. 8vo. 1728
Anonymi Monachi de Evesham, et Ricardi II. Jo. Rossi Historiola de Comitibus Warwicensibus, &c. 8vo.
1729
Johannis de Trokelowe, Annales Edvardi II. Henr. de Blaneford Chronica, et Edv. II. Vita, 8vo. 1729
Caii (Tho.) Vindiciæ Antiquitatis Academiæ Oxoniensis, contra Jo. Caium Cantabrigiensem, 2 vols. 8vo. 1730
Walteri Hemingford, Hist. de Rebus Gestis Edvardi I. Edvardi II. et Edvardi III. 2 vols. 8vo. 1731
Thomæ Otterbourne, and Joh. Whethamstede, Chronica ab Origine Gentes Britannicæ, usque ad Edvardum IV. 2 vols. 8vo.
Chronicon sive Annales Prioratus de Dunstaple, 2 vols. 8vo. 1733
Benedictus Abbas Petroburgensis, De Vita et Gestis Henrici II. et Ricardi I. 2 vols, 8vo. 1735
Vindication of Those who take the Oath of Allegiance to his present Majesty, 8vo. Portrait by Vertue, large paper
1 <i>7</i> 81

Manuscripts relating to the History and Antiquities of England.

MSS. on paper, in folio,

CONTAINING.

- 1. Collectiones ad Historiam famosissimi Cœnobii Glastoniensis Concinandum,
- 2. Of St. Dunstan.
- 3. Writers of the Life of Thomas à Becket.
- 4. Life of Thomas à Becket.
- 5. Of the Time of the coming in of the Saxons, and of their Conquests in Britain.
- 6. De Studiis Britannicis.
- 7. Chronological Series of the British Kings before the Roman Invasion.
- 8. Index Memorabilium Britanniæ ante Cæsarem.
- 9. Saxon Annals.
- Orders and Rules to be practised by the Monks and Nuns of England; translated out of Saxon and Latin.
- 11. Greek Lexicon.
- 12. Saxon and English Dictionary.
- MSS. on paper, in folio, copied from Pieresck's Manuscript Collections in the hands of President de Mazaugues, at Aix in Provence, (of which two volumes relate to British Affairs)

Naval History of England.

- Lediard (Thomas) Naval History of England, folio *Lond.* 1735
- Campbell (J.) Lives of the Admirals, edited by H. R. Yorke, 8 vols. 8vo.

 Lond. 1810-18
- Charnock (John) Biographia Navalis: or Memoirs of the Officers of the Navy of Great Britain, from the year 1600, 6 vols. 8vo.

 Lond. 1794-98
- Beatson (Rob.) Naval and Military Memoirs of Great Britain, from 1727 to 1783, 6 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1804
- Rose (W. Stewart) Naval History of the late War, 8vo.

 Lond. 1802
- Nelson (Lord) Life of, from his Lordship's Manuscripts, edited by J. S. Clarke and J. M'Arthur, 2 vols. 4to.

 Lond. 1809
- Life of, by Rob. Southey, 2 vols. 12mo.

 Lond. 1813

Military History of England.

- Field of Mars; or an Account of the Military and Naval Engagements of Great Britain and her Allies, from the Ninth Century to the Peace of 1801, 2 vols. 4to.
 - Lond. 1801
- Grose (Francis) Military Antiquities, or a History of the English Army, from the Conquest to the present time, 2 vols. 4to.

 Lond. 1801
- Vere (Sir Fr.) Commentaries; being diverse pieces of Service wherein he had command, published by W. Dillingham, folio Camb. 1657
- Carleton (Capt. Geo.) Memoirs; including Anecdotes of the War in Spain, under the Earl of Peterborough, 8vo. Edinb. 1809
- Dumont (M.) Military History of Prince Eugene and the Duke of Marlborough, 2 vols. folio Lond. 1735
- Coxe (Wm.) Memoirs of the Duke of Marlborough, 3 vols.

 4to.

 Lond. 1818-19
- Anderson (Æneas) Journal of the Forces which sailed on a Secret Expedition under Lieut.-Gen. Pigot, till their arrival in Minorca, and continued through the subsequent Transactions of the Army under Sir Ralph Abercromby in the Mediterranean and Egypt, 4to.

 Lond. 1802

- Wilson (Rob. Th.) History of the British Expedition to Egypt, 4to.

 Lond. 1803
- Roscoe (Wm.) Occasional Tracts relative to the War between England and France, 8vo.

 Lond. 1810
- Battle of Waterloo, Circumstantial Details relative to the, 8vo. Lond. 1817
- Scott (Walter) Paul's Letters to his Kinsfolk, 8vo. Edinb. 1816

Political and Parliamentary History of Great Britain and Ireland.

- Lambard (Guil.) APXAIONOMIA, sive de Priscis Anglorum Legibus, 4to.

 Lond. 1568
- *Hakewill (W.) Antiquity of the Laws of England, Curious Discourses, vol. 1.
- Smyth (J.) De Republica Anglorum: The Manner of Government, or Policie of the Realme of England, 4to.

 At London, printed by Henrie Middleton, for Gregorie Seton, A. D. 1583.
- Acherley (Roger) The Britannic Constitution; or Fundamental Form of Government in Britain, folio Lond. 1727
- Campbell (John) Political Survey of Britain, 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1774
- De Lolme (J. L.) On the Constitution of England; or an Account of the English Government, 8vo. Lond. 1807
- Junius's Letters, 2 vols. 8vo. large paper Lond. 1797
- other Signatures, and his Private Correspondence with H. S. Woodfall, with Notes, &c. 3 vols. 8vo. large paper Lond. 1812
- Tracts relative to the supposed Author; containing "A Discovery of the Author," "Blakeway's Attempt to ascertain the Author," "Girdlestone's Facts, to prove General Lee to be the Author," 3 vols. in 1, 8vo.

 Lond. 1813
- Wyvill (Christ.) Political Papers, chiefly respecting the Attempt of the County of York, and other considerable Districts, commencing 1779, and continued during several subsequent Years, to effect a Reformation in the Parliament of Great Britain, 5 vols. 8vo.

 York,
- Cobbett (Wm.) Political Register, from 1802 to June 1809, 15 vols. 8vo.

 Lond. 1802
- Spirit of the Public Journals for 1804, 8vo.

 Lond. 1804

- *Of the Antiquity, Power, Order, State, Manner, Persons, and Proceedings of the High Court of Parliament, by Agard, Tate, Camden, &c. Curious Discourses, vol. 1.
- Prynne (Wm.) Soveraigne Power of Parliaments and Kingdomes, 4to.

 Lond. 1643
- *Selden (Jo.) Privileges of the Baronage of England, when they sit in Parliament, Works, vol. 3.
- *_____ Of the Judicature in Parliament, Works, vol. 3.
- *Stillingfleet (Bishop) On the Bishops Right to Vote in Parliament in Cases Capital, Works, vol. 3.
- Dugdale (Sir W.) Copy of all the Summons of the Nobility to the Parliaments of England, from 49th of Henry III. folio Lond. 1685
- Hatsell (John) Precedents of Proceedings in the House of Commons, with Observations, 4 vols. 4to. Lond. 1796
- Willis (Browne) Notitia Parliamentaria: An History of the Counties, Cities, and Boroughs in England and Wales; their Charters, Privileges, and Lists of their Returns to Parliament, from the first Summons to the present time, 4 vols. 8vo.

 Lond. 1715-50

With the Duplicate Volume.

- Beatson (Rob.) Political Index to the Histories of Great Britain and Ireland; or a complete Register of the Hereditary Honours, Public Offices, and Persons in Office, from the earliest Periods to the present time, 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1806
- Parliament, from 1708 to 1807, 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1807
- Parliamentary or Constitutional History of England, from the earliest Times to the Restoration of Charles II., by various Hands, 24 vols. 8vo.

 Lond. 1762
- Debates of the House of Commons, from 1660 to 1742, by Rich. Chandler, 13 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1742
- Cobbett (Wm.) Parliamentary History of England, from the Conquest to the Year 1803, (only 8 vols. to 1733), 8vo.

 Lond. 1806
- Parliamentary Debates, from 22d November, 1803, to 17th May, 1810, 16 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1804
- Pym (John) Speech or Declaration to the Lords of the Upper House, against Wm. Laud, 4to. Lond. 1641

Portrait of Pym by Glover, and of Laud by Hollar.

- Pitt (Wm.) Speeches in the House of Commons, edited by W. S. Hathaway, 3 vols. 8vo.

 Lond. 1808
- Fox (Ch. James) Speeches in the House of Commons, edited by J. Wright, 6 vols. 8vo.

 Lond. 1815
- Wyndham (Wm.) Speeches in Parliament, with an Account of his Life by Th. Amyot, 3 vols. 8vo.

 Lond. 1812
- York (the Duke of) Speeches in the House of Commons, on the Charges against, 8vo.

 Lond. 1809

8vo. Minutes of Evidence on the Conduct of,
Lond. 1809

Narrative of Facts relative to her Political Acquaintance with Col. Wardle, &c. who were connected in the Charges against the Duke of York, 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. Lond. 1810

Ancient Records and Charters.

Calendarium Rotulorum Patentium in Turri Londinensi; containing Grants of Offices and Lands, Patents of Creation, and all Commissions which pass the Great Seal; printed by order of the House of Commons, folio

Lond. 1802

- Taxatio Ecclesiastica Angliæ et Walliæ Auctoritate P. Nicholai IV. circa A. D. 1291, printed by order of the House of Commons, folio Lond. 1802
 - "A most important Record, because all Taxes were regulated by it, until the 26th year of Henry VIII., and the Statutes of Colleges founded before the Reformation, are interpreted by this Criterion."

State Papers, &c.

- Acta Regia; being Rapin's Extracts from Rymer's Feedera, for the History of England, 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1726
- Nichols (John) Collection of the Wills of the Kings and Queens of England, Princes and Princesses of Wales, and every Branch of the Blood Royal, from William I. to Henry VII. 4to.

 Lond. 1780
- Fenn (John) Original Letters, written during the Reigns of Henry VI., Edward IV., and Richard III., 4 vols. 4to. Lond. 1787
- Harrington (Sir John) Nugæ Antiquæ; being a Miscellaneous Collection of Original Papers, written during the Reigns of Henry VIII., Edward VI., Mary, Elizabeth, and James I., edited by Th. Park, 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1804

- Burghley (Lord) State Papers, relating to Affairs in the Reigns of King Henry VIII., King Edward VI., Queen Mary, and Queen Elizabeth, from 1542 to 1596, edited by Sam. Haynes and Wm. Murdin, 2 vols. folio

 Lond. 1740-49
- Lodge (Edmund) Illustrations of British History, in the Reigns of Henry VIII., Edward VI., Mary, Elizabeth, and James I., exhibited in a series of Original Papers, from the MSS. of the noble Families of Howard, Talbot, and Cecil, 3 vols. 4to.

 Lond. 1791
- Forbes (Pat.) Letters and State Papers of Queen Elizabeth and her Ministers, 3 vols. folio Lond. 1740
- Collins (Arthur) The Sydney Papers: Collection of Letters and Memorials of State, in the Reigns of Queen Mary, Queen Elizabeth, King James, King Charles I. and II. 2 vols. folio

 Lond. 1746
- Winwood (Sir R.) Memorials of Affairs of State, in the Reigns of Queen Elizabeth and King James I.; comprehending the Negociations of Sir Henry Neville, Sir Charles Comwallis, Sir Dudley Carleton, Sir T. Edmondes, Mr. Trumbull, Mr. Cottington, and others, edited by Edmund Sawyer, 3 vols. folio
- Howard (Leonard) Collection of Letters of many Princes, great Personages and Statesmen, together with some curious Tracts, &c. 4to.

 Lond. 1758
- Rushworth (John) Historical Collections of State, Law, and Parliamentary Matters, from 1618 to the Death of Charles I. 8 vols. folio Lond. 1659-1701
- Clarendon (Edw. Earl of) State Papers, commencing from the Year 1621 to 1674; containing the Materials from which his History of the Rebellion was composed, and the Authorities on which the Truth of his Relation is founded, 3 vols. folio

 Oxford, 1767-87
- Thurloe (John) Collection of State Papers, from 1638 to 1660, with his Life by J. Birch, 7 vols. folio Lond. 1742
- *Milton (John) Letters of State during the Commonwealth, Prose Works, Dr. Symmons' edition.
- Brown (J.) Miscellanea Aulica: A Collection of State Treaties; containing Letters by King Charles and King James II. in their Exile, by the Earl of Arlington, A. Cowley, &c. 8vo.

 Lond. 1702

Ecclesiastical History of England.

*Of the Antiquity of the Christian Religion in this Island, by Sir R. Cotton, Agard, Dethicke, &c. Curious Discourses, vol. 2.
Broughton (Rich.) Ecclesiastical Historie of Great Britain, the first 400 Years after the Birth of Christ, folio Douay, 1633
Bedæ (S. Venerab.) Historia Ecclesiastica Gentis Anglorum, Latine et Saxonicè, 18mo. Col. Agrip. 1601 a J. Smith.
folio Lond. 1722
History of the Churche of Englande, 4to. Antwerp, 1565
Usserii (Jac.) Antiquitates Ecclesiarum Britannicarum, folio Lond. 1687
*Stillingfleet (Bishop) Origines Britannicæ; or the Antiquities of the British Churches, Works, vol. 3.
Inett (John) History of the English Church, beginning where Bishop Stillingfleet has ended, folio Lond. 1704
Harpsfeld (Nic.) Historia Ecclesiasticæ Anglicanæ, edidit Ric. Gibbon, folio Duaci, 1622
Fuller (Tho.) Church History of Britain, until the Year 1648, folio Lond. 1655
Collier (Jeremy) Ecclesiastical History of Great Britain, from the first planting of Christianity to the end of the Reign of King Charles II., 2 vols. folio Lond. 1708
Thomas à Becket, Life and Ecclesiastical History, 8vo. Colonia, 1639
Prynne (Wm.) Chronological Vindication and Historical Demonstration of our British Kings supreme Ecclesiastical Jurisdiction over all Prelates, Persons, Causes, within their Kingdoms and Dominions; from the first year of King John to the Thirty-fifth of King Edward I., collected out of the Ancient Records in the Tower of London, 2d and 3d vols., folio Lond. 1665-70
Dugdale (Sir W.) Monasticon Anglicanum, 3 vols. folio Lond. 1655, 61, 73
tinued by John Stevens, 3 vols, folio Lond, 1718-23

- Dugdale (Sir W.) Monasticon Anglicanum, with Additions and Improvements by J. Caley, Hen. Ellis, and B. Bandinel, 5 vols. folio, large paper 1816-24
- Chronycle: A breue Chronycle of the Bysshope of Romes Blessynge, and of his Prelates beneficiall and charitable Rewardes, from the Tyme of Kynge Haralde unto this Daye, 12mo.

 Lond. J. Day, n. d.
- Lewis (John) History of the Life and Sufferings of John Wicliffe, 8vo.

 Lond. 1723
- Bale (Jo.) Brefe Chronycle concernynge the Examynacyon and Death of Syr Johan Oldecastell, the Lord Cobham, 8vo.

 Lond. 1729
- Lewis (John) Life of Bishop Reynold Pecock, 8vo.

 Lond. 1744
- Ridley (Glocester) Life of Dr. Nich. Ridley, shewing the Plan and Progress of the Reformation, 4to. Lond. 1763
- Strype (John) Ecclesiastical Memorials; relating chiefly to Religion, and the Reformation of it, under King Henry VIII. King Edward VI. and Queen Mary, 3 vols. folio

Lond. 1721

- England, 4 vols. folio

 England, 5 vols. folio

 England, 6 vols. folio

 Lond. 1725-31
- bishop of Canterbury, folio Lond. 1694
- of Canterbury, folio

 and Acts of Matthew Parker, Archbishop

 Lond. 1711
- and Acts of John Whitgift, folio

Lond. 1718

- Paule (Sir Geo.) Life of Arch. Whitgift, 4to. Lond. 1612
- Fiddes (Rich.) Life of Cardinal Wolsey, folio, large paper Lond. 1726
- Grindall (Archbp.) A brief and true Character and Account of, published to rectify some Errors in Strype, 8vo.

 Lond. 1710
- Fox (John) Acts and Monuments of Matters most special and memorable happening in the Church, 3 vols. folio

 Lond. 1641
- Dodd (Cha.) Church History of England, from 1500 to 1688, chiefly with regard to Catholicks, 3 vols. folio

 Brussels, 1737

- Memoirs of the Antiquities of Great Britain, relating to the Reformation of the Church, 18mo.

 Lond. 1723
- Heylin (Peter) History of the Reformation of the Church of England, folio Lond. 1661
- Burnet (Gilbert) History of the Reformation of the Church of England, 3 vols. folio Lond. 1681-1753
- Ward (Tho.) England's Reformation, from the time of Henry VIII. to the end of Oates's Plot, (in verse), 8vo. Lond. 1716
- Gilpin (Wm.) Lives of the Reformers, 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1809
- Neale (Dan.) History of the Puritans; or Protestant Non-Conformists, from the Reformation to the Reign of King William and Queen Mary; with an Account of their Principles, their Attempts for a further Reformation in the Church, and the Lives and Characters of their most considerable Divines, 2 vols. 4to.

 Lond. 1754
- Bishop Warburton's Notes on, in his Works.
- Walker (John) Account of the Sufferings of the Clergy, during the Grand Rebellion, folio Lond. 1714
- Brewster (John) Secular Essay: containing a Retrospective View of Events, connected with the Ecclesiastical History of England during the 18th Century, 8vo. Lond. 1802
- Buchanan (Claud.) Colonial Ecclesiastical Establishment; being a brief View of the Colonies of Great Britain, and of her Asiatic Empire, in respect to Religious Instruction, 8vo.

 Lond. 1813
- Clark (Sam.) Marrow of Ecclesiastical Historie; or Lives of the Fathers and other Divines, 4to. Lond. 1650
- Capgravi (Jo.) Legenda Sanctorum Angliæ, 4to. Lond. 1516

 Porter (Hierome) Lives of the Saincts of England, Scotland, and Ireland, 4to. Doway, 1632
- Wordsworth (Chr.) Ecclesiastical Biography, or Lives of Eminent Men connected with the History of Religion in England, 8vo.

 Lond. 1810
- Le Neve (John) Fasti Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ: A Regular Succession of all the Dignitaries in each Cathedral, Collegiate Church, or Chapel, in England and Wales, to the year 1715, folio

 Lond. 1716
- Bacon (John) Liber Regis, vel Thesaurus Rerum Ecclesiasticarum, 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1786

Ecclesiastical and Monastical Antiquities of Britain.
Broughton (Rich.) Monasticon Britannicum: History of the Ancient Monasteries of Great Britaine, in the Tymes of the Britaines and Saxons, 8vo. Lond. 1655
Dugdale (Sir W.) Monasticon Anglicanum, 3 vols. folio <i>Lond.</i> 1655-61-73
folio Englished by Wm. Stevens, 3 vols. Lond. 1718-23
and Improvements, 5 vols. folio, large paper Lond. 1813, &c.
Tanner (Tho.) Notitia Monastica; or an Account of all the Abbies, Priories, and Houses of Friars, heretofore in England and Wales, edited by James Nasmith, folio Camb. 1787
Parkinson (A.) Antiquities of the English Franciscans, 4to. Lond. 1726
Dalyell (J. G.) A Tract chiefly relative to Monastic Antiquities, (the Chartulary of Dunfermline), 8vo. <i>Edinb.</i> 1809 Printed on Vellum.
*Willis (Browne) View of the Mitred Abbies, with a Catalogue of their respective Abbats; with Preliminary Observations by Tho. Hearne, <i>Leland's Collect.</i> vol. 6.
bies, and Conventual Cathedral Churches, 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1718-19
8vo. Survey of the Cathedral of St. Davids, Lond. 1717
8vo. Landaff, Lond. 1719
8vo. St. Asaph, Lond. 1720
Bangor, 8vo. <i>Lond.</i> 1721
Survey of the Cathedrals, with an Account of the Bishops, Deans, &c. belonging to them; with the Parochiale Anglicanum, and Dr. Ducarel's Account of the Author, 3 vols. 4to. Lond. 1727
Britton (John) The Cathedral Antiquities of England, 4 vols. 4to. large paper Lond. 1814
Buckler (John) Views of the Cathedrals of England, folio Lond. v.y.

Miscellaneous Antiquities of Britain; Manners, Customs, &c.

- *A List of Members of the Society of Antiquaries in the Reign of Queen Elizabeth; with an Account of their Writings, Curious Discourses, vol. 2.
- Fenn (John) Original Letters of the Paston Family, written during the Reigns of Henry VI. Edward IV. and Richard III., by various Persons of Rank and Consequence; containing many Curious Anecdotes relative to that turbulent and bloody, but hitherto dark Period of our History; and elucidating, not only Public Matters of State, but likewise the Private Manners of the Age: with Notes, Historical and Explanatory, 4 vols. 4to. Lond. 1787
- Walpole (Hor.) Collections of Miscellaneous Antiquities relating to English History, 4to. Strawberry-Hill, 1772
- Peck (Fr.) Desiderata Curiosa: A Collection of divers Curious Pieces of English History, 2 vols. in 1, 4to.

 Lond. 1779
- Gutch (John) Collectanea Curiosa; or Tracts on the History and Antiquities of England and Ireland, from the MSS. of Archbishop Sancroft, 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1781
- Grose (Fr.) Provincial Glossary; with a Collection of Local Proverbs and Popular Superstitions, 8vo. Lond. 1787
- Croft (John) Excerpta Antiqua; or a Collection of English Manuscripts, 8vo.

 Privately printed.

 York, 1797
- The Antiquarian Repertory, intended to illustrate and preserve valuable Remains of Old Times, 4 vols. 4to.

 Lond, 1807-9
- Miscellanea Antiqua Anglicana; or a Select Collection of Rare and Curious Tracts, illustrative of the History, Literature, Manners, and Biography, of the English Nation during the Sixteenth and part of the Seventeenth Centuries, 4to.

 Lond. 1814
- Strutt (Jos.) Complete View of the Manners, Customs, Arms, Habits, &c. of the Inhabitants of England, from the Arrival of the Saxons to the Reign of Henry the Eighth; with a short Account of the Britons during the Government of the Romans, 3 vols. 4to. Lond. 1775-76
 - The Regal and Ecclesiastical Antiquities of England; containing the Representations of all the English Monarchs, from Edward the Confessor to Henry the Eighth, &c. Engraved on Copper Plates by the Author, with the Supplement, 4to.

 Lond. 1793

Strutt (Jos.) Complete View of the Dress and Habits of the People of England, from the Establishment of the Saxons in Britain to the present Time; illustrated with Engravings, taken from the most Authentic Remains of Antiquity: to which is prefixed, an Introduction, containing a General Description of the Ancient Habits in use among Mankind, from the earliest period of Time to the conclusion of the Seventh Century, 2 vols. 4to.

Lond. 1796

The Sports and Pastimes of the People of England; including the Rural and Domestic Recreations, May-Games, Mummeries, Pageants, Processions, and Pompous Spectacles, from the earliest period to the present time: illustrated by Engravings, selected from Ancient Paintings; in which are represented, most of the Popular Diversions, 4to.

Lond. 1801

Brand (J.) Observations on Popular Antiquities; chiefly illustrating the Origin of our Vulgar Customs, Ceremonies and Superstitions, by Henry Ellis, 2 vols. 4to.

Lond. 1813

- Pegge (Sam.) The Forme of Cury, a Roll of Ancient English Cookery, compiled about A. D. 1390, by the Master-Cooks of King Richard II.; presented afterwards to Queen Elizabeth by Edward, Lord Stafford; and now in the possession of Gust. Brander, Esq.: illustrated with Notes and a Glossary. A Manuscript of the Editor, of the same Age and Subject, is subjoined, 8vo. Lond. 1780
- Warner (Rich.) Antiquitatis Culinariæ; or Curious Tracts relating to the Culinary Affairs of the Old English, 4to. large paper

 Lond. 1791
- The Chronicle of the Customs of London, otherwise called Arnold's Chronicle; containing among divers other Matters, the Original of the celebrated Poem of the Nutbrown Maid. Reprinted from the first edition, with the Additions included in the second, 4to. Lond. 1811
- Liber Quotidianus Contrarotulatoris Garderobæ, 28 Edwardi Primo, A. D. 1299-1300. Ex Codice MS. in Bibliotheca Soc. Antiqui. Londinensis, 4to. Lond. 1787
- A Collection of Ordinances and Regulations for the Government of the Royal Household, made in divers Reigns, from King Edward III. to King William and Queen Mary. Also Receipts in Ancient Cookery, 4to. Lond. 1790
- Pyne (H.) Costume of Great Britain, in Sixty Coloured Engravings, folio

 Lond. 1808

General Topography and Antiquities of Britain.

Rawlinson (Rich.) English Topographer: A	n Account of all
the Pieces relating to the Antiquities,	Natural History,
or Topography of England, 8vo.	Lond. 1720

- Gough (Rich.) British Topography: An Historical Account of what has been done for illustrating the Topographical Antiquities of Great Britain and Ireland, 2 vols. 4to.

 Lond. 1780
- Upcott (Wm.) A Bibliographical Account of the principal Works relating to English Topography, 3 vols. 4to.

 Lond. 1818
- *Spelman (Sir H.) Villare Anglicum, Works, folio.
- Adams (John) Index Villaris, folio Lond. 1680
- Lambarde (W.) Alphabetical Description of the chief Places in England and Wales, 4to.

 Lond. 1730
- Capper (B. P.) Topographical Dictionary of the United Kingdom, 8vo.

 Lond. 1808
- Carlisle (Nich.) Topographical Dictionary of England, Wales, Ireland, Scotland, and the British Isles, 6 vols. 4to. Lond. 1808-13
- The Description of Britain, translated from Richard of Cirencester, with the original Treatise, De Situ Britanniæ, and a Commentary on the Itinerary, illustrated with Maps, 8vo.

 Lond. 1809
- *Jovii (Pauli) Descriptiones Britanniæ, Scotiæ, et Hiberniæ, in Vitæ Illust. Virorum, folio

—— 12mo. *Basil*. 1571.

- Sammes (Aylett) Britannia Antiqua Illustrata; or the Antiquities of Ancient Britain, folio Lond. 1676
- Baxter (W.) Glossarium Antiquitatum Britannicarum, sive Syllabus Etymologicus Antiquitatum veteris Britanniæ, atque Iberniæ, temporibus Romanorum, 8vo. Lond. 1733
- Musgrave (W.) Belgium Britannicum, in quo illius Limites, Fluvii, Urbis, Viæ Militares, Populus, Lingua, Dii, Monumenta, aliaque permulta clarius, et uberius exponuntur, 4 vols. 8vo.

 1s. Dun. 1719-24
- Pointer (John) Britannia Romana; or Roman Antiquities in Britain, 8vo.

 Lond. 1724
- Horsley (John) Britannia Romana; or the Roman Antiquities of Britain, folio Lond. 1732

- Roy (Wm.) Military Antiquities of the Romans in Britain, folio Lond. 1793
- *Gale (R.) Essay concerning the Four Great Roman Ways, Leland's Itinerary, vol. 6.
- Perlin (Est²⁰) Description des Royaulmes d'Angleterre, et d'Ecosse, Paris, 1558, 4to.

 Reprinted, Lond. 1775
- Speed (John) The Theatre of the Empire of Great Britaine; presenting an exact Geography of the Kingdomes of England, Scotland, and Ireland, and the Isles adjoyning, folio

 Lond. 1676
- Drayton (Mich.) Polyolbion: A Chorographical Description of Great Britain, digested into a Poem, with Maps, and Portrait of Prince Henry, folio Lond. 1622
- * Selden (John) Illustrations of, Works, vol. 3.
- Camden (W.) Britannia; or a Chorographical Description of England, Scotland, and Ireland, edited by Rich. Gough, &c. 4 vols. folio

 Lond. 1806
- Grose (Fr.) Antiquities of England and Wales, with the Supplement, 8 vols. 4to.

 Lond. 1773
- Nichols (John) Bibliotheca Topographia Britannica: comprehending Antiquities in various Counties of England and Wales, 8 vols. 4to. Lond. 1780-90
- Britton and Brayley, &c. Beauties of England and Wales, 26 vols. 8vo. and Atlas in 4to.

 Lond. 1800-18
- Lysons (D. and S.) Magna Britannia: A Topographical Account of the several Counties of Great Britain, 8 vols.

 4to. large paper

 Lond. 1806-21
- Buck (S. and N.) Antiquities or Remains of Castles, Monasteries, Palaces, &c; with Views of Cities, and the Chief Towns in England and Wales, 4 vols. oblong folio

 Lond. 1726-42
- King (Edward) Munimenta Antiqua; or Observations on Ancient Castles, including Remarks on the whole Progress of Architecture, Ecclesiastical, as well as Military, in Great Britain, 4 vols. folio Lond. 1799-1805
- Reliques of Antiquity; or Remains of Ancient Structures in Great Britain, folio, Proof Plates, large paper

 Lond. 1811
- Fowler (Wm.) Mosaic Pavements, Engravings from Stained Glass, and Representations of various Antiquities in different parts of England, 2 vols. folio Winterton, v. y.

- Britton (John) Architectural Antiquities of Great Britain, 4 vols. 4to. large paper Lond. 1806-14
- Scott (Walter) Border Antiquities of England and Scotland, 2 vols. 4to. large paper Lond. 1814-1817
- Brydges (Sir E.) and Shaw (Stebbing) The Topographer: containing a Variety of Original Articles, illustrative of the Local History and Antiquities of England, 4to.

Lond. 1791

Burton (R.) Admirable Curiosities, Rarities, and Wonders, of England, Scotland, and Ireland, 4to.

Westminster, 1811

- Carlisle (Nich.) Description of the Endowed Grammar Schools in England and Wales, 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1818
- Watts (W.) Seats of the Nobility and Gentry, oblong 4to.

 Lond. 1779
- Angus (W.) Seats of the Nobility and Gentry in Great Britain and Wales, Proofs and Etchings, oblong 4to. Lond. 1787
- Neale (W.) Seats of the Nobility and Gentry in Great Britain and Ireland, (Proofs), 4 vols. 4to. Lond. 1818-21
- *Discourse of what Antiquity Shires were in England, by Agard, Thynn, Talbot, Brawghton, and Ley, Curious Discourses, vol. 1.
- *Of the Dimensions of the Land of England, by Sir John Dodderidge, Agard, &c. Curious Discourses, vol. 1, 2.
- *Cotton (Sir Rob.) Of the Etymology, Antiquity, and Privileges of Castles, Towns, &c. Curious Discourses, vol. 1.
- Cary (John) English Atlas, 4to. Lond. 1787

Sepulchral Antiquities:

- Douglas (James) Nenia Britannia; or Sepulchral History of Great Britain, folio Lond. 1793
- Weever (John) Ancient Funeral Monuments of Great Britain and Ireland, folio Lond. 1631
- Gough (Rich.) Sepulchral Monuments in Great Britain, applied to illustrate the History of Families, Manners, Habits, and Arts, at the different Periods, from the Norman Conquest to the Seventeenth Century, 4 vols. folio Lond. 1786-96
- Le Neve (John) Monumenta Anglicana; or Inscriptions on the Monuments of Eminent Persons, from 1600 to 1718, 5 vols. 8vo. large paper Lond. 1717-19
- Toldervy (Wm.) Select Epitaphs, 2 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1755
- Webb (Thomas) Collection of Epitaphs, 2 vols. 12mo.

Lond. 1775

- Bowden (John) Collection of Original Epitaphs, 12mo. Chester, 1791
- Johnson (Dr.) Collection of Epitaphs, with an Essay on Epitaph Writing, 2 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1806
- Collection of Epitaphs and Monumental Inscriptions, 12mo. Lond. 1806

Travels and Tours in England, Itineraries, &c.

*Antonini Iter Britanniarum, cum variis lectionibus T. Hearne, accedunt Rob. Talboti Annotationes, Leland's Itinerary, vol. 3.
accessit Anonymi Ravennatis, Britannia Chorographia, 4to. Lond. 1709
Burton (Wm.) Commentary on Antoninus's Itinerary of Great Britain, folio Lond. 1658
Iter Britanniarum; or that part of the Itinerary of Antoninus which relates to Britain, with a new Commentary by J. Reynolds, 4to. Camb. 1799
Leylande (John) The Laboryouse Journey and serche for England's Antiquities, genen of hym as a Newe Yeares Gyfte to Kynge Henry the VIII., in the XXXVII yeare of his Reygne, with Declaracyons enlarged by Johan Bale, black letter, 18mo. original edition Lond. 1549
by Thomas Hearne, 9 vols. 8vo. Oxford, 1710, &c.
*Hentzner (Paul) Journey into England in 1598, Dodsley's Fugitive Pieces, vol. 2.
race Walpole, 12mo. edited by Ho- Strawberry-Hill, 1758
Stukeley (Wm.) Itinerarium Curiosum; or an Account of the Antiquities and Curiosities observed in Travels through Great Britain, with the Itinerary of Richard of Cirencester, and an Account of that Author and his Work, 2 vols. in 1, folio Lond. 1776
Espriella (M. A.) i. e. Rob. Southey, Letters from England, 3 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1808
Letters by an Irish Student, to his Father in Ireland, 2 vols.

De Luc (J. A.) Geological Travels in England, 3 vols. 8vo.

Journal of a Tour and Residence in Great Britain, during the Years 1810-11, by a French Traveller, 2 vols. 8vo.

Lond. 1809

Lond. 1811

Edinb. 1815

12mo.

- Norden (John) Intended Guide for English Travellers, 4to.

 Lond. 1621
- Kearsley (Geo.) Travellers' Guide through Great Britain, 8vo.

 Lond. 1803
- Oulton (W. C.) Traveller's Guide, or English Itinerary; containing accurate and original Descriptions of all the Counties, Cities, Towns, Villages, Hamlets, &c., and their exact Distances from London, &c. 2 vols. 12mo.

Lond. 1805

- Cary (John) New Itinerary; or accurate Delineation of the Roads of Great Britain, 12mo. Lond. 1810
- Patterson (Lieut.-Col.) Description of the Roads, with their Distances, 8vo.

 Lond. 1811
- Guide to all the Watering and Sea-Bathing Places, with a Description of the Lakes, a Sketch of a Tour in Wales, and various Itineraries, illustrated with Maps and Views, 12mo.

 Lond. 1815

Tours in various Parts of England.

- Hutchinson (Wm.) Excursion to the Lakes of Cumberland and Westmoreland in 1773-74, 8vo.

 Lond. 1776
- West (Tho.) Guide to the Lakes, 8vo. Kendal, 1807
- Murray Aust (Hon. Mrs.) Guide to the Lakes, the Curiosities of Craven, and the Beauties of Scotland, 2 vols. 8vo.

 Lond. 1810
- Horne (Tho. Hartwell) The Lakes of Lancashire, Westmoreland, and Cumberland; delineated in forty-three Engravings, from Drawings by Joseph Farington, R.A.: with Descriptions Historical, Topographical, and Picturesque; the result of a Tour made in the Summer of 1816, folio Lond. 1816

Gilpin (Wm.) Tour to the Lakes of Cumberland and West-

moreland, 2 vols. 8vo.

Lond. 1792

Tour in Cambridgeshire, Norfolk, Suffolk, and Essex, 8vo.

Lond. 1809

Hampshire, Sussex, and Kent. 8vo.

Hampshire, Sussex, and Kent, 8vo.

Lond. 1804

The West of England and Isle of

Wight, 8vo. The West of England, and Isle of Lond. 1808

Ireland (Sam.) Picturesque Views on the River Medway, from the Nore to the Vicinity of its Source in Sussex, 8vo. Lond. 1793
wickshire Avon, from its Source at Naseby, to its Junction with the Severn at Tewkesbury, 8vo. Lond. 1795
its Source at Plinlimmon-Hill, to its Junction with the Severn below Chepstow, 8vo. Lond. 1797
from its Source in Gloucestershire, to the Nore, 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1801
Boydell (John) History of the River Thames, 2 vols. folio <i>Lond</i> . 1794
Owen (Sam.) The Thames, with Engravings by Cook, Proofs, 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1811
Pennant (Tho.) Journey from Chester to London, 4to. Lond. 1782
2 vols. 4to. London to the Isle of Wight, Lond. 1801
Tour from Downing to Alston Moor, and from thence to Harrowgate and Brimham Craggs, 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1801-4
Warner (Rich.) Walks through some of the Western Counties of England, 8vo. Bath, 1800
of England, 2 vols. 8vo. Bath, 1802
Cornwall, in 1808, 8vo.

TOPOGRAPHY AND ANTIQUITIES OF ENGLAND, IN THE SEVERAL COUNTIES.

Bedfordshire.

Lysons (D. and S.) Topographical Account of Bedfordshire, 4to. first vol. of *Magna Britannia*, part 1.

With each volume of Lysons' Mag. Brit, is bound the corresponding Number of Farington's Britannia Depicta: a Series of Views illustrating each County.

Batchelor (Tho.) View of the Agriculture of the County of Bedford, 8vo.

Lond. 1808

Berkshire.

Ashmole (Elias) History and Antiquities of Berkshire, folio Reading, 1736

Lysons (D. and S.) Topographical Account of Berkshire, 4to. first vol. of *Mag. Brit.* part 2.

Pote (Jos.) History and Antiquities of Windsor Castle, 4to. Eton. 1749

*Hearne (Tho.) Account of some Antiquities between Windsor and Oxford, Leland's Itinerary, vol. 5.

*——— Antiquities of Chilswell, near Oxford, Liber Niger, vol. 2.

* Extract from a Book written by Fr. Little, relating to Abingdon, Liber Niger, vol. 2.

Hofland (Mrs.) Descriptive Account of the Mansion and Gardens of White Knights, a Seat of the Duke of Markborough, near Reading, folio Lond. 1819

Mayor (W.) View of the Agriculture of Berkshire, 8vo.

Lond. 1809

Buckinghamshire.

Lysons (D and S.) Topographical Account of Buckinghamshire, 4to. first vol. *Mag. Brit.* part 3.

Kennet (White) Parochial Antiquities attempted in the History of Ambrosden, Burcester, and other adjacent Villages, in the Counties of Oxford and Bucks, 4to.

Oxford, 1695

Seeley (Jos.) Description of Stowe, the Seat of the Marquis of Buckingham, 4to.

Lond. 1797

Bawdwen (Wm.) Translation of Domesday Book, as far as relates to Buckinghamshire, 4to.

Doncaster, 1812

Priest (St. John) View of the Agriculture of Buckinghamshire, 8vo.

Lond. 1810

Cambridgeshire.

Lysons (D. and S.) Topographical Account of Cambridgeshire, 4to. second vol. of *Mag. Brit.* part 1.

Caius (Jo.) De Antiquitate Cantabrigiensis Academiæ,
Lib. II. 4to.

Lond. 1574

Historiæ Cantabrigiensis Academiæ,

ab Urbe condita, 4to.

Loggan (D.) Cantabrigia Illustrata, folio

Lond. 1574)

Lond. 1574

History and Antiquities of the University of Cambridge, 8vo.

Lond.

Dyer (Geo.) History of the University and Colleges of Cambridge, 2 vols. 8vo. Camb. 1814

*Fuller (Tho.) History of the University of Cambridge, with his Church History, folio 1655

Harraden (W.) Cantabrigia Depicta; a Series of Engravings of Edifices in Cambridge, folio Camb. 1809

*Parker (Rich.) Skeletos Cantabrigiensis, sive Collegiorum Umbracilis delineatio, *Leland's Collect.* vol. 5.

Gough (Rich.) Account of Pythagoras' School in Cambridge, folio Lond. 1795

Malden (Hen.) Account of King's College Chapel, in Cambridge, 8vo.

Camb. 1769

Masters (Rob.) History of the Colleges of Corpus Christi, and Ben'et, 4to. Camb. 1753

Bentham (James) History and Antiquities of the Cathedral Church of Ely, 4to. Camb. 1771

Miller (Geo.) Description of the Cathedral Church of Ely, 8vo.

Lond. 1808

Gooch (W.) View of the Agriculture of Cambridgeshire, 8vo.

Lond. 1811

Cheskire.

- King (Dan.) The Vale Royal of England, or County Palatine of Chester Illustrated, folio Lond. 1656
- Leycester (Sir Peter) Historical Antiquities concerning Cheshire, folio Lond. 1678
- Lysons (D. and S.) Topographical Account of Cheshire, 4to. 2d vol. *Mag. Brit.* part 2.
- Ormerod (Geo.) History of the County Palatine and City of Chester, 3 vols. folio, large paper Lond. 1816-20
- Holland (Henry) View of the Agriculture of Cheshire, 8vo.

 Lond, 1808

Cornwall.

- Carew (Rich.) Survey of Cornwall, 4to. first edition Lond. 1602
 Borlase (Wm.) Antiquities of the County of Cornwall, consisting of several Essays on the first Inhabitants, Druid-Superstition, Customs, and Remains of the most Remote Antiquity in Britain and the British Isles; exemplified and proved by Monuments now extant in Cornwall and the Scilly Islands; with a Vocabulary of the Cornu-British Language, folio

 Lond. 1769
- Lysons (D. and S.) Topographical Account of Cornwall, 4to. 3d vol. Mag. Brit.
- Whitaker (John) The Ancient Cathedral of Cornwall surveyed, 2 vols. 4to.

 Lond. 1804

Cumberland.

- J. Nicholson and R. Burn, History and Antiquities of Westmoreland and Cumberland, 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1777
- Hutchinson (Wm.) History of the County of Cumberland, 2 vols. 4to.

 Lond. 1794
- Lysons (D. and S.) Topographical Account of Cumberland, 4to. Mag. Brit. vol. 4.
- Warburton (John) Vallum Romanum, or History of the Picts Wall, 4to.

 Lond. 1753
- Crosthwaite (P.) Maps of the Lakes, 8vo. Lond. 1809
 - (The various Descriptions of the Lakes of Cumberland, Westmoreland, and Lancashire, are placed with the Tours in England).

Derbyshire.

Pilkington (J.) View of the Present State of 2 vols. 8vo.	Derbyshire, Lond. 1789
Davies (D. P.) Historical and Descriptive View shire, 8vo.	of Derby- Belper, 1811
Lysons (D. and S.) Topographical Account of 4to. Mag. Brit. vol. 5.	Derbyshire,
Leigh (Chas.) Natural History of the Peak, f Nat. Hist. of Lanc. and Cheshire	olio, in hi s <i>Inford</i> , 1700
Cotton (Chas.) The Wonders of the Peak, in vers	se 18mo. ngham, 1725
Hutton (Wm.) History of Derby, 8vo.	1791
Svo. edited by J.	Lond. 1817
Blore (Tho.) History of the Manor of South Wind	field, 4to. <i>Lond</i> . 1816
Bawdwen (Wm.) Translation of the Domesday E as relates to Derbyshire, 4to.	
Farey (John) View of the Agriculture and Mineral	ls of Derby-

Devonshire.

Lond. 1817

shire, 3 vols. 8vo.

Polwhele (Rich.) History of Devonshire, 3 vols. in 1, folio Exeter, 1798-1807 Lysons (Dan.) Topographical Account of Devonshire, 4to.

Mag. Brit. vol. 6.

Lond. 1821 Izacke (S.) Remarkable Antiquities of the City of Exeter, Lond. 1724 Vowell (Jo.) Description and Account of the City of Exeter, Exeter, 1765 4to. Jenkins (Alex.) History and Description of the City of Exe-Exeter, 1806 ter, 4to. Only 12 Copies were printed in 4to. Vancouver (Ch.) View of the Agriculture of Devonshire, 8vo. Lond. 1808 Prince (John) Worthies of Devon, 4to. Lond. 1810

Dorsetshire.

- Hutchins (Jo.) History and Antiquities of the County of Derset, 4 vols. folio Lond. 1774-1815
- *A Discourse on Sherborne Castell and Mannor, in 1620, Leland's Collect. vol. 2.

Durham.

- Hutchinson (Wm.) History and Antiquities of the County of Durham, 3 vols. 4to. Newcastle, 1785
- Surtees (Robt.) History and Antiquities of the County of Durham, 2 vols. folio Lond. 1816-21
- Symeonis (Monachi Dunhelm) Historia Ecclesiæ Dunhelmensis, 8vo. large paper Lond. 1732
- The Legend of St. Cuthbert, and Antiquities of the Cathedral of Durham, 12mo.

 Lond. 1663
- Brewster (Jo.) Parochial History of Stockton upon Tees, 4to. Stockton, 1796
- Bailey (John) View of the Agriculture of Durham, 8vo.

 Lond. 1810

Essex.

- Morant (Philip) History and Antiquities of Essex, 2 vols. folio Land, 1768
- Salmon (N.) History and Antiquities of Essex, folio

 Lond. n. d.
- Lysons (Dan.) Account of such Parishes in Essex as are within Twelve Miles of London, 4to. Environs of London, vol. 4.
- *Fuller (Tho.) History and Antiquities of Waltham Abbey, with his Church History, folio, 1655.
- Dale (Sam.) History and Antiquities of Harwich and Dovercourt, 4to. Lond. 1732
- Young (Arth.) View of the Agriculture of Essex, 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1807

Gloucestershire.

Atkyns (Sir Rob.) The Ancient and Present State of Gloucestershire, folio, large paper Lond. 1712

Rudder (Sam.) History of Gloucestershire, folio

Cirencester, 1779

Fosbrooke (J. D.) History of Gloucestershire, 2 vols. 4to. Gloucester, 1807

Lysons (Sam.) Account of Roman Antiquities discovered at Woodchester, in the County of Gloucester, folio

Lond. 1797

*A Description of the House or Castell of Thornbury, 1582, Leland's Collect. vol. 2.

Dyde (W.) The History and Antiquities of Tewkesbury, 8vo.

Tewkesbury, 1798

Rudge (Th.) View of the Agriculture of Gloucestershire, 8vo.

Lond. 1807

Hampshire.

Warner (Rich.) Collections for the History of Hampshire and the Bishopric of Winchester, 6 vols. in 3, 4to. Lond. 1795

Britton (John) History and Antiquities of the See and Cathedral Church of Winchester, 4to.

Lond. 1817

Milner (John) History of Winchester, Civil and Ecclesiastical, 2 vols. 4to. Winchester, 1809

*White (Gilbert) Natural History and Antiquities of Selborne, Works, 8vo.

Englefield (Sir H. C.) Walk through Southampton, 4to.

Southampton, 1801

Worsley (Sir Rich.) History of the Isle of Wight, 4to.

Lond. 1781

Warner (Rich.) History of the Isle of Wight, 8vo.

Southampton, 1795

Wyndham (H. P.) Picture of the Isle of Wight, 8vo.

Lond. 1794

Englefield (Sir H. C.) Description of the Isle of Wight; with additional Observations on the Strata of the Island, and their Continuation in the adjacent parts of Dorsetshire, by Thomas Webster, Esq. folio

Lond. 1816

- Gilpin (Wm.) Remarks on Forest Scenery, and other Woodland Views; illustrated by Scenes of the New Forest, in Hampshire, 2 vols. 8vo.

 Lond. 1808
- Vancouver (Cha.) View of the Agriculture of Hampshire, 8vo.

 Lond. 1810

Herefordshire.

- Coningsby (Thos. Lord) Collections concerning the Manor of Marden, folio Privately printed, 1720
- Duncombe (John) View of the Agriculture of Herefordshire, 8vo.

 Lond. 1805

Hertfordshire.

- Chauncy (Sir Hen.) Historical Antiquities of Hertfordshire, folio Lond. 1700
- Clutterbuck (Rob.) History and Antiquities of Hertfordshire, 2 vols. folio, large paper Lond. 1816-21
- Lysons (Dan.) Account of Parishes in Herts, within twelve miles of London, 4to. *Environs of London*, vol. 4.
- Newcome (Peter) History of the Abbey of St. Alban, 4to.

 Lond. 1795
- *W. Vallan's Tale of Two Swannes; wherein is comprehended, the Original and Increase of the River Lee; with the Antiquitie of sundrie Places and Townes seated upon the same, Leland's Itinerary, vol. 5.
- *The Foundation and Incorporation of Jesus Hospital in Chipping Barnet, Hearne's Liber Niger, vol. 2.
- Bawdwen (Wm.) Translation of Domesday Book, as far as relates to Hertfordshire, 4to.

 Doncaster, 1812
- Young (Arth.) View of the Agriculture of Hertfordshire, 8vo. Lond. 1804

Huntingdonshire.

Parkinson (Rich.) View of the Agriculture of Huntingdonshire, 8vo.

Lond. 1811

Kent.

Kilburne (Rich.) Survey of the County of Kent, 4to.

Lond. 1659

Philipott (Tho.) Villare Cantiarum; or Kent Surveyed and Illustrated, folio Lynn, 1776

Hasted (Ed.) History of the County of Kent, 4 vols. folio Canterbury, 1778-99

Somner (Wm.) Treatise on the Roman Ports and Forts in Kent, edited by W. Brome, 12mo. Oxford, 1693

Battely, folio

Antiquities of Canterbury, edited by Nic.

Lond. 1703

Dart (J.) History and Antiquities of the Cathedral Church of Canterbury, folio Lond. 1726

Canterbury Guide, 12mo.

Canterbury, 1810

Textus Roffensis, edidit Tho. Hearne, 8vo. Oxon. 1720

Battely (Jo.) Antiquitates Rutupinæ, (Richborough, in Kent), 8vo. Oxon. 1711

Lewis (J.) History of the Isle of Thanet, 4to. Lond. 1736

History and Antiquities of the Abbey and Church of Favresham, in Kent; of the adjoining Priory of Davington and Maison Dieu of Ospringe, and Parish of Bocton, subtus le Bleyne, 4to.

Lond. 1727

Amsinck (Paul) Tunbridge Wells and its Neighbourhood Illustrated, 4to.

Lond. 1810

Somner (Wm.) History of Gavel Kind; both Name and Thing, 4to. Lond. 1726

Boys (John) View of the Agriculture of Kent, 8vo.

Lond. 1805

Lancashire.

Leigh (Charles) Natural History of Lancashire, Cheshire, and the Peak in Derbyshire, folio Oxford, 1700

Rauthmell (Rich.) Roman Antiquities of Overborough in Lancashire, 4to.

Lond. 1746

West (Tho.) Antiquities of Furness; or an Account of the Royal Abbey of St. Mary, 4to. Lond. 1774

Whitaker (Jo.) History of Manchester, 2 vols. 4to.

Lond. 1771

Aikin (Jo.) Description of the Country from 30 to 40 miles round Manchester, 4to.

Lond. 1795

Whitaker (J. D.) History of the Parish of Whalley, and Honor of Clitheroe, in the Counties of York and Lancaster, 4to.

Lond. 1800

Leicestershire.

Burton (Wm.) Description of Leicestershire, folio Lynn, 1777 Nichols (John) History and Antiquities of the County of Leicester, 8 vols. folio Lond. 1795-1812

Thoresby (J.) Select Views in Leicestershire, 2 vols. 4to.

Lond. 1789

Pitt (Wm.) View of the Agriculture of Leicestershire, 8vo.

Lond. 1809

Lincolnskire.

Bawdwen (Wm.) Translation of the Domesday Book, as far as relates to Lincolnshire, 4to. Doncaster, 1809

Butcher (Rich.) Survey and Antiquity of the Town of Stamford, in the County of Lincoln; and of Tottenham High Cross, in the County of Middlesex, 8vo.

Lond. 1717

Howgrave (Fr.) Essay on the Ancient and Present State of Stamford, 4to. Stamford, 1726

Peck (Fr.) Antiquarian Annals of Stan-ford, or Stamford, folio Lond. 1727

Turner (Edm.) Collections for the History of the Town and Soke of Grantham, 4to.

Lond. 1806

Illingworth (C.) Account of the Parish of Scampton, and of the Roman Antiquities discovered there, &c. 4to. Lond. 1810

*Catalogus tenentium terras per singulas Hundredas in Comitatu Lincoln. temporis. Hen. II., Hearne's Liber Niger, vol. 2.

Young (Arthur) View of the Agriculture of Lincolnshire, 8vo. Lond. 1808

London and Middlesex.

- *Stephanides (Guil.) Descriptio Civitatis Londoniæ, Leland's Itinerary, vol. 8.
- Smythe (Wm.) Brefe Description of the Royal Cittie of London, 4to. MS.
- Howell (James) Londinopolis; a Perlustration of London and Westminster, folio Lond. 1657
 - Illustrated with rare Prints and Maps; and Portrait of Howell, unfinished proof.
- *Stillingfleet (Bishop) On the True Antiquity of London, and its State in the Roman Times, Works, vol. 3. 1710
- Stow (John) Survey of London and Westminster, edited by John Strype, 2 vols. folio Lond. 1720
- Burton (Rich.) Historical Remarks on the Ancient and Present State of the Cities of London and Westminster; with an Account of the most considerable Occurrences, Revolutions, and Transactions, as to Wars, Fires, Plagues, &c. which have happened in and about these Cities for above nine hundred years past, till the year 1681, 4to.

Westminster, 1810

- Seymour (Rob.) Survey of the Cities of London and Westminster, Borough of Southwark, and Parts adjacent, 2 vols. folio Lond. 1734
- Maitland (Wm.) History of London, Westminster, Southwark, &c. edited by Jo. Entick, 2 vols. folio Lond. 1775
- Pennant (Tho.) Account of London, 4to. large paper Lond. 1805
- Malcolm (J. P.) Londinium Redivivum; or an Ancient History, and Modern Description of London, 4 vols. 4to. Lond. 1803
- Barjaud (J. B.) and C. P. Landon, Description de Londres, et de ses Edifices, 8vo.

 Paris, 1810
- Malcolm (J. P.) Anecdotes of the Manners and Customs of London during the Eighteenth Century, 4to. Lond. 1808
- Graunt (John) Observations upon the Bills of Mortality, with Reference to the Government, Growth, Diseases, &c. of London, 12mo.

 Oxford, 1665
- Newcourt (Rich.) Repertorium Ecclesiasticum Parochiale Londinense; an Ecclesiastical Parochial History of the Diocese of London, 2 vols folio Lond. 1708

Dugdale (Sir Wm.) History of St. Paul's Cathedral	folio ond. 1658
	edited by Lond. 1716
by Henry Ellis, folio, large paper	enlarged Lond. 1818
Holland (Henry) Monuments, Inscriptions, and Ep	oitaphs, in Lond. 1614
Clarke (Charles) Architectura Ecclesiastica Lon	dini; the Lond. 1819
	ond. 1815
*Buck (Sir George) Third Universitie of Englan Foundations of all the Colledges, Schooles, an of Learning, and Liberal Arts, within and about of London, Stow's Chronicle.	d Houses t the Citie
The Charter-house, with the Last Will and Tes Thomas Sutton, 4to. with the rare Portrait	tament of cond. 1614
Ireland (Sam.) Views and Historical Account of the Court, 8vo.	he Inns of ond. 1800
Herbert (Wm.) Antiquities of the Inns of Court, a cery, 8vo.	and Chan- ond. 1804
The XII. Worshipfull Companies or Misteries of with the Armes of the Lord Maiors, for 300 ya 4to. MS.	
*Bagford (John) Letter to T. Hearne, relating to quities of London, <i>Leland's Collect</i> . vol. 1.	the Anti-
*Woodward (Dr. J.) Account of Roman Urns and tiquities digged up near Bishops-gate, <i>Leland's</i> vol. 8.	
Synopsis of the Contents of the British Museum, 8v	o. ond. 1809
Smith (J. T.) Antiquities of Westminster: the Ol St. Stephen's Chapel, &c. with the Supplement, Plate, 4to.	d Palace, and Stone ond. 1807
Holland (H.) Reges, Reginæ, Nobiles, et alii in Collegiata St. Petri Westmonast. sepulti, usque reparața salutis 1600, 4to.	Ecclesia ad Annum ond. 1603
Dart (John) History and Antiquities of the Abbey St. Peter, Westminster, large paper, 2 vols. for	

- Brayley (G. W.) History and Antiquities of the Abbey Church of St. Peter, Westminster, with Architectural and Graphic Illustrations by J. P. Neale, large paper, 2 vols. 4to Lond. 1817-21
- Pine (John) Tapestry Hangings in the House of Lords, folio Lond. 1739
- Bawdwen (Wm.) Translation of the Domesday Book, as far as relates to Middlesex, 4to.

 Domester, 1812
- Norden (John) Speculum Britanniæ; or Historical and Chorographicall Description of Middlesex, 4to. Lond. 1598
- Lysons (D. and S.) Historical Account of the Environs of London, (twelve miles), including the whole of Middlesex, 6 vols. 4to.

 Lond. 1796-1811
- *Butcher (Rich.) Survey of Tottenham High Cross, in the County of Middlesex, with his Survey of Stamford, 8vo.
- Walpole (Hor.) Description of his Villa at Strawberry-Hill, 4to. Strawberry-Hill, 1784
- Faulkner (Tho.) Historical and Topographical Account of Chelsea, 8vo.

 Lond. 1810
- Nelson (John) History, Topography, and Antiquities of the Parish of St. Mary, Islington, 4to. Lond. 1811
- Park (J. J.) Topography and Natural History of Hampstead, 4to. large paper Lond. 1814
- Middleton (John) View of the Agriculture of Middlesex, 8vo.

 Lond, 1807

Monmouthshire.

- Williams (David) History of Monmouthshire, with Plates by the Rev. J. Gardner, 4to. Lond. 1796
- Coxe (Wm.) Historical Tour in Monmouthshire, 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1801

Norfolk.

- Blomefield (F.) and C. Parkin, History of the County of Norfolk, 5 vols. folio Fersfield, 1739-75
- *Spelman (Sir H.) Icenia: sive Norfolciæ Descriptio Topographica, Works, folio.
- *Storer and Greig (J. and J.) Views in Norfolk, *Illustrations* to *Bloomfield's Works*.

- Description of the Diocese of Norwich; or the Present State of Norfolk and Suffolk; of the City of Norwich in particular, and of the several Market Towns in those two Counties, 8vo.

 Lond. 1735

 Bound with other Topographical Tracts.
- Parkin (Char.) History and Antiquities of the City of Norwich, 8vo.

 Lynn, 1788
- Britton (John) History of the See and Cathedral Church of Norwich, 4to.

 Lond. 1816
- Mackrell (B.) History and Antiquities of King's Lynn, 8vo.

 Lond. 1738
- Martyn (Tho.) History and Antiquities of Thetford, 4to.

 Lond. 1779
- Kent (Nath.) View of the Agriculture of Norfolk, 8vo.

 Lond. 1796
- Young (Arth.) View of the Agriculture of Norfolk, 8vo.

 Lond. 1804

Northamptonshire.

- Morton (John) Natural History of Northamptonshire, with some Account of the Antiquities, and a Transcript from Doomsday Book, as far as it relates to that County, folio

 Lond. 1712
- Bridges (John) History and Antiquities of Northamptonshire, compiled from the Manuscript Collections of Peter Whalley, 2 vols. folio Oxford, 1791
- *Storer and Greig (J. and J.) Views in Northamptonshire, Illustrations to Bloomfield's Works.
- Gunton (Symon) History of the Church at Peterburgh, folio Lond. 1686
- Hyett (W. H.) Sepulchral Memorials of the County of Northampton, 4to.

 Lond. 1818
- Pitt (Wm.) View of the Agriculture of Northamptonshire, 8vo. Lond. 1809

Northumberland.

- Wallis (Jo.) Natural History and Antiquities of Northumberland, and part of the County of Durham, 2 vols. in 1, 4to.

 Lond. 1769
- Bourne (Hen.) History of Newcastle upon Tyne, folio Newcastle, 1736
- Brand (Jo.) History and Antiquities of Newcastle upon Tyne, 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1789
- Bailey (J.) and G. Culley, View of the Agriculture of the County of Northumberland, 8vo.

 Lond. 1805

Nottinghamshire.

Thoroton (Rob.) Antiquities of Nottinghamshire, folio

Lond. 1677

Bawdwen (Wm.) Translation of the Domesday Book, as far as relates to Nottinghamshire, 4to. Doncaster, 1809

Lowe (Rob.) View of the Agriculture of Nottinghamshire, 8vo.

Lond. 1798

Oxfordshire.

Bawdwen (Wm.) Translation of Domesday Book, as far as relates to Oxfordshire, 4to.

Doncaster, 1812

Plot (Rob.) Natural History of Oxfordshire, folio

Oxford, 1705

Kennet (White) Parochial Antiquities, attempted in the History of Ambrosden, Burcester, and other adjacent Villages, in the Counties of Oxford and Bucks, 4to.

Lond. 1695

Caii (Tho.) Vindiciæ Antiquitatis Academiæ Oxoniensis, edente T. Hearne, 2 vols. 8vo. Oxon. 1730

Assertio Antiquitatis Oxoniensis, 4to.

Bound with Caius de Antiq. Cantab.

Lond. 1574

Fierberti (Nic.) Oxoniensis Academiæ Descriptio, Leland's Itin. vol. 9.

Wood (Ant. à) History and Antiquities of the University of Oxford, edited by John Gutch, 5 vols. 4to. Oxford, 1792

* Notes relating to the History of Oxford, and the Places thereabouts, Liber Niger, vol. 2.

of Persons educated at the University of Oxford, edited by the Rev. P. Bliss, 5 vols. 4to.

Lond. 1810-20

Loggan (David) Oxonia Illustrata: Views of the Colleges and Halls in Oxford, 2 vols. folio. (The Second Volume is collected from various Sources) Oxford, 1675

Williams (Wm.) Views of the Colleges in Oxford, folio.

Chalmers (Alex.) History of the Colleges, Halls, and Public Buildings attached to the University of Oxford, 4to. large paper; Plates on India paper Oxford, 1810

Smith (Wm.) Annals of University College, 8vo. Newcastle, 1727

- *Account of King James' Reception at Oxford in 1605, Leland's Collect. vol. 1.
- *Hutton (Leon.) Antiquities of Oxford; with Views of Oseney and Rewley, Hearne's Textus Roffensis.
- *Hearne (Thos.) On King Edward the Confessor's Chapel at Islip; on Oxford Castle, Osney, &c. Preface to Cur. Discourses.
- * Discourse concerning the Stunsfield Tessellated Pavement, and the Custome of the Mannor of Woodstocke, *Leland's Itin*. vol. 8.
- *——— Account of several Antiquities in and about the University of Oxford, *Leland's Itin*. vol. 2.
- *——— On St. Peter's Church in the East, with three Prints, Leland's Collect. vol. 1.
- Amhurst (N.) Terræ Filius; or Secret History of the University of Oxford; with Remarks on a late Book, entitled "University Education, by R. Newton," (satirical) 2 vols. 12mo.

 Lond. 1726
- Warton (Thos.) Companion to the Oxford Guide, (satirical), 12mo. Oxford, 1778
- History and Antiquities of Kiddington, 4to.

 Lond. 1815
- Young (Arthur) View of the Agriculture of Oxfordshire, 8vo.

 Lond. 1809

Rutlandshire.

- Wright (Jas.) History and Antiquities of Rutlandshire, folio *Lond.* 1684
- Bawdwen (Wm.) Translation of the Domesday Book, as far as relates to Rutlandshire, 4to.

 Doncaster, 1809
- Parkinson (Rich.) View of the Agriculture of Rutlandshire, 8vo.

 Lond. 1808

Shropshire.

Owen (W.) Account of Shrewsbury, 12mo. Shrewsbury, 1808 Statutes and Charters of Trinity Hospital, in Clune, 8vo. and in Leland's Collect. vol. 4.

Plymley (Josh.) View of the Agriculture of Shropshire, 8vo.

Lond. 1803

Somersetshire.

- Collinson (John) History and Antiquities of the County of Somerset, 3 vols. 4to. Bath, 1791
- Wood (John) Essay towards a Description of the City of Bath, 8vo.

 Bound with Hooke's Bristollia.
 - History of Bath, 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1763
- Warner (Rich.) Excursions from Bath, 8vo. Bath, 1801
- Hooke (And.) Bristollia; or Memoirs of the City of Bristol, Civil and Ecclesiastical, 8vo. Lond. 1748 Bound with other Topographical Tracts.
- Barrat (Wm.) History and Antiquities of the City of Bristol, 4to. Lond. 1789
- Britton (John) An Historical and Architectural Essay, relating to Redcliffe Church, Bristol, 4to. Lond. 1803
- Hearne (The.) History and Antiquities of Glastonbury, 8vo. Oxon. 1722
- Johannis Glastoniensis Chronica, à T. Hearne, 2 vols. Oxon. 1726
- Domerham (Adam de) Historia de Rebus Gestis Glastoniensibus, à T. Hearne, 2 vols. Oxon. 1727
- Billingsley (John) View of the Agriculture of Somersetshire, 8vo.

 Lond. 1798

Staffordshire.

Plot (Rob.) Natural History of Staffordshire, folio Oxford, 1686

Erdeswicke (Sampson) Survey of Staffordshire, 8vo.

Lond. 1723

Shaw (Stebbing) History and Antiquities of Staffordshire, 2 vols. folio, large paper Lond. 1798

Harwood (Tho.) History and Antiquities of the Cathedral and City of Lichfield, 4to.

Gloucester, 1806

Pitt (Wm.) View of the Agriculture of Staffordshire, 8vo.

Lond. 1808

Suffolk.

Kirby (Jos.) Suffolk Traveller, 8vo.

Lond. 1764

*Storer and Greig (J. and J.) Views in Suffolk, Illustrations to Bloomfield's Works.

Gillingwater (Edm.) Historical Account of St. Edmundsbury, 12mo.

Bury, 1811

Cullum (Sir J.) History and Antiquities of Hawksted and Hardwick, 4to.

Lond. 1813

Specimens of Gothic Ornaments, selected from the Parish Church of Lavenham, in Suffolk, folio Lond. 1796

*History of Framlingham Castle, and Account of the Principal Monuments in the Church of St. Michael, Leland's Collect. vol. 2, p. 681.

State of Norfolk and Suffolk, 8vo. Lond. 1735
Bound with Hooke's Bristollia, &c.

History and Antiquities of the Ancient Villa of Wheatfield, (ludicrous), Dodsley's Fugitive Pieces, vol. 1.

Young (Arthur) View of the Agriculture of Suffolk, 8vo.

Lond. 1804

Surrey.

Aubrey (Jo.) Natural History and Antiquities of Surrey, 5 vols. 8vo.

Lond. 1719

Manning (Owen) and W. Bray, History and Antiquities of the County of Surrey, 3 vols. folio Lond. 1804-14

Lysons (D. and S.) Account of that part of Surrey within twelve miles of London, 4to. *Environs of London*, vol. 1.

Ducarel (A. C.) History and Antiquities of the Archiepiscopal Palace at Lambeth, 4to. Lond. 1785

Stevenson (W.) View of the Agriculture of Surrey, 8vo.

Lond. 1809

Sussex.

Dallaway (Jas.) History of the Western Division of the County of Sussex, 4to.

Lond. 1815
Young (Rev. Arthur) View of the Agriculture of Sussex, 8vo.

Lond. 1808

Warwickshire.

Dugdale (Sir W.) Antiquities of Warwickshire, folio

Lond. 1656

W. Thomas, 2 vols. folio

*Account of erecting the New Cross at Coventre, Hearne's

Liber Niger, vol. 2.

Wheeler (R. B.) History and Antiquities of Stratford upon

Avon, 12mo.

Stratford, 1730

Fowler (Wm.) Engravings from Ancient Stained Glass in the

Windows of the Hall at Aston, near Birmingham, folio

Lond. 1808

Murray (Adam) View of the Agriculture of Warwick, 8vo.

Westmoreland.

Lond. 1813

Robinson (Tho.) Essay towards a Natural History of Westmoreland and Cumberland, 8vo. Lond. 1709

Nicholson (J.) and R. Burn, History and Antiquities of Westmoreland and Cumberland, 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1777

Wiltshire.

Hoare (Sir R. C.) Ancient Wiltshire, Southern District Lon	et, folio d. 1812
	et, folio d. 1820
Jones, Charleton, and Webb, The Antiquity and I of Stone-Heng, illustrated with Views, and Du Plates, folio Fine Portrait of Inigo Jones, by Hollar.	History plicate d. 1655
Stukely (Wm.) Stone-Henge restored to the British folio Lone	Druids, d. 1740
Abury: A Temple of the British Druscribed, folio	iids de- d. 1743
History and Antiquities of the Cathedral Church of Sal and the Abbey Church of Bath, 8vo. Lond	lisbury, d. 1723
Britton (John) History and Antiquities of the Ca Church of Salisbury, 4to.	thedral d. 1814
Beauties of Wiltshire, 2 vols. 8vo.	d. 1801
Cowdray (R.) Description of the Pictures, Statues, Wilton, the Seat of the Earl of Pembroke, 8vo. Long	&c. at d. 1752
Richardson (J.) Ædes Pembrochiana: Account of the ties at Wilton, 12mo.	Curio- d. 1774
Description of Wilton, 4to.	m, 1786
Fonthill Abbey, Views by Storer, Proof	s, folio d. 1812
Davies (Dr.) Origines Divisianæ; or the Antiquity Devizes, (ludicrous), 8vo. Bound with other Topographical Tracts.	of the d. 1754
Davis (Thos.) View of the Agriculture of Wiltshire, 8	vo. d. 1811

Worcestershire.

- Nash (T.) Collections for the History of Worcestershire, 2 vols. folio Lond. 1799
- Green (Val.) History and Antiquities of the City of Worcester, 2 vols. 4to.

 Lond. 1796
- Hemingii, Chartularium Ecclesiæ Wigornensis, by T. Hearne, 2 vols. 8vo. Oxon. 1723
- Abingdon (Tho.) Antiquities of the Cathedral Church of Worcester, 8vo.

 Lond. 1723
- Thomas (Wm.) Survey of the Cathedral Church of Worcester, 4to.

 Lond. 1737
- Tindal (Wm.) History and Antiquities of the Borough and Abbey of Evesham, 4to. Evesham, 1794
- Chambers (John) Biographical Illustrations of Worcestershire, 8vo. Worcester, 1820
- Pitt (Wm.) View of the Agriculture of Worcestershire, 8vo.

 Lond. 1810

Yorkshire.

- Bawdwen (Wm.) Translation of the Domesday Book, as far as relates to the County of York, 4to. Doncaster, 1809
- Burton (Jo.) Monasticon Eboracense: The Ecclesiastical History of Yorkshire, folio York, 1758
- Whitaker (T. D.) General History of the County of York, (Richmondshire), folio, large paper Lond. 1821
- Gale (R.) Registrum Honoris de Richmond, exhibens Terrarum et Villarum quæ quondam fuerunt Edwini Comitis infra Richmundshire descriptionem, folio, large paper Lond. 1722
- Drake (Fr.) History and Antiquities of the City of York, folio, large paper Lond. 1736
- Gent (Tho.) History of the City of York, 12mo. York, 1730
- Peter's Great Eastern Window in St. York, 1730
- Torr (Jas.) History and Antiquities of the City of York, 3 vols. 12mo. York, 1785

Britton (John) History and Antiquities of the Metropolitical Church of York, 4to. Lond. 1819
Halfpenny (Jo.) Gothic Ornaments in the Cathedral Church of York, 4to. York, 1795
Fragmenta Vetusta: The Remains of Ancient Buildings in York, 4to. York, 1807
Cave (H.) Picturesque Buildings in York, folio York, 1800
Fowler (Wm.) Engraving of Archbishop Bowet's Shrine in the Metropolitan and Cathedral Church of St. Peter's, York Winterton, 1813
Engraving of the Roman Tesselated Pavement discovered 1814, within Micklegate Bar, York Winterton, 1814
Engraving and Account of the Percy's Shrine, in Beverley Minster Winterton, 1813
Thoresby (R.) History of the Church of Leedes, 8vo. Lond. 1724
Topography of the Town and Parish of Leedes, and Parts adjacent, folio Lond. 1715
Ducatus Leodiensis; or the Topography of Leedes, and Parts adjacent, edited by T. D. Whitaker, folio, largest paper Leeds, 1816
Whitaker (T. D.) Loidis and Elmete; or the Lower Portions, Aredale and Wharfedale, together with the entire Vale of Calder, folio, largest paper Leeds, 1816
Craven, 4to. History and Antiquities of the Deanery of Lond. 1805
paper, Coloured Plates Lond. 1812
and Honor of Clitheroe, in the Counties of York and Langaster, 4to. Langaster, 4to. Lond. 1806
is subjoined, an Account of the Parish of Cartmell, (3rd edition), folio, large paper Lond. 1818
Hofland (J. C.) Sixteen Original Drawings of Views in Craven, oblong folio.
Hurtley (Tho.) Account of Natural Curiosities in the Environs of Malham, in Craven, 8vo. Lond. 1786

- Graves (Jo.) History of Cleveland, 4to. Carlisle, 1808
- Wright (Tho.) Antiquities of the Town of Halitax, 12mo.

 Leedes, 1738
- Watson (Jo.) History and Antiquities of the Town of Halifax, 4to. Lond. 1775
- Bentley (Jo.) Halifax, and its Gibbet Law, placed in a true Light, 12mo.

 Lond. n. d.
- Hargrove (E.) History of Knaresborough, 12mo. York, 1798
- Boothroyd (B.) History of the Ancient Borough of Pontefract, 8vo. Pontefract; 1807
- Miller (Edw.) History and Antiquities of Doncaster, 4to.

 Doncaster, 1810
- Parker (T. L.) Account of Browsholme Hall, and Parish of Waddington, 4to.

 Privately printed.

 Lond. 1815
- Gent (Tho.) History of the Town of Rippon, 8vo. York, 1733

 Kingston upon Hull, 8vo.
 York, 1735
- Tickell (Jo.) History of the Town and County of Kingston upon Hull, 4to.

 Lond. 1798
- Hinderwell (Tho.) History and Antiquities of Scarborough, and the Vicinity, 8vo.

 York, 1811
- *The Privileges of New Malton, as claimed by the Burgesses thereof, 1596, *Liber Niger*, vol. 2.
- *Hearne (T.) Discourses concerning some Antiquities found in Yorkshire, *Leland's Itinerary*, vol. 1 and 4.
- Brown (Rob.) View of the Agriculture of the West Riding of Yorkshire, 8vo.

 Lond. 1799
- Strickland (H. E.) View of the Agriculture of the East Riding of Yorkshire, 8vo.

 York, 1812
- Tuke (John) View of the Agriculture of the North Riding of Yorkshire, 8vo. Lond. 1810

HISTORY AND TOPOGRAPHY OF WALES.

Davies (Edw.) Celtic Researches on the Origin, Traditions, and Language of the Ancient Britons, 8vo. Lond. 1804
8vo. The Mythology and Rites of the British Druids, Lond. 1809
The Myvyrian Archaiology of Wales; being a Collection of Historical Documents from Ancient MSS. (Prose and Verse), 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1801
Lloyd (Humph.) The Breviary of Britaine, 12mo. Lond. 1573
rected and augmented by David Powel, 4to. black letter Lond. 1584
Dodridge (Sir John) History of the Ancient and Moderne Estate of Wales, 4to. Lond. 1621
Enderbie (Percy) Cambria Triumphans; or Brittain in its perfect Lustre, folio, largest paper Lond. 1810
Owen (Wm.) Cambrian Biography; or Historical Notices of Celebrated Men among the Ancient Britons, 12mo. Lond. 1803
Carlisle (Nich.) Topographical Dictionary of Wales, 4to. Lond. 1811
Giraldus Cambrensis (Silv.) Itinerarium Cambria seu Laboriosæ Baldvini, Archiep. Cant. per Walliam Legationis, à D. Powell, 12mo. Bound with Ponticus Virunnius de Situ Britanniæ.
Notis R. C. Hoare, 4to. cum
Wales, 1188; with Annotations, and a Life of Giraldus, by Sir R. C. Hoare, 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1806
Norris (Charles) Architectural Antiquities of Wales, oblong folio
Buckler (J.) Original Drawings of Antiquities in North Wales, (in a portfolio). L l

Rowland (Henry) Antiquities of Anglesey, the Ancient Seat of the British Druids, 4to. Dublin, 1726
Jones (Theo.) History of the County of Brecknock, 3 vols. 4to. Brecon, 1805-9
Meyrick (S. R.) History and Antiquities of the County of Cardigan, 4to. Lond. 1808
Smith (J. E.) Account of Hafod, in Cardiganshire, the Seat of Thomas Johnes, Esq. large folio, Plates coloured Lond. 1810
Fenton (Rich.) Historical Tour through Pembrokeshire, 4to. 1810
*State of the Town of Kidwillie, in the Reign of Queen Elizabeth, Leland's Collect. vol. 2.
Pennant (Thos.) History of the Parishes of Whiteford and Holywell, 4to. Lond. 1796
Davies (Walter) View of the Agriculture of North Wales, 8vo. Lond. 1810
2 vols. 8vo. View of the Agriculture of South Wales, Lond. 1814
Tours in Wales.
Pennant (Thos.) Tour in Wales, 4to. Lond. 1778
Journey to Snowdon, 4to. 1781
and the same of th
Sotheby (Wm.) Tour through Parts of Wales, 4to. 1794 Warner (Rich.) Walk through Wales, 2 vols. 8vo. Bath, 1799-1801 Gilpin (Wm.) Tour to the River Wye. 8vo. Lond, 1800
Sotheby (Wm.) Tour through Parts of Wales, 4to. 1794 Warner (Rich.) Walk through Wales, 2 vols. 8vo. Bath, 1799-1801 Gilpin (Wm.) Tour to the River Wye. 8vo. Lond, 1800
Sotheby (Wm.) Tour through Parts of Wales, 4to. 1794 Warner (Rich.) Walk through Wales, 2 vols. 8vo. Bath, 1799-1801 Gilpin (Wm.) Tour to the River Wye, 8vo. Lond. 1800 Hutton (Wm.) Remarks upon North Wales, 8vo.
Sotheby (Wm.) Tour through Parts of Wales, 4to. 1794 Warner (Rich.) Walk through Wales, 2 vols. 8vo. Bath, 1799-1801 Gilpin (Wm.) Tour to the River Wye. 8vo. Lond, 1800
Sotheby (Wm.) Tour through Parts of Wales, 4to. 1794 Warner (Rich.) Walk through Wales, 2 vols. 8vo. Bath, 1799-1801 Gilpin (Wm.) Tour to the River Wye, 8vo. Lond. 1800 Hutton (Wm.) Remarks upon North Wales, 8vo. Birming. 1803 Bingley (Wm.) Tour through North Wales, 2 vols. 8vo.
Sotheby (Wm.) Tour through Parts of Wales, 4to. 1794 Warner (Rich.) Walk through Wales, 2 vols. 8vo. Bath, 1799-1801 Gilpin (Wm.) Tour to the River Wye, 8vo. Lond. 1800 Hutton (Wm.) Remarks upon North Wales, 8vo. Birming. 1803 Bingley (Wm.) Tour through North Wales, 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1804 Evans (J.) Letters during a Tour through North Wales, 8vo.
Sotheby (Wm.) Tour through Parts of Wales, 4to. 1794 Warner (Rich.) Walk through Wales, 2 vols. 8vo. Bath, 1799-1801 Gilpin (Wm.) Tour to the River Wye, 8vo. Lond. 1800 Hutton (Wm.) Remarks upon North Wales, 8vo. Birming. 1803 Bingley (Wm.) Tour through North Wales, 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1804 Evans (J.) Letters during a Tour through North Wales, 8vo. South Wales, 8vo.

HISTORY OF SCOTLAND.

Nichelson (Bp.) Scottish Historical Library; containing a View and Character of most of the Writers, Records, Registers, Law Books, &c. of Scotland, folio Lond. 1736
Forduni (Jo. de) Scotichronicon Genuinum, à T. Hearne, 5 vols. 8vo.
Scotichronicon, cum Supplementis, et Continuatione Walteri Boweri, cura Walt. Goodall, 2 vols. folio Edinb. 1759
Wyntowne (And. de) The Orygynale Cronykil of Scotlande, edited by D. Macpherson, 2 vols. 8vo. large paper Edinb. 1795
Buchanani (Geo.) Rerum Scoticarum Historia, folio, Edinb. 1582
Lesleus (Jo.) De Origine, Moribus, et Rebus Gestis Scotorum, 4to. Lond. 1675
*The Historie of Scotland, from the original thereof unto the year 1571, compiled by R. Holinshed, and continued to 1586, by Fran. Boteville, commonly called Thynne, Holinshed, vol. 2.
Pinkerton (John) Enquiry into the History of Scotland, pre- ceding the Reign of Malcolm III. or the year 1056, 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1794
Hailes (Sir D. Dalrymple, Lord) Annals of Scotland, from the Accession of Malcolm III. to the Accession of the House of Stuart, 2 vols. 4to. Edinb. 1776-9
Pinkerton (John) History of Scotland, from the Accession of the House of Stuart to that of Mary, 8vo.
Kerr (Rob. History of Scotland during the Reign of Robert I. 2 vols. Svo. Edinb. 1811
Collectanea Varia, de Gestis Illustrissimi Herois Gulielmi Vallæ Scotiæ olim Custodis, 12mo. Edinb. 1705
Robertson (Wm.) History of Scotland, to the Accession of James to the Crown of England, 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1791
Laing (Malcolm) History of Scotland, from the Accession of James VI. to the Union, 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1804
History of the Kingdom of Scotland, from Fergus to the Union, 1707, small 4to. Edinb. 1727
Drummond (Wm.) History of Scotland from 1428 to 1542, (James I. to James V.), folio Lond. 1655

- Fragments of Scottish History, Henry VIII.—Edward VI., 4to. Edinb. 1798
- Beauge (Mons.) History of the Campaigns 1548-1549, 8vo.

 Edinb. 1707
- The Complaynt of Scotland, written in 1548, with a Dissertation, &c. by J. Leyden, 4to. large paper Edinb. 1801
- Anderson (James) Collections relating to the History of Mary Queen of Scots, 4 vols. 4to. large paper Edinb. 1727
- Buchanan (Geo.) De Maria Scotorum Regina, totaque ejus contra Regem conjuratione, &c. 18mo. 1572
 - De Jure Regni apud Scotos, 4to.

Edinb. 1579

- Leslæus (Jo.) De Titulo Mariæ Scotorum Reginæ, ad Reg. Angliæ, 4to. Rhemis, 1580
- Udall (W.) Historie of the Life and Death of Mary Stuart Queene of Scotlande, 12mo. Lond. 1636
- Sanderson (Wm.) History of the Lives and Reigns of Mary Queen of Scotland, and her son James VI. folio

Lond. 1656

- Whitaker (John) Mary Queen of Scots Vindicated, 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1787
- Chalmers (Geo.) Life of Mary Queen of Scots, 2 vols. 4to.

 Lond. 1818
- Bannatyne (Rich.) Journal of the Transactions in Scotland during the Contest between the Adherents of Mary and those of her Son, 1570, 1, 2, and 3, 8vo. Edinb. 1806
- Historie and Life of King James the Sext, 8vo. Edinb. 1804
- Noble (Mark) Historical Genealogy of the Royal House of Stuart, 4to.

 Lond. 1795
- Lamont (John) The Chronicle of Fife, being the Diary of, from 1649 to 1672, 4to.
- Memoirs of Scotland, from the Accession of Queen Anne to May 1707, 8vo.

 Lond. 1714
- Brief Description of the Country and People of Scotland, 18mo.

 Lond. 1659

Bound with the Character of England.

Urquhart (Sir Tho.) Vindication of the Honour of Scotland, in which is contained an Account of the Life and Death of the Admirable Crichton; the whole interspersed with many curious particulars relative to Scotland, the Clans, &c. with the Pedigree and Descent of the Urquharts, from the Creation, 12mo.

Edinb. 1774

- Buchanan (W.) Inquiry into the Genealogy and present State of Ancient Scottish Sirnames; with the Origin and Descent of the Highland Clans, and Family of Buchanan, 4to.

 Glasq. 1723
- Gordon (Sir Rob.) Genealogical History of the Earldom of Sutherland, folio Lond. 1813
- Ridpath (George) The Border History of England and Scotland, edited by Philip Ridpath, 4to. Edinb. 1776

State Papers.

- Anderson (Jac.) Diplomata et Numismata Scotiæ, cum Introductionis T. Ruddiman, folio Edinb. 1739
- Sadler (Sir Ralph) State Papers and Letters of; to which is added, a Memoir of his Life, with Historical Notes by Walter Scott, edited by Arthur Clifford, 3 vols. 4to. large paper

 Edinb. 1809
- Baillie (Robt.) Letters and Journals; containing an Impartial Account of Public Transactions, Civil, Ecclesiastical, and Military, both in England and Scotland, from 1637 to 1662; with an Account of the Author's Life, and a Glossary, 2 vols. 8vo.

 Edinb. 1775
- De Foe (Daniel) History of the Union between England and Scotland, with an Appendix of Original Papers, and a Life of the Author, 4to.

 Lond. 1786
- Carstares (Wm.) State Papers and Letters addressed to him, when Confidential Secretary to King William during the whole of his Reign, relating to Public Affairs in Great Britain, but more particularly Scotland during the Reigns of King William and Queen Anne, with his Life, edited by Jos. M'Cormick, 4to.

 Edinb. 1774
- Lockhart (George) The Lockhart Papers; containing Memoirs and Commentaries upon the Affairs of Scotland, from 1702 to 1715, his Secret Correspondence with the Son of James the Second, from 1718 to 1728, and his other Political Writings; also Journals and Memoirs of the Young Pretender's Expedition in 1745, by Highland Officers in his Army; published from original Manuscripts in the possession of Ant. Aufrere, Esq. of Hoveton, in Norfolk, 2 vols. 4to.

 Lond. 1817
- Forbes (Duncan) Culloden Papers; comprising an extensive and interesting Correspondence from the Year 1625 to 1748; including numerous Letters from the unfortunate Lord Lovat, and other Distinguished Persons of that Time, with occasional State Papers of much historical importance; to which is prefixed, Memoirs of the Right Hon. Duncan Forbes, by Duncan Geo. Forbes, 4to. Lond. 1815

Ecclesiastical History of Scotland.

Land to the Color of infections

- Jamieson (John) Historical Account of the Ancient Culdees of Iona, 4to.

 Edinb. 1811
- Spottiswode (John) History of the Church and State of Scotland, folio Lond. 1677
- Cook (George) History of the Reformation in Scotland, 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1811
- Kirkton (James) The Secret and True History of the Church of Scotland, from the Restoration to the Year 1678; to which is added, an Account of the Murder of Archbishop Sharp; by James Russell, an Actor therein, edited by C. Kirkpatrick Sharpe, 4to. Edinb. 1817
- Knox (John) Life of, with Illustrations of the Reformation in Scotland, by Thomas M'Crie, 2 vols. 8vo. Edinb. 1812
- Melville (And.) Life, containing Illustrations of the Ecclesiastical and Literary History of Scotland, during the latter part of the 16th and beginning of the 17th Century, by Th. M'Crie, 2 vols. 8vo. Edinb. 1819

Topography and Antiquities of Scotland.

Therefore to be made.

Carlisle (Nich.) Topographical Dictionary of of the Islands in the British Seas, 2 vols.	Scotland, and 4to.
the second of the second of the	Lond. 1819
*Boetius (Hector) Description of Scotland, Ho	linshed, vol. 2
Perlin (Est.) Description d'Ecosse, 1548, 4to.	Lond. 1775
Chambré (David) Recherche des Singularite	
Ubaldini (Pet.) Descritione dell' Regno di Solie sue adjacenti, folio	•
Chalmers (Geo.) Caledonia; or an Account, I Topographic, of North Britain; with a Places, Chorographical and Philological, 2	Dictionary of
Slezer (J.) Theatrum Scotie: Views of Castles, A &c. in Scotland, folio	bbies, Towns, Lond. 1718
Cordiner (Chas.) Bemarkable, Ruins, and Reports in North Britain, 2 vols. 4to.	
Grose (Francis) Antiquities of Scotland, 2 vol	s. 4to Lond., 1797
Scott (Walter) Provincial Antiquities and Scenery of Scotland, 4to. large paper	Picturesque Lond. 1821
Dalyell (JG.) Tract chiefly relative to Mone ties; with some Account of a recent Search mains of the Scottish Kings, 8vo. On vellum; only six Copies printed.	astic Antiqui for the Re- Edinb. 1809
Forsyth (R.) Beauties of Scotland; containing a Account of the Agriculture, Commerce, Minufactures; of the Population, Cities, Toward, of each County, 5 vols. 8vo.	nes, and Ma-
Murray (Mrs.) Companion and Useful Guide to of Scotland and the Hebrides, &c. 2 vols.	the Beauties
Maitland (Wm.) History of Edinburgh, folio	ll .
Arnot (Hugo) History of Edinburgh, 4to.	
Crawford (Thos.) History of the University of from 1580 to 1646, Svo.	
Historical Description of the Monastery of Hol with an Account of the Palace and Environ	yrood-house.
Bowyer (John) Description of the Abbeys of	Melrose and
	Kelso. 1813

Nimmo (Wm.) History of Stirlingshire, edited by W. Macgregor Stirling, 8vo. Stirling, 1817

History of Stirling, 12mo.

Stirling, 1817

Crawford (Thos.) History of the Shire of Renfrew; containing a Genealogical History of the Royal House of Stuart, and of the Nobility and Gentry of the County of Renfrew, with a Continuation by W. Semple, 4to.

Paisley, 1782

Shaw (Lach.) History of the Province of Moray, 4to.

Edinb. 1775

Sibbald (Sir Rob.) History of the Sheriffdoms of Fife and Kinross, 8vo. Cupar, 1803

Wood (J. P.) Ancient and Modern State of the Parish of Cramond, 4to. Edinb. 1794

Martine (Geo.) State of the Abbey of St. Andrews, 4to. St. Andrews, 1797

Sinclair (Sir John) Statistical Account of Scotland, 21 vols.

8vo. Edinb. 1791-99

Smith (John) View of the Agriculture of the County of Argyle, 8vo.

Lond. 1805

Kerr (Rob.) View of the Agriculture of the County of Berwick, 8vo.

Edinb. 1809

Naismith (John) View of the Agriculture of the County of Clydesdale, 8vo.

Lond. 1806

Smith (Sam.) View of the Agriculture of Galloway, 8vo.

Lond. 1808

Robertson (James) View of the Agriculture of the County of Inverness, 8vo.

Lond. 1808

the Mearns, 8vo.

George) General View of Kincardineshire, or Lond. 1810

Somerville (Rob.) View of the Agriculture of East Lothian, 8vo.

Lond. 1805

Leslie (Wm.) View of the Agriculture of Nairn and Moray, 8vo. Lond. 1811

Mackenzie (Sir Geo. S.) View of the Agriculture of Ross and Cromarty, 8vo.

Lond. 1810

Douglas (Rob.) View of the Agriculture of Roxburgh and Selkirk, 8vo.

Lond. 1798

Sibbaldi (Rob.) Scotia Illustrata; sive Prodromus Historiæ Naturalis, in quo Regionis natura, Incolarum Ingenia et Mores, et Medecina Indigena accuratè explicantur, folio Edinb. 1684

Travels and Tours in Scotland.

Gordon (Alex.) Itinerarium Septentrionale; or a Journey through most of the Counties of Scotland, folio

Lond. 1727

- Letters from a Gentleman in the North of Scotland to his Friend in London, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. Lond. 1754; reprinted 1815
- Pennant (Thos.) Tour in Scotland, 1769, 4to. Lond. 1790
- brides, 1772, 2 vols. 4to. and Voyage to the He-Lond. 1794
- *Johnson (Dr. S.) Journey to the Western Isles of Scotland, Works, vol. 8

 Lond. 1806
- Boswell (James) Journey with Dr. Johnson, 8vo. Lond. 1786
- Garnett (Thomas) Tour through the Highlands, and Part of the Western Islands of Scotland, 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1800
- Stoddart (John) Remarks on Local Scenery and Manners in Scotland, in 1799 and 1800, 2 vols. 8vo.

 Lond. 1801
- Campbell (Alex.) Journey from Edinburgh through Parts of North Britain, 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1802
- Gilpin (Wm.) Tour to the Highlands of Scotland, 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1808
- Grant (Mrs.) Letters from the Mountains, between 1773 and 1807, 3 vols. 12mo.

 Lond. 1807
- of Scotland, with Translations from the Gaelic, 2 vols. 12mo.

 Lond. 1811
- Carr (Sir John) Caledonian Sketches; or a Tour in Scotland, 1807, 4to.

 Lond. 1809
- Traveller's Guide through Scotland, 2 vols. 12mo. Edinb. 1818

HISTORY OF IRELAND.

- Nicholson (Bp.) Irish Historical Library: pointing at most of the Authors and Records which may be serviceable to the Compilers of a General History of Ireland, folio Lond. 1736
- Waræus (Jac.) De Scriptoribus Hiberniæ, 4to. Dublin, 1639
 *Giraldus (Cambrensis) History of Ireland, by John Hooker, Holinshed, vol. 2.
- *The Chronicles of Ireland, compiled from Ph. Flatsburie, Henry of Marleborough, &c.; beginning where Giraldus ended, and brought down to 1587, *Holinsked*, vol. 2.
- Burton (Richard) History of Ireland, from the Conquest of that Nation by Henry II. to the time of William III.

 4to.

 Westminster, 1811
- Keating (Geff.) General History of Ireland, edited by Dermod O'Connor, folio Lond. 1732
- Leland (Tho.) History of Ireland, 3 vols. 4to. Lond. 1773
- Plowden (Fr.) History of Ireland, from its Invasion under Henry II. to the Union in 1801, 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1809
- Gordon (Jas.) History of Ireland, to the Union in 1801, 2 vols. 8vo.

 Lond. 1806
- Waræi (Jac.) Rerum Hibernicarum Annales, Regnantibus Hen. VII. Hen. VIII. Edwardo VI. et Maria, folio Dublin, 1664
- Perrot (Sir John) The Government of Ireland, from 1584 to 88, 4to. Lond. 1626
- Riche (Barnaby) Description of Ireland, 4to. Lond. 1610
- Conditions to be observed by the British Undertakers of the Escheated Lands in Ulster, 4to.

 Dublin, 1610
- Davies (Sir John) Discoverie of the True Causes why Ireland was never subdued, 4to.

 Lond. 1612
- Gainsforde (Thos.) True, Exemplary, and Remarkable History of the Earle of Tirone, 4to.

 Lond. 1619
- Stafford (Sir Tho.) Pacata Hibernia: Ireland Appeased and Reduced; or an Historie of the late Warres of Ireland, especially within the Province of Mounster, under the Government of Sir George Carew, folio Lond. 1633

- Borlase (T.) History of the execrable Irish Rebellion in 1641, folio Lond. 1680
- Lawrence (Rich.) The Interests of Ireland, in its Trade and Wealth, 12mo.

 Dublin, 1682
- Musgrave (Sir R.) Memoirs of the Irish Rebellion, 2 vols.

 8vo.

 Dublin, 1802
- Plowden (Fr.) Historical Review of the State of Ireland, 2 vols. in 3, 4to.

 Lond. 1803
- Gordon (Jas.) History of the Rebellion in Ireland, 1798, 8vo. *Lond.* 1803
- Newenham (Tho.) Historical Enquiry into the Progress and Magnitude of the Population of Ireland, 8vo. Lond. 1805
- ———— View of the Natural, Political, and Commercial Circumstances of Ireland, 4to. Lond. 1809
- Wakefield (Edward) Account of Ireland, Statistical and Political, 2 vols. 4to.

 Lond, 1812
- Webb (Wm.) Analysis of the History and Antiquities of Ireland, 8vo.

 Dublin, 1791

Topography and Antiquities of Ireland.

Carlisle (Nicholas) Topographical Dictionary of Ireland, 4to. Lond. 1811
Vallancey (Charles) Collectanea de Rebus Hibernicis, 6 vols. 8vo. Dublin, 1770-1804
Harris (Walter) Hibernica; or some Ancient Pieces relating to Ireland, 8vo. Dublin, 1770
*Stanihurst (R.) Description of Ireland, Holinshed, vol. 2.
Grose (Francis) Antiquities of Ireland, 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1791
Ledwich (Edw.) Essays on the Antiquities of Ireland, 4to. Dublin, 1790
Essays on the Antiquities of Ireland, 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1791
Walker (Joseph) Historical Essay on the Dress of the Ancient and Modern Irish, 4to. Dublin, 1788
Mason (W. Monck) History and Antiquities of the Cathedral Church of St. Patrick, Dublin, 4to. Dublin, 1820
Smith (Charles) Ancient and Present State of the County of Cork, 2 vols. 8vo. Dublin, 1774
8vo. Waterford, Dublin, 1774
Weld (Isaac) Illustrations of the Scenery of Killarney, 4to. Dublin, 1807

Travels and Tours in Ireland.

Carr (Sir John) Stranger in Ireland, or a Tour in 1805, 4to.

Lond. 1806

Hoare (Sir R. C.) Journal of a Tour in Ireland in 1806, 8vo.

Lond. 1807

HISTORY OF THE ISLANDS OF GREAT BRITAIN.

- Borlase (W.) Ancient and Present State of the Islands of Scilly, 4to.

 Oxford, 1756
- Falle (Philip) Cæsarea; or an Account of the Island of Jersey, edited by Ph. Morant, 4to.

 Lond. 1797
- Berry (Wm.) History of the Island of Guernsey, with some Account of Alderney, Sark, and Jersey, 4to. Lond. 1815
- Sacheverell (Wm.) Account of the Isle of Man, 12mo.

Lond. 1702

- Woods (Geo.) Account of the Isle of Man, 8vo. Lond. 1811
 Martin (M.) Description of the Western Islands of Scotland,
 8vo. Lond. 1703
- Mac Cullock (John) Description of the Western Isles of Scotland, 2 vols. 8vo. with 4to. vol. of Plates Lond. 1819
- Jonæus (Jonas) Orkneyinga Saga, sive Historia Orcadensium a prima Orcadum per Norvegos occupatione ad exitum Sæculi 12, (Island et Lat. edidit Suhm), 4to. Hafniæ, 1780
- Wallace (James) Account of the Islands of Orkney, 8vo.

 Lond. 1700
- Barry (James) History of the Orkney Isles, edited by James Headrick, 4to.

 Lond. 1808
- Neill (Pat.) Tour through some of the Islands of Orkney and Shetland, 8vo. Edinb. 1806
- Edmonston (Art.) Ancient and Present State of the Zetland Isles, 2 vols. 8vo.

 Edinb. 1809

The History of the other European Islands, are to be found under the Heads of the different Countries with which they are connected.

. • .

.

.

• •

• • . •

•

SECTION XI.—HISTORY OF ASIA.

Herbelot (Bart. d') Bibliotheque Orientale ou Dictionnaire Universel, contenant tout ce qui fait connoitre les Peuples de l'Orient, 4 vols. 4to. La Haye, 1777-79

Asiatic Researches; or Transactions of the Society instituted in Bengal, for inquiring into the History and Antiquities, the Arts, Sciences, and Literature of Asia, 11 vols. 8vo.

Lond. 1806-12

Vol. 12th, Calcutta, 1816

4to.

History of Asiatic Turkey and the Holy Land.

*Life of Mohammed, and History of the Arabs and Seljûks, Mod. Univ. Hist. vol. 1, 2, 3. 4.

Prideaux (Humph.) Life of Mahomed, 8vo. Lond. 1713 Ockley (Simon) History of the Saracens, 2 vols. 8vo.

Camb. 1757

Russell (Alex.) Natural History of Aleppo, containing a Description of the City, &c. second edition enlarged, edited by Pat. Russell, 2 vols. 4to.

Lond. 1794

Mayer (Luigi) Views in Palestine, and the Ottoman Empire, chiefly of Caramania, with a Description in English and French, 2 vols. folio Lond. 1803-4

Bound with Mayer's Views in Egypt.

Persia.

- Ousely (Sir W.) Epitome of the Ancient History of Persia, extracted and translated from the Jehan Ara, a Persian MS., 12mo.

 Lond. 1799
- *History of Persia, Mod. Univ. Hist. vol. 6.
- Malcolm (Sir John) History of Persia from the earliest Periods to the present Time, 2 vols. 4to.

 Lond. 1815
- *G. Maria Angiolello, della Vita et fatti d'Ussumcassen Re di Persia, Ramusio, vol. 2.
- Kinneir (John M.) Geographical Memoir of Persia, accompanied by a Map, 4to.

 Lond. 1813
- Elphinstone (Mountstuart) Account of the Kingdom of Caubul, and its Dependencies in Persia, Tartary, and India, 4to.

 Lond. 1815

India, Hindostan, &c.

Rennell (James) Memoir of a Map of Hindostan, 4to. Lond. 1792
Robertson (William) Historical Disquisition concerning the Knowledge which the Ancients had of India, 4to. Lond. 1791
Maurice (Th.) Indian Antiquities; or Dissertations relative to the Antiquity of the Hindoos, 7 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1800
during the most Antient Periods of the World, 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1795-8
Modern History of Hindostan, 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1802-3
*History of Hindûstan; or, The Mogul's Empire, and other Provinces of India, Mod. Univ. Hist. vol. 6, 7.
*History of the Moguls and Tartars, Mod. Univ. Hist. vol. 5.
Dow (Alex.) History of Hindostan to the Death of the Emperor Akbar, translated from the Persian, 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1803
Stewart (Ch.) History of Bengal from the first Mohammedan Invasion to the Conquest of that Country by the English, 1757, 4to. Lond. 1813
Ferista's History of Dekkan, from the first Mahummedan Conquest; and continued from other Native Writers to the present Day, edited by Jonath. Scott, 2 vols. 4to. Shrewsbury, 1794
Francklin (Wm.) History of the Reign of Shah-Aulum, the present Emperor of Hindostan, 4to. Lond. 1798
Orme (Rob.) History of the Military Transactions of the British Nation in Indostan, 3 vols. 4to. Lond. 1803
Historical Fragments of the Mogul Empire, of the Marattoes, and of the English Concerns in Indostan, from 1659, 4to. Lond. 1805
Cambridge (Rich. Owen) Account of the War in India between the English and French, on the Coast of Coromandel, from 1750-60, 4to. Lond. 1761
Wilks (Mark) Historical Sketch of the South of India, in an Attempt to trace the History of Mysore from the Origin of the Hindoo Government of that State, to the Extinction of the Mohammedan Dynasty in 1799, founded chiefly on Indian Authorities, 3 vols. 4to. Lond. 1810-13

- Malcolm (Sir John) Sketch of the Political History of India, from 1784 to the present date, 8vo.

 Lond. 1811
- *History of the Commerce to, and the Settlements in the East Indies, by the several European Nations, Mod. Univ. Hist. vol. 9, 10, 11.
- Macpherson (David) History of the European Commerce with India, 4to.

 Lond. 1812
- Pennant (Thomas) Outlines of the Globe, being a View of Hindoostan, India extra Gangem, The Malayan Isles, New Holland, &c. 4 vols. 4to. Lond. 1798-1800
- Forbes (Wm.) Oriental Memoirs: A Series of Familiar Letters written during Seventeen Years' Residence in India, 4 vols. 4to.

 Lond. 1813
- Dalrymple (Alex.) Oriental Repertory, 2 vols. 4to.

Lond. 1808

- Ward (Wm.) View of the History, Literature, and Religion of the Hindoos, 2 vols. 8vo.

 Lond. 1817
- Jones (Sir W.) Works, consisting of all his Publications on the Manners, Customs, &c. of India, and on Oriental Literature in general, 8 vols. 4to. Lond. 1798-1801
- Dubois (Abbé J. A.) Description of the Character, Manners, and Customs of the People of India, from the French 4to.

 Lond. 1817
- Moor (Edw.) Hindu Infanticide, An Account of the Measures adopted to suppress the Practice of the Systematic Murder, by their Parents, of Female Infants; with Remarks on other Customs peculiar to the Natives of India, 4to.

 Lond. 1811
- Costume of Hindostan, in 60 Coloured Engravings, with Descriptions in English and French, by Balt. Solvyns, folio Lond. 1804
- Daniell (T. and W.) Views in India, &c., containing Oriental Scenery, or Views in Hindoostan, taken in 1789-90: 3 Parts; Antiquities of India; Hindoo Excavations of the Mountains of Ellora, 2 vols. large folio

Lond. 1795-1803

- *History of the English East India Company, Mod. Univ. Hist. vol. 10.
- Bruce (John) Annals of the Honourable East India Company, from their Establishment in 1600 to 1708, 3 vols. 4to.

 Lond. 1810

Clive (Lord) Speech in the House of Commons, on a Motion made for an Inquiry into the Nature, State, and Condition of the East India Company, and the British Affairs in India, in 1772, 4to.

Privately printed.

China.

- *History of the Empire of China and Korea, Mod. Univ. Hist. vol. 8.
- Duhalde (J. B.) Description of the Empire of China and Chinese Tartary, 2 vols. folio Lond. 1738
- Costume of China, in 60 Coloured Engravings, with Descriptions in French and English, by Geo. H. Mason, folio

 Lond. 1800
- ander, folio in 48 Coloured Engravings, by Wm. Alexander, folio Lond. 1805
- Punishments of China, in 22 Coloured Engravings, with Descriptions in English and French, folio Lond. 1801
- Original Chinese Drawings of the Customs, Trades, and Costume of China, folio
- Anecdotes Chinoises, Japonoises, Siamoises, &c. 1 vol. in 2, 12mo.

 Paris, 1774

Asiatic Islands.

- Knox (Rob.) Historical Relation of the Island Ceylon, with an Account of the detaining in Captivity the Author and others, folio Lond. 1681
- Percival (Rob.) Account of the Island of Ceylon, containing its History, Geography, Customs, and Manners, &c. 4to.

 Lond. 1805
- Cordiner (James) Description of Ceylon, containing an Account of the Country, Inhabitants, and Natural Productions, 2 vols. 4to.

 Lond. 1807
- Daniell (Sam.) Picturesque Illustrations of the Scenery, Animals, and Inhabitants of the Island of Ceylon, oblong folio, coloured

 Lond. 1808

Bound with Daniell's Scenery of Africa.

- Marsden (Wm.) History of Sumatra, 4to. with Folio Volume of Plates Lond. 1811
- Raffles (Th. S.) History of Java, 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1817

- *Scoprimento dell' Isola del Giapan, Ramusio, vol. 1.
- *History of the Empire of Japan, Mod. Univ. Hist. vol. 9.
- Kæmpfer (Eng.) History of Japan; together with a Description of the Kingdom of Siam, written originally in high Dutch, by J. G. Scheuchzer, 2 vols. folio Lond. 1727
- *Pennant (Thos.) View of the Malayan Isles and New Holland, Outlines of the Globe.
- Savage (John) Account of New Zealand, particularly the Bay of Islands, 8vo. Lond. 1807

For New South Wales, and other Works connected with Asia, see "VOYAGES AND TRAVELS."

SECTION XII.—AFRICA: GENERAL HISTORY.

- Leonis (Joan.) Descriptionis Africæ, 12mo. Antv. 1556
 - John Pory, folio

 Geographical History of Africa, translated by

 Lond. 1600
- *History of Africa and of all the Principal Nations and States which inhabit it, viz. Egypt, Abyssinia, Angola, Morocco, Algiers, &c. Mod. Univ. Hist. vol. 14, 15, 16, 17, 18.

. Egypt, Nubia, and Abyssinia.

- Abd-Allatif, Relation de l'Egypte, suivie de divers Extraits d'Ecrivains Orientaux, et d'un état des Provinces et des Villages de l'Egypte dans le XIV siècle, trad. et enrichi de Notes, par Syl. de Sacy, 4to.

 Paris, 1810
- Mascrier (l'Abbé de) Description de l'Egypte, composée sur les Memoires de M. de Maillet, 4to. *Paris*, 1735
- Hamilton (Wm.) Egyptiaca; or some Account of the Ancient and Modern State of Egypt, as obtained in the Years 1801-2, 4to. with a Folio Volume of Plates Lond. 1809
- Mayer (Luigi) Views in Egypt, from Original Drawings taken during the Embassy of Sir R. Ainslie to Constantinople, folio

 Lond. 1801
- Martin (P.) Histoire de l'Expédition Française en Egypte, 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1815
- Ludolfi (Jobi) Historia Æthiopica sive brevis et succincta Descriptio Regni Habessinorum quod vulgò male Presbyteri Joannis Vocatur, cum Commentariis, 2 vols. folio Francf. 1681-91
- Lobo (Jerome) Relation Historique D'Abissinie, traduit du Portugais, par M. le Grand, 4to. Paris, 1728

Southern Africa and the Cape.

- Daniell (Sam.) African Scenery and Animals, with Descriptions, oblong folio, Coloured Plates Lond. 1804
- Percival (Robert) Account of the Cape of Good Hope, 4to. Lond. 1804

Western Coast and Interior.

Beaver (Capt. Ph.) African Memoranda relative to an Attempt to Establish a British Settlement on the Island of Bulama, on the Western Coast of Africa, in 1792, 4to.

Lond. 1805

Norris (Rob.) Memoirs of the Reign of Bossa Ahàdee King of Dahomy, 8vo.

Lond. 1789
In Norris's Journey to Abomey.

Barbary States.

Jackson (James Grey) Account of the Empire of Morocco and the District of Suse, 4to. Lond. 1809 Morgan (John) History of Algiers, 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1728

African Islands.

- Brooke (T. H.) History of the Island of St. Helena, 8vo. Lond. 1808
- Bellasis (G. H.) Views of St. Helena, oblong folio *Lond.* 1815
- Beatson (Alex.) Tracts relative to the Island of St. Helena, 4to. Lond. 1816

See the Section of "VOYAGES AND TRAVELS," for Works connected with "AFRICA."

SECTION XIII.—HISTORY OF AMERICA.

- Alcedo (Ant. de) Geographical and Historical Dictionary of America and the West Indies, edited by G. A. Thompson, 5 vols. 4to. with folio Atlas

 Lond. 1812
- Ogilby (John) America; being the latest and most accurate Description of the New World, containing the Original of the Inhabitants, the Conquest of the vast Empires of Mexico and Peru, &c. folio

 Lond. 1671

 Largest paper.
- Herrera (Ant. de) Novus Orbis, sive Descriptionis Indiæ Occidentalis metaphraste C. Barloo, folio Amst. 1632
- Smith (Capt John) Generall Historie of Virginia, New England, and the Summer Islands; with the Names of the Adventurers, Planters, and Governours, from their first beginning, 1584, folio

 Lond. 1624
- *Discorsi Varie della Nuova Francia, Ramusio, vol. 2.
- *History of America, Mod. Univ. Hist. vol. 38, 39, 40, 41.
- Robertson (Wm.) History of America, 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1778
- Burke (E.) Account of the European Settlements in America, 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1758
- Stedman (C.) History of the Origin and Progress of the American War, 2 vols. 4to.

 Lond. 1794
- Washington (George) Life of, Commander in Chief of the American Forces, and first President of the United States, by John Marshall, 5 vols. 8vo.

 Lond. 1804-7
- Grant (Mrs.) Memoirs of an American Lady, with Sketches of Manners and Scenery of America, 2 vols. 12mo.

 Lond. 1808

South America.

- *Fernando Cortese Relatione della Nuova Spagna, Ramusio, vol. 3.
- *Alvaro Nunez Relatione della N. Spagna.
- Cortez (Hern.) The Pleasant History of the Conquest of the West India, now called New Spayne, translated by Thomas Nicholas, small 4to. black letter Lond. 1578
- Casas (Bath. de las) Cruelties of the Spaniards in the West Indies, (in German), 4to. Francfort, Theo. de Bry, 1613
- Solis (Ant. de) Historia de la Conquista de Mexico, folio Amberes, 1704
- Gomarra (Fr. de) Historie della Conquista di Messico, tradotta di Lingua Spagnuola, 12mo. Venetia, 1566
- Clavigero (Fran. Sav.) History of Mexico, compiled from the Spanish and Mexican Historians, and translated by Ch. Cullen, 2 vols. 4to.

 Lond. 1807
- Hernandez (Fr.) Historia Naturalis Mexicanorum, folio Romæ, 1651
- Ciez (Pietro) Historie del Peru, tradotte di Spagnolo in Italiano, 2 vols. 12mo. Venetia, 1557-60
- Garcilasso de la Vega, La Florida del Inca, 2 vols. in 1, folio *Madrid*, 1723
- Skinner (Joseph) Present State of Peru, 4to. Lond. 1805
- Molina (J. Ing.) History of Chili, 2 vols. 8vo. translated from the Italian Lond 1809
- Raleigh (Gualther.) Brevis et admiranda Descriptio Regni Guianæ in America, 1594-96, 4to. Noribergæ, 1599
- Bancroft (Edw.) Essay on the Natural History of Guiana, 8vo. Lond. 1769
- Fermin (Ph.) Description générale, Historique, Geographique et Physique, de la Colonie de Surinam, 2 vols. 8vo.

 Amst. 1769
- Stedman (J.G.) Narrative of a Five Years' Expedition against the Revolted Negroes of Surinam, large paper, 2 vols.

 4to.

 Amst. 1806
- Southey (Rob.) History of Brazil, 3 vols. 4to. Lond. 1810-19
- Humboldt (Alex. de) Political Essay on the Kingdom of New Spain, translated by John Black, 5 vols. 8vo. Octavo Volume of Plates

 Lond. 1811

West India Islands.

Rochefort ((M. de) Histoire	Naturelle et	Morale	des Ile	s An-
tilles,		•			terdam	

- Sloane (Sir H.) Natural History of Jamaica, 2 vols. folio

 Lond. 1707-25

 Presentation Copy to Dr. Richardson.
- Long (Edw.) History of Jamaica; or a General Survey of the Ancient and Modern State of that Island, 3 vols. 4to. Lond. 1774
- Dallas (R. C.) History of the Maroons, and State of the Island of Jamaica, 2 vols. 8vo.

 Lond. 1803
- Edwards (Bryan) History of the British Colonies in the West Indies, 3 vols. 4to.

 Lond. 1793
- Pinckard (George) Notes on the West Indies, 3 vols. 8vo.

 Lond. 1806
- *Sloane (Sir H.) Natural History of Barbadoes and St. Christopher's, in his Nat. Hist. of Jamaica.
- Hughes (Griffith) Natural History of Barbadoes, folio Lond. 1750
- Poyer (John) History of Barbadoes, from the Discovery of the Island in 1605, to 1801, 4to.

 Lond. 1808
- Fowler (John) Summary Account of the Colony of Tobago, 8vo. Lond. 1774
- Smith (Wm.) Natural History of Nevis, and the rest of the English Leeward Charibee Islands, 8vo. Camb. 1745
- Walton (Wm.) Present State of the Spanish Colonies, including a particular Report of St. Domingo, 2 vols. 8vo.

 Lond. 1819
- Catesby (Mark) Natural History of Carolina, Florida, and the Bahama Islands, 2 vols. folio, first edition Lond. 1731

SECTION XIV.—ANTIQUITIES.

Pownall	(T.)	Treatise	on the	Stud	y of Antiqu	iity,	8vo.	1782
	•				Costumes			

- Malliot (J.) Recherches sur les Costumes, les Mœurs, les Usages des Anciens Peuples, 3 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1809
- Kircheri (Athan.) Sphinx Mystagoga sive diatribe Hieroglyphica de Mumiis, folio Amst. 1676
- Lenoir (Alex.) Nouvelle Explication des Hiéroglyphes, ou des Anciennes Allégories Sacrés des Egyptiens, 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1809
- Sacy (Silv. de) Memoires sur Diverses Antiquités de la Perse, et sur les Médailles les Rois de la Dynastie des Sassanides, 4to.

 Paris, 1793
- Chishull (Edm.) Inscriptio Sigea antiquissima ВОТ∑ТРОФН-ΔОN exarata, folio Lond. 1721
- Antiquitates Asiaticæ Christianam Æram antecedentes, cum Notis et Comment. illustratæ, folio

 Lond. 1728
- Chandler (Ric.) Inscriptiones Antiquæ pleræque nondum editæ, in Asia Minori et Græcia collectæ, folio Oxonii, 1774
- Millin (A. L.) Galerie Mythologique, ou recneil de Monuments pour servir a l'Etude de la Mythologie, de l'Histoire de l'Art, des l'Antiquités, &c. des Anciens, 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1811
- Caylus (M. M.) Recueil d'Antiquités Egyptiennes, Etrasques, Grecques, et Romaines, 7 vols. 4to. Paris, 1752-67
- Stuart (James) and Nich. Revett's Antiquities of Athens, 4 vols. folio Lond. 1762-1816
- Chandler (R.) Ionian Antiquities, 2 vols. folio Lond. 1769
- Paoli (P.A.) Antichita di Pozzuoli, Cuma, e Baja, Ital. et Lat. folio Florent. 1768
- Wilkins (Wm.) Antiquities of Magna Græcia, folio

 Cambridge, 1807
- Wood (Robt.) Ruins of Palmyra, otherwise Tadmor, in the Desart, folio Lond. 1753
- Antiquities of Palmyra, alias Tadmor; containing a History of that City and its Emperors, 8vo.

 Lond. 175

- Hauteville (Euvoy de) Histoire de Zénobie, Impératrice Reine de Palmyre, 12mo.

 Paris, 1758
- Clarke (Edw. D.) Greek Marbles brought from the Shores of the Euxine, Archipelago, and Mediterranean, and deposited in the Vestibule of the Public Library, Cambridge, small folio Camb. 1809
- Sponii (Jacob.) Miscellanea Eruditæ Antiquitatis in quibus Marmora, Statuæ, &c. hu jusque inedita referuntur et illustrantur, folio Lugduni, 1685
- Perrier (Fr.) Icones et Segmenta Nobilium Signorum et Statuarum, quæ Romæ extant delineata anno 1638, folio Paris, 1645
- Gorii (Ant. Fr.) Museum Florentinum exhibens Statuæ Antiquæ Deorum et Virorum Illustrium quæ exstant in Thesauro Mediceo, folio Florent. 1733
- Rymsdyk (J. and A. Van) Museum Britannicum; or a Display of Thirty-two Plates of Antiquities in the British Museum, folio Lond. 1791
- Combe (Taylor) Description of Ancient Terracottas in the British Museum, 4to. Lond. 1810
- 4to. Marbles in ditto,
- Lenoir (Alex.) Musée des Monumens Français, ou Description des Statues en Marble et en Bronze, Bas-reliefs, &c. 5 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1800
- Hamilton (Sir W.) Collection of Etruscan, Greek, and Roman Antiquities, from the Cabinet of, edited by d'Hancarville, 2 vols. folio

 Naples, 1766-67
 - tions upon the Vases, in the Collection of, 1 vol. 4to.
- Gorii (Ant. Fr.) Gemmæ Antiquæ ex Thesauro Mediceo et privatorum Dactyliothecis Florentiæ exhibentes, 2 vols. folio Florent. 1731
- Gregory (J. Mac) Account of the Sepulchres of the Ancients, and a Description of their Monuments, from the Creation of the World to the Destruction of Jerusalem, 8vo.

 Lond. 1712
- Junius (Fr.) De Pictura Veterum, Libri Tres, folio Roterd. 1694

- Guasco (Fr. Eug.) Delle Ornatrici et de' loro Uffizi, ed insieme della superstizione de' Gentili nella Chioma; Museum Florentinum exhibens, 4to.

 Napoli, 1775
- Fabrice (Gabriel) Recherches sur l'Epoque de l'Equitation et des Chars Equestres chez les Anciens, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *Marseille*, 1764
- Christie (James) An Inquiry into the Ancient Greek Game supposed to have been invented by Palamedes, antecedent to the Siege of Troy; also Two Dissertations—
 1. On the Athenian Skirophoria; 2. On the Mystical Meaning of the Bough and Umbrella in the Skiran Rites, 4to.

 Lond. 1801
- Hyde (Thom.) De Ludis Orientalibus, Libri Duo, 2 vols. 12mo. Oxon. 1694

SECTION XV.—COINS AND MEDALS.

- Evelyn (John) Numismata: A Discourse of Medals, Ancient and Modern, folio Lond. 1697
- Walker (Ob.) On Coins and Medals, 8vo. Lond. 1697
- Pinkerton (John) Essay on Medals, 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1808
- Arbuthnot (Charles) Tables of Ancient Coins, Weights and Measures, 4to.

 Lond. 1727
- Wise (Fr.) Catalogus Nummorum Antiquorum scriniis Bodleianis reconditorum, cum Commentario, &c. folio Quon. 1750
- Pembrochiæ (Thomas) Numismata Antiqua in tres partes divisa, collegit olim et æri incide vivens, 4to. Lond. 1746
- Gorii (Ant. Fr.) Museum Florentinum, exhibens Antiqua Numismata Maximi Moduli quæ in regio Thesauro Mediceo adservantur, 3 vols. folio Florent. 1740-2
- Vaillant (Joan. Foy) Numismata Imperatorum, Augustarum et Cæsarum, a populis Romanæ ditionis, Græce loquentibus, ex omni modulo percussa, folio Amst. 1700
- Seleucidarum Imperium, sive Historia Regum Syriæ ad fidem Numismatum accommodata, 4to.

 Lut. Par. 1681
- Pedrusi (Paulo) I Cesari in oro raccolti nel Farnese Museo, e publicati colle loro congrue interpretazioni, 10 vols. folio Parma, 1694-1717
- Quinones (Juan de) Explicacion de unas Monedas de Oro de Emperadores Romanos, 4to. *Madrid*, 1620
- Lastanosa (Vinc. Juan) Museo de las Medallas desconocidas Espanolas, 4to.

 Huesca, 1645
- Clarke (Wm.) Connexion of the Roman, Saxon, and English Coins, 4to.

 Lond. 1767
- Ruding (Rogers) Annals of the Coinage of Great Britain, 6 vols. 8vo. and 1 vol. 4to. of Plates

 Lond. 1819
- Leake (S. Martin) Historical Account of English Money, from the Conquest to the present Time, 8vo. Lond. 1745
- Snelling (Thomas) View of the Silver Coin and Coinage, from the Conquest to the present Time, 4to. Lond. 1762

- Sharp (Archbp.) Historical Account of the Silver and Gold Coins of England, Scotland, and Ireland, MS.; containing also many valuable Notes, Letters, &c. folio.
- Folkes (Martin) Tables of English Silver and Gold Coins, 4to.

 Lond. 1763
- Pegge (Sam.) Assemblage of Coins, fabricated by order of the Archbishops of Canterbury, 4to. Lond. 1772
- Simon (Thomas) Medals, Coins, Great Seals, &c. of the Time of Oliver Cromwell and Charles II. published by Geo. Vertue, 4to.

 Land. 1753
- Simon (James) Essay towards an Historical Account of Irish Coins, 4to.

 Dublin, 1749
- Snelling (Thomas) View of the Current Coins of Europe, 8vo. Lond. 1766

SECTION XVI.—GENERAL BIOGRAPHY.

Aikin (J.) and W. Enfield, General Biography,	10 vols. nd. 1799	
Lempriere (J.) Universal Biography, 4to.	Lond.	1808
Classical Dictionary, 4to.	Lond.	1804
Moreri (Louis) Le Grand Dictionnaire Histor folio	ique, 10 <i>Paris</i> ,	vols. 1759
Bayle (Pierre) Dictionnaire Historique et Cri folio	tique, 4 <i>Rotterd</i> .	vols. 1720
Marchand (P.) Remarques Critiques sur le D Bayle, 2 vols. in 1, folio	ictionnai P <i>aris</i> , 17	
Chaufepié (J. Geo. de) Dictionnaire Historique pour servir de Supplement à celui de l'folio La H		vols.
Chalmers (Alex.) General Biographical Diction 8vo.	nary, 32 <i>Lond</i> .	
Chaudon et Delandine, Dictionnaire Historique, 13 vols. 8vo.	ie et Bi <i>Caen</i> ,	
Landon (C. P.) Galerie Historique des Hom Célèbres de tous les siécles et de toutes 13 vols. 12mo.	mes les les Nat Paris, 18	tions,
Plutarch's Lives, translated from the Greek, v J. and W. Langhorne, 6 vols. 8vo.	vith Note <i>Lond</i> .	
Diogenis Laertius, de Vitis, Dogmatibus, &c. Colosophorum, Gr. et Lat. cum Annot. diverso vit M. Meibomius, accedunt observationes et Notis Joach. Kuhnii, 2 vols. 4to.	rum, em	enda- enagii
Stanley (Th.) Lives of the Philosophers, 4to.	Lond.	1743
Fenelon (Archbp.) Lives of the Ancient Philo Notes, &c. by John Cormack, 2 vols. 12mc		
	, folio <i>iliæ,</i> 157	
Folio Elogia Virorum Bellica Virtute I Bas	llustrium i <i>liæ</i> , I59	

- Gilpin (Wm.) Lives of the Reformers, 2 vols. 8vo.
 - Lond. 1809
- Tomasini (Jac. Ph.) Illustrium Virorum Elogia, Iconibus exornata, 4to.

 Patavii, 1630
- Sainte Palaye (M. de) Histoire Littérature des Troubadours, avec les Notes de l'Abbè Millot), 3 vols. 12mo.
 - Paris, 1774
- containing their Lives, &c. translated by S. Dobson, 8vo.

 Lond. 1779
- Historia Nostri Sæculi Martyrum, cum pia tum lectu jucunda, nunquam antehac typis excusa, 4to. *Moguntiæ*, 1550
- Porter (Hierome) Lives of the Saints of England, Scotland, and Ireland, 4to.

 Douay, 1632
- Clarke (Sam.) Lives of the Fathers, and other Divines, 4to.

 Lond. 1650
- Beza (Theod.) Icones, id est veræ Imagines Virorum doctrina et Pietate Illustrium, quibus adiectæ sunt nonnullæ Picturæ quas Emblemata vocant, 4to. Geneva, 1580
- Museo Fiorentino, che contiene i Ritratti e la Vita de' Pittori, 4 vols. folio Firenze, 1752-62
- Greswell (W. Parr) Memoirs of Politianus, Picus of Mirandula, Bembus, Fracastorius, Flaminius, and the Amalthei, with Notes, &c. 8vo.

 Manchester, 1805
- Perrault (M.) Les Hommes Illustres qui ont paru en France pendant ce Siècle, avec leurs Portraits, 2 vols. in 1, folio Paris, 1696-1700
- Seward (W.) Anecdotes of Distinguished Persons, 5 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1795
- Lelandi (Johan.) Commentariis de Scriptoribus Britannicis, cum Notis Ant. Hall, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. Oxonii, 1709
- Biographia Britannica; or the Lives of the most Eminent Persons who have flourished in Great Britain and Ireland, 7 vols. folio

 Lond. 1744-66

Corrections and Additions by Dr. Kippis, [to letter F], 5 vols. folio

Lond. 1778-94

Granger (James) Biographical History of England, from Egbert the Great to the Revolution; and from thence continued to the end of George the First's Reign, by Mark Noble, 7 vols. 8vo.

Lond. 1804-6

- Wrangham (Fr.) British Plutarch, containing the Lives of Eminent Persons of Great Britain, from the Accession of Henry VIII. to the present time, 6 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1816
- Wilford (John) Memorials and Characters; together with the Lives of divers Worthy and Eminent Persons, Natives of Great Britain, from 1600 to 1740, folio Lond. 1741
- Fuller (Thos.) History of the Worthies of England, with Notes, &c. by John Nichols, 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1811
- Abel Redevivus, or the Dead yet Speaking,
 4to.

 Lond. s. a.
- Winstanley (Wm.) England's Worthies, from Constantine the Great, down to these times, 12mo.

 Lond. 1684
- Lloyd (David) State Worthies; or the Statesmen and Favourites of England, from the Reformation to the Revolution, by Ch. Whitworth, 2 vols. 8vo. Rouen, 1766
- Prince (John) Worthies of Devon; being the Lives and Fortunes of the most famous Divines, Statesmen, &c. of that Province, 4to.

 Lond. 1810
- Chambers (John) Biographical Illustrations of Worcestershire, 8vo. Worcester, 1820
- Macdiarmid (John) Lives of British Statesmen, 4to.

 Lond. 1807
- Campbell (A.) Lives of the Admirals, edited by H. R. Yorke, &c. 8 vols. 8vo.

 Lond. 1810-18
- Holbein (Hans) Original Drawings of the Portraits of Illustrious Persons of the Court of Henry VIII. with Biographical Notices by E. Lodge, published by J. Chamberlayne, folio Lond. 1792
- Holland (H.) Herwologia Anglica, hoc est, Vivæ Effigies, Vitæ et Elogia, Clarissimorum, et Doctissimorum aliquot Anglorum qui floruerunt ab Anno Christi MD. usque ad presentem annum, folio

 Lond. 1620
- Birch (Thomas) The Heads of Illustrious Persons of Great Britain, engraved by Houbraken and Vertue, with their Lives, &c. by Thomas Birch, folio, large paper Lond. 1743
- Adolphus (John) British Cabinet of Portraits of Illustrious Persons, folio Lond. 1799
- Lodge (Edmund) Portraits of Illustrious Personages of Great Britain, with Biographical and Historical Memoirs of their Lives and Actions, 2 vols. folio Lond. 1814-1821 Proofs on India Paper.

- Stapletoni (Th.) Tres Thomæ, seu res gestæ S. Thomæ Apostoli. S. Thomæ Archiepisc. Cantuariensis, et Thomæ Mori Angliæ Cancellarii, 12mo. with the Portrait of Stapleton inserted

 Col. Agrip. 1612
- Walton (Isaac) Lives of Dr. J. Donne, Sir H. Wotton, R. Hooker, Geo. Herbert, and Rob. Saunderson, 2 vols. 12mo. Oxf. 1805
- Wordsworth (Chr.) Ecclesiastical Biography of England, 6 vols. 8vo.

 Lond. 1810
- Downes (Sam.) Lives of the Compilers of the Liturgy, 8vo.

 Lond. 1722
- Ward (John) Lives of the Professors of Gresham College, with the Life of the Founder, Sir Th. Gresham, folio Lond. 1740
- Biographical, Literary, and Political Anecdotes of several of the most Eminent Persons of the present Age, 3 vols. 8vo.

 Lond. 1797
- Heywood (Th.) Lives and Acts of Nine of the Most Worthy Women of the World, 4to.

 Lond. 1640
- Biographium Fœmineum; or Memoirs of the most Illustrious Ladies of all Ages and Nations, 2 vols. 12mo.

Lond. 1767

- Ballard (Geo.) Lives of Celebrated Ladies of Great Britain, 4to. Oxford, 1752
- Gibbons (Th.) and Geo. Jerment, Memoirs of Eminently Pious Women, 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1804
- Pinkerton (John) Iconographia Scotica; or Portraits of Illustrious Persons of Scotland, with Biographical Notices, 4to.

 Lond. 1797
- nent Persons of Scotland, 4to.

 The Scottish Gallery; or Portraits of Eminent Persons of Scotland, 4to.

 Lond. 1799
- Irving (David) Lives of the Scottish Poets, 2 vols. 8vo. Edinb. 1804
- Ryan (Rich.) Biographical Dictionary of the Worthies of Ireland, 2 vols. 8vo.

 Lond. 1819
- Lyonnois (F. D. C.) Histoire Générale des Larrons, 3 vols. in 1, 12mo. Rouen, 1636
- Johnson (Capt. Ch.) Lives and Adventures of Highwaymen, &c. &c., from 1399 to 1733, folio Lond. 1736

Lives of Eminent Persons of all Countries.

A-Z.

•
Alfieri (Victor) Memoirs of, by Himself, 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1810
Anselmus (Fratris Edineri) De Vita D. Anselmi Archiepiscopi Cantuariensis, 12mo. Antw. 1551
Apollonius of Tyana, Life of, from the Greek of Philostratus, by Edw. Berwick, 8vo. Lond. 1809
Barwick (Dr. John) Life of, by Peter Barwick, 8vo. Lond. 1724
Beattie (James) Account of his Life and Writings, by Sir W. Forbes, 3 vols. 8vo. Edinb. 1807
Boileau Despréaux (Nic.) La Vie de, par M. des Maizeaux, 12mo. Amst. 1715
Buchanan (Claude) Memoirs of his Life and Writings, by Hugh Pearson, 2 vols. 8vo. Oxford, 1817
Irving, 8vo. Geo.) Memoirs of his Life and Writings, by Dav. Edinb. 1807
Buonarroti (Michel Angelo) Life of, with his Poetry and Letters, 4to. Lond. 1807
Carter (Mrs. Eliz.) Memoirs of the Life of, with her Poems, &c. by Mont. Pennington, 4to. Lond. 1807
Cellini (Benvenuto) sua Vita, da lui Scritta, 4to. Colonia, (1730)
Chaucer (Geoff.) Life of, by Wm. Godwin, 2 vels. 4to. Lond. 1803
Charlemont (Earl of) Memoirs of his Life, by James Hardy, 4to. Lond. 1810
Cibber (Colley) Apology for his Life, by Himself, 4to. Lond. 1740
Cicero (M. T.) History of the Life of, by Conyers Middleton, 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1741
Colet (Dr. John) Life of, by Sam. Knight, 8vo. Lond. 1724
Corvinus (M. Val. Messala) and T. Pomp. Atticus, Lives of, with Notes, &c. by Edw. Berwick, 8vo. Edinb. 1813
Coucy (Raoul de) Mémoires Historiques, par M. de la Borde, 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. Paris, 1781

- Cowper (Wm.) Life and Posthumous Writings, by Wm. Hayley, 3 vols. 4to. Chichester, 1803
- Cranmer (Thos. Archbp. of Canterbury) Life and Memorials of, by John Strype, folio Lond. 1694
- Crichton (James, the Admirable) Life of, by P. Fraser Tytler, 8vo.

 Edinb. 1819
- Cumberland (Rich.) Memoirs of, by Himself, 2 vols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1807
- Darwin (Dr.) Memoirs of his Life, by Anna Seward, 8vo.

 Lond. 1804
- Dermody (Thomas) Life, and Correspondence with several Eminent Characters, by J. G. Raymond, 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1806
- Drake (Capt. Peter) Memoirs of, containing an Account of many Strange and Surprizing Events wich happened to him thro' a series of sixty years, and several Anecdotes regarding King William's and Queen Anne's Wars with Louis XIV. 8vo.

 Dublin, 1755
 - This Book was carefully suppressed by Captain Drake's Family, soon after publication.
- Dryden (John) Life of, by Walter Scott, 4to.

 Lond. 1808

 Epaminondas, Life of, by M. de Folard, edited by R. Parry,

 8vo.

 Bound with the Life of Scipio Africanus.

 Lond. 1787
- Erasmus (Desiderius) Life of, by John Jortin, 3 vols. 8vo.

 Lond. 1808
- by Sam. Knight, 8vo. Camb. 1726
- Falkland (Vicountesse) The Returns of Spiritual Comfort and Grief in a devout Soul, exemplified in the Life and Death of the said Honourable Ladie, by John Duncan; Portrait by Marshall, 12mo.

 Lond. 1649
- Ferrar (Nich) Memoirs of his Life by P. Peckard, 8vo.
- Ferrar (Nich.) Memoirs of his Life, by P. Peckard, 8vo. Camb. 1790
- Fisher (Bishop) Life and Death, by Thomas Baily, 12mo.

 Lond. 1655
- Fothergill (John) Memoirs of, by J. C. Lettsom, 8vo.

 Lond. 1786
- Fox (Ch. James) Characters of him, selected from various Publications which appeared after his Death, edited by Dr. Parr, 2 vols. 8vo.

 Lond. 1819
- Trotter, 8vo. Memoirs of the Latter Years of, by J. Ber. Lond. 1811

Fox (Sir Steph.) Memoirs of his Life, folio Lond. 1717; reprinted 1802
Grindall (Edmund, Archbp. of Canterbury) Life and Acts of by John Strype, folio Lond. 1710
and Account of, 8vo. Brief Character
Grotius (Hugo) Life, with a Critical Account of his Works, by M. de Burigny, 8vo. Lond. 1754
Hamilton (Lady) Memoirs, with Anecdotes of her Friends and Contemporaries, 8vo. Lond. 1815
Handel (Geo. Fr.) and J. Ch. Smith, Anecdotes of, 4to. fine paper Lond. 1799
Memoirs of his Life, 8vo. Lond. 1770
Herbert (Edw. Lord) of Cherbury, Life, by Himself, 8vo. Edinb. 1809
Hollis (Thomas) Memoirs of, with Anecdotes of Milton, Sidney, Locke, &c. with Portraits by Bartolozzi and others, 2 vols. royal 4to. Lond. 1780
Hough (Bishop) Life of, containing many of his Letters, &c. by John Wilmot, 4to. Lond. 1812
Johnson (Dr. Sam.) Life, by James Boswell, 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1792
by Sir John Hawkins, 8vo. Lond. 1787
Jones (Sir W.) Memoirs of his Life, Writings, &c., by Lord Teignmouth, 4to. Lond. 1806
Kames (Henry Lord) Memoirs of his Life and Writings, by Alex. Fr. Tytler, 2 vols. 4to. Redinb. 1807
Knox (John) Life of, with Illustrations of the Reformation in Scotland, by Thomas M'Crie, 2 vols. 8vo. Edinb. 1812
Kotzebue (Aug. Von) The most remarkable Year of his Life; containing an Account of his Exile to Siberia, written by Himself, and translated by Benj. Beresford, 3 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1806
Lavater (J. C.) Secret Journal of a Self-Observer; or Confessions and Familiar Letters of, from the German, by Peter Wilt, 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1795
Leland, Hearne, and Ant. A. Wood, Lives of those eminent Antiquaries, by Th. Huddesford, 2 vols. 8vo. large paper Oxford, 1772
Linnzeus (Ch.) General View of the Writings of, by R. Pulteney; with Memoirs of the Author, and a Diary of Linnæus, by W. G. Maton, 4to. Lond. 1805

- Lope de Vega, Account of his Life and Writings, by Lord Holland, 8vo. Lond. 1806
- Macartney (Earl of) Some Account of his Life and Unpublished Writings, 2 vols. 4to.

 Lond. 1807
- Magliabechi and Hill; a Parallel, in the manner of Plutarch, between them, by Jos. Spence, 8vo.

 Strawberry Hill, 1758
- Mahomet, Life of, by Humph. Prideaux, 8vo. Lond. 1713
- Marlborough (Duke of) Memoirs of his Life, by Wm. Coxe, 3 vols. 4to.

 Lond. 1818-19
- Melville (And.) Life, containing Illustrations of the Ecclesiastical and Literary History of Scotland, during the latter part of the 16th and beginning of the 17th Century, by Th. M'Crie, 2 vols. 8vo.

 Edinb. 1819
- Metastasio (Pietro) Memoirs of his Life and Writings, by Ch. Burney, 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1796
- Milton (John) Memoirs of the Life and Poetical Works of, by Fr. Peck, 4to.

 Lond. 1740
- Life of, by John Symmons, Prose Works, vol. 1.
- Life of, by Wm. Hayley, 4to. Lond. 1797
- More (Sir Thomas) Life and Death of Sir Th. More, by Th. More, 4to. orig. edit.

 Lond. n. d.
- History of, by J. Hoddesdon, 12mo.

 Lond. 1652
- Utopia, &c. by Ar. Cayley, jun. 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1808
- Life of, by W. Roper, 8vo. Chiswick, 1818
- —— (Dr. Henry) Life of, by Rich. Ward, 8vo. Lond. 1710 Nelson (Viscount) Life of, by J. S. Clarke and J. M'Arthur, 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1809
- Life of, by Robert Southey, 2 vols. 12mo.

 Lond. 1813
- Newcastle (Duchess of) Memoirs of, by Herself, edited by Sir Egerton Brydges, 8vo. Lee Priory, Kent, 1814
- Newton (Sir Isaac) Life of, with an Account of his Writings, English and French, by M. Fontenelle, 4to. Lond. 1728 Bound at the end of his Chronology.

North (Fr. Lord Guildford) Life of, Lord Keeper under Charles and James II.; wherein are inserted, the Charac- ters of Sir Matt. Hale, Sir Geo. Jefferies, Sir Leol. Jenkins, and other Eminent Lawyers, by the Hon. Roger North, 2 vols. 8vo.
Nowell (Alex.) Life of, by Ralph Churton, 8vo. Oxford, 1809
Oldecastle (Sir John) Chronicle of his Examinacyon and Death, by John Ball, 8vo. large paper Lond. 1729
Paley (Wm.) Memoirs of, by Geo. W. Meadley, 8vo. Edinb. 1810
Parker (Matthew, Archbp. of Canterbury) Life and Acts of, by John Strype, folio Lond. 1711
Pecock (Bp. Reynold) Life of, by John Lewis, 8vo. Lond. 1744
Pennant (Thomas) Literary Life, by Himself, 4to. Lond. 1793
Pétrarque (Fr.) Memoirs pour sa Vie, tirés de ses Œuvres, &c. par l'Abbé de Sade, 3 vols. 4to. Amst. 1764
Life of, by Mrs. Dobson, 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1797
Woodhouselee, 8vo. Edinb. 1810
Phillips (Edw. and John) Lives of, Nephews and Pupils of Milton, by Wm. Godwin, 4to. Lond. 1815
Pitt (Wm. Earl of Chatham) Anecdotes of his Life, 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1792
Political Life of, by John Gifford, 3 vols. 4to. large paper Lond. 1809
Poggio Bracciolini, Life of, by Wm. Shepherd, 4to. Liverpool, 1802
Pollio (C. Asinius) M. T. Varro, and C. C. Gallus, Lives of, with Notes, &c. by Edw. Berwick, 8vo. Lond. 1814
Pope (Sir Th.) Life of, Founder of Trinity College, Oxford, by Th. Warton, 8vo. Lond. 1780
—— (Alex.) Life of, with an Essay on his Writings and Genius, by Owen Ruffhead, 8vo. Lond. 1769
Porteus (Bishop) Life of, by Rob. Hodgson, 8vo. Lond. 1811
Radcliffe (Sir Geo.) Life, and Original Correspondence, by T. D. Whitaker, 4to. Lond. 1810
Raleigh (Sir W.) Life of, by Ar. Cayley, 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1806
by Wm. Oldys, folio Lond. 1733
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •

Reid (Thomas) Memoirs of, by Dug. Stewart, 4to.

Edinb. 1811

ŧ

- Reynolds (Sir Josh.) Memoirs of, with Anecdotes of many Distinguished Persons, and a brief Analysis of his Discourses, by J. Northcote, 4to.

 Lond. 1813
- Ridley (Bp. Nicholas) Life of, 4to. Lond. 1763
- Robertson (Wm.) Memoirs of, by Dug. Stewart, 4to. *Edinb*. 1811
- Robinson (Thomas) Some Account of, by Ed. Th. Vaughan, 8vo. Lond. 1816
- Rochester (Earl of) Some Passages in his Life and Death, by Gilb. Burnet, 12mo.

 Lond. 1805
- Romney (George) Life of, by Wm. Hayley, 4to. Lond., 1809
- Ruddiman (Tho.) Librarian to the Faculty of Advocates at Edinburgh, Life of, by Geo. Chalmers, 8vo. Lond. 1794
- Scipio Africanus, and Epaminondas, Life of, by M. de Folard, edited by R. Parry, 8vo.

 Lond. 1787
- Edw. Berwick, 8vo.

 Bound with Berwick's Lives of Pollio, &c.

 Lond. 1817
- Selden (John) and Arch. Usher, Lives of, by John Aikin, 8vo. Lond. 1792
- Servetus (Mich.) History of, burnt alive at Geneva for Heresie, 8vo.

 Lond. 1724
- Sidney (Sir Philip) Memoirs of his Life and Writings, by Thom. Zouch, 4to. York, 1808
- Life of, by Lord Brooke, with an Introduction by Sir E. Brydges, 8vo. Lee Priory, 1817
- Smellie (Wm.) Memoirs of the Life, Writings, &c. of, by Rob. Kerr, 2 vols. 8vo.
- Smith (Adam) Memoirs of, by Dug. Stewart, 4to.
 - Edinb. 18I1
- Spira (Francis) A Notable and Marveilous Epistle of the Famous Doctour Matthewe Gribalde, concernying the terrible Judgement of God upon him, that for feare of Men, denieth Christ and the knowne Veretie; with a Preface by Dr. Calvine, 12mo. first edition, black letter Lond. 1548
- St. Neot, Brother to King Alfred, Life of, by John Whitaker, 8vo. Lond. 1809

- Swift (Jonath.) Essay on the early part of his Life of, by John Barrett, 8vo.

 Lond. 1808
- Tasso (Torq.) La Vie du Prince des Poetes Italiens, 12mo.

 Paris, 1695
- John Black, 2 vols. 4to.

 Life of, with an Account of his Writings, by Edinb. 1810
- Thomas à Becket, Life of, 8vo.

Coloniæ, 1639

- Thuanus (J. A.) Life of, with some Account of his Writings, by J. Collinson, 8vo.

 Lond. 1807
- Warton (Dr. Joseph) Biographical Memoirs of, by John Wooll, 4to.

 Lond. 1806
- Waynflete (Wm.) Bishop of Winchester and Lord Chancellor in the Reign of Henry VI. and Founder of Magdalen College, Oxford, Life of, by Rich. Chandler, 8vo. Lond. 1811
- Whitgift (John, Archbp. of Canterbury) Life of, by Sir George Paul, 4to.

 Lond. 1612
 - John Strype, folio

 Life and Acts of, by
 Lond. 1710
- Wickliffe (John) History of the Life of, by John Lewis, 8vo. *Lond.* 1723
- Wolsey (Cardinal) Life of, by William Cavendish, his Gentleman Usher, 4to.

 Lond. 1641
- paper by Richard Fiddes, folio, large Lond. 1726
- Wotton (Sir Henry) Characters of Robert Devereux, Earl of Essex, and Geo. Villiers, Duke of Buckingham, edited by Sir Egerton Brydges, 8vo.

 Lee Priory, 1814
- Zwingle (Ulrich) the Swiss Reformer, his Life, by J. G. Hess; translated from the French by Lucy Aikin, 8vo.

Lond. 1812

For the Lives of Monarchs, and other Eminent Persons connected with the History of Kingdoms and Countries, vide "The different Sections in the Class of History."

SECTION XVII.

HERALDRY, AND GENEALOGICAL HISTORY.

- Gore (Thomas) Catalogus Auctorum (tam Antiquorum quam Recentiorum) qui de re Heraldica scripserunt, 4to. Oxon. 1674
- Dallaway (James) Inquiries into the Origin and Progress of the Science of Heraldry in England, 4to. Gloucester, 1793
- Noble (Mark) History of the College of Arms, with a Dissertation relative to the different Orders in England since the Conquest, 4to.

 Lond. 1804
- Bossewell (John) Workes of Armorie, in Three Bookes: The Concordes of Armorie, the Armories of Honour, and of Coates and Creastes, 4to.

 Lond. 1572
- Wyrley (Wm.) The True Use of Armorie, shewed by Historie, and plainly proved by Example, 4to. Lond. 1592
- Bolton (Edm.) The Elements of Armories, 4to. Lond. 1610
- Leigh (Gerard) The Accedence of Armorie, small 4to.

Lond. 1612

- Guillim (John) Display of Heraldry, folio Lond. 1724
- Kent (W.) New Dictionary of Heraldry, edited by James Coates, 8vo. Lond. 1739
- Nisbet (Alex.) System of Heraldry, with the True Art of Blazon, 2 vols. folio Edinb. 1804
- Edmondson (Joseph) Complete Body of Heraldry, 2 vols. folio Lond. 1780
- Collins (Arth.) Proceedings, Precedents, and Arguments of Claims and Controversies concerning Baronies by Writ, and other Honours, folio

 Lond. 1734
- Humfrey (Lawr.) The Nobles, or of Nobilitye. The Original Nature, Dutyes, Right, and Christian Institution thereof; firste eloquentlye writté in Latine, and late Englished: whereunto is coupled a small Treatise of Philo, a Jewe, concernynge Nobilitye, done out of Greeke, 12mo.

Lond. 1563

- Brooke (Joseph) Essay on the True Rise of Nobility, Political and Civil, 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1720
- Lowthen (Baron Von) The Analysis of Nobility in its Origin, 8vo. Lond. 1754

Ferne (John) The Blazon of Gentrie, small 4to. Lond. 1576
Jhones (Rich.) The Booke of Honour and Armes; wherein is discoursed the Cause of Quarrel, &c. Lond. 1790
Bird (John) Magazine of Honour; or a Treatise of the severall Degrees of the Nobility, with their Rights, &c. 8vo. Lond. 1642
Vulson (Marc de, Sr. de la Colombiere) Le Vray Theatre d'Honneur et de Chevalerie, ou le Miroir Heroique de la Noblesse, folio Paris, 1648
la Noblesse, folio Paris, 1648 Ashmole (Elias) Institution, Laws, and Ceremonies of the most Noble Order of the Garter, folio Lond. 1672
Anstis (John) Register of the most Noble Order of the Garter, 2 vols. folio Lond. 1744
Salmon (Thos.) Historical Account of St. George and the Original of the Noble Order of the Garter, 8vo. Lond. 1724
Anstis (John) Observations upon the Knighthood of the Bath, 4to. Lond. 1725
De Baroniis, 4to. MS.
Hozier (Sr. d') Les Noms, Surnoms, Qualités, Armes et Bla- sons, des Chevaliers de l'Ordre du Sainct Esprit, folio

Milles (Thomas) The Catalogue of Honor; or Treasury of
True Nobility, peculiar and proper to the Isle of Great
Britain, folio
Lond. 1610

Dugdale (Wm.) The Baronage of England, 2 vols. folio Lond, 1675-6

Segar (Sir W.) Baronagium Genealogicum; or the Pedigrees of the English Peers; originally compiled by Sir W. Segar, and continued to the present time by Josh. Edmondson, 6 vols. folio Lond. 1764-84

Banks (T. C.) Dormant and Extinct Baronage of England, 3 vols. 4to.

Lond. 1687

Bolton (Solomon) Extinct Peerage of England, to 1769, 8vo. Lond. 1769

Debrett (John) Peerage of the United Kingdom of England and Ireland, 2 vols. 12mo.

Lond. 1817

Betham (Wm.) Baronetage of England, or the History of English Baronets, 5 vols. 4to. Ipswich, 1801-5

Debrett (John) Baronetage of England, 2 vols. 12mo.

Lond. 1815

Lond, 1634

•	•					
Gei	nealogical	Histories	of R	oyal and	Noble.	Families.

the most of my as a long the

- Anderson (James) Royal Genealogies; or the Genealogical Tables of Emperors, Kings, and Princes, from Adam, folio and the 1997 of American Section London London 1682
- Sandford (Francis) Genealogical History of all the Kings and Queens of England, and Monarchs of Great Britain, from the Conquest to 1707, edited by Sam. Stebbing, folio

 Lond. 1797
- Harry (Geo. Owen) The Genealogy of the High and Mighty
 Monarch James, with his lineall Descent from Noah, by
 divers direct lines, to Brutus, and from him to Cadwalader, and from thence sundry wayes to His Majesty; gathered at the request of Mr. Robert Holland, small 4to.

 Lond. 1604
- Slatyer (Wm.) Genethliacon, sive stemma Jacobi Genealogia scilicet Regia, Catholica, Anglo-Scoto-Cambro-Britannica; as an Appendix, by way of a Genealogical Table, to the First Part of Palæ-Albion, folio Lond. 1630
- Howard (Charles) Historical Anecdotes of the Howard Family, 12mo.

 Lond. 1769
- Watson (John) Memoirs of the Ancient Earls of Warren and Surrey, and their Descendants, 2 vols. 4to.

Warrington, 1782

- Cleaveland (Ezra) Genealogical History of the most Illustrious Family of Courtenay, folio Exeter, 1735
- Edmondson (Jos.) Historical and Genealogical Account of the Noble Family of Greville, to the time of the present Earl of Warwick, 8vo.

 Lond. 1766
- Collins (Arthur) Historical Collections of the Noble Families of Cavendishe, Holles, Vere, Harley, and Ogle, folio Lond. 1752
- Noble (Mark) Memoirs of the Protectoral-House of Cromwell, and also the Families allied to, or descended from them, 2 vols. 8vo.

 Lond. 1788
- Stemmata Chicheleana; or a Genealogical Account of the Families derived from Thomas Chichele; all whose Descendants are held to be entitled to Fellowships in All-Soul's College, Oxford, by virtue of their consanguinity to the Founder, with the Supplement, 4to.

Oxford, 1765-75

Anderson (J.) Genealogical History of the House of Yvery, 2 vols. 8vo.

Lond. 1742

- Gordon (Sir Rob.) Genealogical History of the Earldom of Sutherland, continued to 1651, folio Lond. 1813
- Urquhart (Sir Th.) Pedigree and Descent of the Family of the Urquharts, from the Creation to the present time, 12mo.

 Edinb. 1774
- Garibay (Est. de) Illustraciones Genealogicas de los Catholicos Reyes de las Espagnas, y de los Christianissimos Reyes de Francia y de los Emperadores de Constantinopola, hasta el Catholico Rey nuestro senor Philipe el II. folio Madrid, 1596
- Gambrivii (H. C.) Genealogia Ranzoviana, ad anno 1585, 4to.

 Antv. 1585

Bound with Ranzovii Epigrammata.

SECTION XVIII.-LITERARY HISTORY.

Montfaucon (Bern. de) Palæographia Græca, sive de ortu e progressu Litterarum Græcarum, folio <i>Paris</i> , 170	
Schoell (F.) Histoire Abrégée de la Littérature Grecque 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 181	
4 vols. 8vo. Romaine Paris, 181	
Kohlii (Joh. Petri) Introductio in Historiam et Rem Littera riam Slavorum, 12mo. Altona, 172	
Gibbon (Edw.) Essay on the Study of Literature, 12mo. Lond. 1764	
Denina (Carlo) Essay on the Revolutions of Literature, from the Italian, by John Murdoch, 12mo. Lond. 177	o L
Berington (Jos.) Literary History of the Middle Ages, 4to. Lond. 181	4
Introduction to the Literary History of the 14th and 15th Centuries, 8vo. Lond. 179	
Historia Litteraria; or an exact Account of the most Valuable Books published in the several parts of Europe 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1731-3:	,
Nichols (John) Literary Anecdotes of the 18th Century, 9 vols 8vo. Lond. 1812-16	5
Century, 3 vols. 8vo. Illustrations of the Literary History of the 18th Lond. 1817-18	
D'Israeli (J.) Miscellanies, or Literary Recreations, 8vo. Lond. 179	3
The Literary Character, illustrated by the History of Men of Genius, 8vo. Lond. 1816	-
Curiosities of Literature, 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1807-17	7
Calamities of Authors, 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1815	2
Quarrels of Authors, 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1814	

- Beloe (Wm.) The Sexagenarian; or Recollections of a Literary Life, 2 vols. 8vo.

 Lond. 1817
- Coleridge (T. S.) Biographia Literaria; or Biographical Sketches of my Literary Life and Opinions, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo.

 Lond. 1817

French.

- Auteurs Deguisez, sous des Noms Etrangers, Empruntez, Supposez, Feints â plaisir, Chiffrez, Renversez, Retournez, ou Changez d'une Langue en une autre, 12mo. Paris, 1690
- Sallengre (M. de) Memoires de Littérature, 2 vols. 12mo.

 La Haye, 1715
- Iraild (l'Abbé) Querelles Littéraires, ou Memoires pour servir à l'Histoire des Revolutions de la Republique des Lettres, depuis Homere jusqu'à nos jours, 4 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1761
- Sade (l'Abbé) Les Trois Siècles de la Littérature Françoise, ou Tableau de l'Esprit de nos Ecrivains depuis François I. jusqu'à 1773, avec les Observations, 5 vols. 12mo.

 Amst. 1774
- La Harpe (J. F.) Lycée, ou Cours de Littérature, avec le Supplement, 17 vols. en 20, 8vo. Paris; 1799-1810
- par J. B. Salgues, pouvant servir de suite au Cours de Littérature, 8vo. Paris, 1810
- Suard (J. B. A.) Mélanges de Litterature, 5 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1806
- Barbier (A. A.) Nouvelle Bibliotheque d'un Homme de Gout, 5 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1808-10
- Genlis (Mad. de) De l'Influence des Femmes sur la Littérature Française, 8vo. Paris, 1811

ga taliba da kan da kan da Ka

4.25 %

Italian and Spanish, &c.

- Tiraboschi (Abate Giral.) Storia della Letteratura Italiana, 9 vols. in 13, 4to. *Modina*, 1787-94
- Ginguené (P. L.) Histoire Littéraire d'Italie, 12 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1811-13
- Sismonde de Sismondi (J.D.L.) De la Littérature du Midi de l'Europe, 4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1813
- Giornale de' Letterati d'Italia, 8 vols. 12mo. Venezia, 1710-11
- Foscarini (Marco) Della Letteratura Veneziana Libri IV. folio Padova, 1752
- Bouterwek (M.) Histoire de la Littérature Espagnole, 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1812

Literary Journals.

- Journal Général de la Littérature de France, ou Indicateur Bibliographique et raisonné des Livres Nouveaux de tous genres, Cartes, &c. qui paraissent en France, 15 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1800-15
- British Review, or London Critical Journal, from 1811 to 1820, 13 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1811, &c.
- Quarterly Review, from 1809 to 1820, with Index, 20 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1809, &c.
- Edinburgh Review, from 1802 to 1820, with Indexes, 35 vols. 8vo. Edinb. 1802, &c.
- Blackwood's Edinburgh Magazine, from 1817 to 1820, 8 vols. 8vo. Edinb. 1817, &c.
- Gentleman's Magazine: A Selection of Curious Articles from the, edited by the Rev. P. Bliss, 4 vols. 8vo.
 - Lond. 1809-11
- Christian Observer, conducted by Members of the Established Church, 8 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1802-9

SECTION XIX.—HISTORY OF PRINTING.

- Wolfii (Jo. Chr.) Monumenta Typographica, 2 vols. 12mo. *Hamb*. 1740
- Lichtenberger (J. Frid.) Initia Typographica, 4to.

 Argent. 1811
- Schoepflini (J. D.) Vindiciæ Typographicæ, 4to. Argent. 1760
- Meerman (G.) De L'Invention de L'Imprimerie, ou Analyse de deux ouvrages publiés sur cette Matière, par M. Jansen, 8vo.

 Paris, 1809
- Lambinet (P.) Origine de L'Imprimerie d'après les titres Autentiques, 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1810
- Watson (James) History of the Art of Printing; containing an Account of its Invention and Progress in Europe, 12mo.

 Edinb. 1713
- Palmer (S.) General History of Printing, 4to. Lond. 1733
- Luckombe (P.) History and Art of Printing, 8vo. Lond. 1771
- Maittaire (Mich.) Annales Typographici, ab artis inventæ origine ad an. 1557, cum Appendice ad an. 1564, 5 vols. in 9, 4to.

 Haqæ Comitum, &c. 1719-41
- Denis (Mich.) Supplementum Annales Typog. Mich. Maittaire, 2 vols. 4to. Viennæ, 1789
- Panzer (Geo. Wolf.) Annales Typographici ab artis inventae origine ad annum 1550, 11 vols. 4to. Norimbergæ, 1793-1803
- Fischer (Gott.) Essai sur les Monumens Typographiques de Jean Gutenberg, 4to.

 Mayence, 1802
- Née de la Rochelle (J. F.) Eloge Historique de Jean Guttenberg, premier Inventeur de l'Art Typographique a Mayence, 8vo.

 Paris, 1811
- Camus (A. G.) Notice d'un Livre Imprimée a Bamberg en 1462, 4to. Paris, 1799
- Renouard (Ant. Aug.) Annales de L'Imprimerie des Aldes, 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1803-12
- Federici (Fortunato) Annali della Tipografia Volpi-Cominiana colle Notizie intorno la Vita e gli Studi de' Fratelli Volpi, 8vo.

 Padova, 1809

- Greswell (W. Parr) Annals of Parisian Typography; containing an Account of the Earliest Typographical Establishments in Paris, 8vo.

 Lond. 1818
- Decree of the Starre-Chamber concerning Printing, 11th July, 1637, 4to.

 Lond. 1637
- Ames (Joseph) Typographical Antiquities; or the History of Printing in England, Scotland, and Ireland; considerably augmented by W. Herbert, and now greatly enlarged, with copious Notes, &c. by T. F. Dibdin, 4 vols. 4to.

 Lond. 1809-19
- Caxton (Wylliam) Life of; in which is given, an Account of the Rise and Progress of the Art of Printing in England, till 1493, by John Lewis, 8vo.

 Lond. 1737
- Singer (S. W.) Some Account of the Book, printed at Oxford in 1468, under the title of Exposicio Sancti Jeronimi, &c. 8vo.

 Lond. 1812
- Ged (Wm.) Biographical Memoirs of; including an Account of his Progress in the Art of Block-Printing, by J. Nichols, 8vo.

 Lond. 1781
- Savage (Wm.) Practical Hints on Decorative Printing, 4to.

 Lond. 1819

SECTION XX.—BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Treatises on Books, &c.

and the second s
Horne (Th. H.) Introduction to the Study of Bibliography, 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1814
Dibdin (T. F.) Bibliomania, or Book Madness, in an Epistle to Richard Heber, Esq. (first edition), 8vo. Lond. 1809
(second edition), 8vo. Lond. 1811
Specimen of an English De Bure, 8vo. Lond. 1810
Fifty Copies printed for private distribution.
Bibliographical Decameron; or Ten Days'
Pleasant Discourse upon Illuminated Manuscripts and Subjects connected with early Engraving, Topography, and Bibliography, 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1817
and Latin Classics, 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1808
Bruggeman (L. W.) View of the English Editions, Translations, &c. of the Ancient Greek and Latin Authors, 8vo. Stettin, 1797
Clarke (Adam) Bibliographical Dictionary; containing an Account of the most Useful and Curious Books in all Departments of Literature, including the whole of Harwood's View of the Classics; with the Bibliog. Miscellany and View of the Succession of Sacred Literature, 9 vols. 12mo. Liverpool, 1802-1807
Oldy (Wm.) British Librarian; or Abstract of Old English Books in all Sciences, 8vo. Lond. 1738
Brydges (Sir Egert.) Censura Literaria; or Titles, Abstracts, and Opinions of Old English Books, 10 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1806-9
British Bibliographer, 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1810-17
Restituta; or Titles, Extracts, and Characters of Old Books in English Literature Revived, 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1814
Savage (James) The Librarian; being an Account of Scarce, Valuable, and Useful English Books, &c. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1808-9

- Ritson (Josh.) Bibliographia Poetica; or a Catalogue of English Poets, and in the 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, and 16th Centuries, with a List of their Works, 8vo. Lond. 1802
- Beloe (Wm.) Anecdotes of Literature and Scarce Books, 8vo. Lond. 1807-12
- Walpole (Horace) Catalogue of Royal and Noble Authors of England, Scotland, and Ireland, with a List of their Works, 5 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1806
- Reuss (Jer. Dav.) Register of all the Living Authors in Great Britain, Ireland, and the United States of North America; with a Catalogue of their Works, 2 vols. 8vo.

Berlin, 1804

- Biographical Dictionary of Living Authors of Great Britain and Ireland, 8vo.

 Lond. 1816
- Audifredi (J. B.) Catalogus Historico-Criticus Romanarum Editionum, Sæculi XV. 4to. Roma, 1783
- Gronovii (L. Th.) Bibliotheca Regni Animalis atque Lapidei, 4to. Lugd. Bat. 1760
- Fontanini (Giusto) Bibliotheca dell' Eloquenza Italiana con le Annotaz d'Apost. Zeno, 2 vols. 4to. Venezia, 1753
- Haym (Nic. Fr.) Bibliotheca Italiana o sia Notizia de' Libri rari Italiani, 4 vols. en 2, 8vo. Milano, 1808
- Croix du Maine (G. de la) et du Verdier, Les Bibliotheques Françoises, par Rigoley de Juvigny, 6 vols. 4to. Paris, 1772-73
- Le Long (Jacques) Bibliothèque Historique de la France, contenant le Catalogue des Ouvrages imprimés et Manuscrits qui traitent de l'Histoire de ce Royaume, par F. de Fontette, &c. 5 vols. folio Paris, 1768-78
- Clement (David) Bibliotheque Curieuse, Historique et Cri tique des Livres rares, (A-H) 9 vols. 4to. Gottingen and Leipsic, 1750-60
- De Bure (Guil. Fr.) Bibliographie Instructive, ou Traité de la connaissance des Livres rares et singuliers avec le Supplement, 10 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1763
- Duclos et Brunet (Messrs.) Dictionnaire Bibliographique des Livres Rares, 4 vols. 8vo.

 Paris, 1802
- Brunet (Jacq. Ch.) Manuel du Libraire et de l'Amateur de Livres, 4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1814
- Achard (C. F.) Cours Elémentaire de Bibliographie, 3 vols.

 8vo.

 Marseille, 1806-7
- Fournier (Fr. Ing.) Dictionnaire portatif de Bibliographie, 8vo. Paris, 1809

- Peignot (G.) Dictionnaire Raisonné de Bibliologie, 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1802
 - graphique des Livres condamnés au feu, supprimés ou censurés, 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1806
- nant la Notice Raisonnée des Bibliographies Spéciales 8vo.

 Répertoire Bibliographies Spéciales Paris, 1812
- Barbier (Ant. Alex.) Dictionnaire des Ouvrages Anonymes et Pseudonymes, composés, traduits, ou publiés en Français, avec les Noms des Auteurs, Traducteurs, et Editeurs, 4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1806
- D'Anville (M.) Notice Bibliographique des Ouvrages de, précédée de son Elege, 8vo. Paris, 1802
- Summario da Biblioteca Luzitana, 3 vols. 12mo. Lisboa, 1786

Catalogues of Libraries.

- Catalogue des Livres Imprimez de la Bibliotheque du Roy, par Sillier, Boudet, &c. 6 vols. folio Paris, 1739-53
- Bunau (le Comte) Catalogus Bibliothecæ Bunavianæ, edente J. M. Franckio, 3 vols. 4to. Lipsiæ, 1750-55
- Revicksky (Count) Bibliotheca Greca et Latina, seu Catalogus Bibliothecæ, 8vo.

 Privately printed.

 Berolini, 1784
- Rothelin (l'Abbé d'Orl. de) Catalogue de ses Livres, par G. Martin, 8vo. Paris, 1746
- Gaignat (M. de) Catalogue des Livres du Cabinet de, par G. de Bure, 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1769
- Pinelli (Maphæi) Catalogus Librorum Bibliothecæ, à Jac. Morelli, 6 vols. 8vo. Venetiis, 1787
- Crevenna (Ant. Bol.) Catalogue des Livres de sa Bibliotheque, 5 vols. in 3, 8vo.

 Amst. 1789
- Mirabeau l'ainé (M.) Catalogue de ses Livres, 8vo.

 Paris, 1791
- Saint Ceran (M. Mel de) Catalogue de ses Livres, 8vo. Paris, 1791
- Bonnier (C. C.) Catalogue des Livres rares, singuliers, &c. de, 8vo. Paris, 1800

Printed on Dutch paper, of which only four Copies were struck off.

- Sartori (Jos. de) Catalogus Bibliographicus Librorum in Birbliotheca Academiæ Theresianæ extantium, 4to.

 Viennæ, 1801
- Santander (C. de la Serna) Catalogue de ses Livres, 5 vols. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1803
- St. Martin (M. de) Catalogue des Livres du Cabinet de, 8vo. Paris, 1806
- Mac Carthy (le Comte) Catalogue des Livres de sa Bibliotheque, par G. de Bure, 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1815
- Renouard (Ant. Aug.) Catalogue de sa Bibliothéque, 4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1819
- Catalogue of the Library belonging to the Faculty of Advocates, Edinburgh, by Ruddiman and others, 3 vols. folio Edinb. 1742-1807
- Fagel (the Greffier) Catalogue of the Collection of, by S. Paterson, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo.

 Lond. 1802

 Now in the Library of Trinity College, Dublin.
- Royal Institution, Catalogue of the Library, by W. Harris, 8vo.

 Lond. 1809
- London Institution, Catalogue of the Library, by Wm. Upcott, 8vo.

 Lond. 1813
- Ely Cathedral. Catalogus Librorum qui in Bibliothecâ Cathedralis Eliensis adservantur, 8vo. Lond. 1815
- Bridges (John) Catalogus Librorum, 8vo. Chart. Max.

 Lond. 1725
- West (James) Catalogue of his Library, by S. Paterson, 8vo.

 Lond. 1773
- Askew (Ant.) Catalogus Librorum Rarissimorum, 8vo. Chart.

 Max.

 Lond. 1775
- Beauclerk (Topham) Catalogue of his Library, by S. Paterson, 8vo.

 Lond. 1781
- Crofts (Thomas) Catalogue of his Library, by S. Paterson, 8vo. large paper Lond. 1783
- Steevens (George) Catalogue of his Library, 8vo. Lond. 1800
- Ford (Wm.) Catalogue for the Year 1810, 8vo. Manchester, 1810 Printed on writing paper.

- Roxburghe (Duke of) Catalogue of his Library, by G. and W. Nicol, 8vo.

 Lond. 1812
- Spencer (Earl) Book Rarities; or a Descriptive Catalogue of Books of early date, chiefly in his Collection, by the Rev. T. F. Dibdin, 8vo.

Only 36 Copies printed for private distribution.

- Catalogue of the Books printed in the Fifteenth Century, in his Library, by the Rev. T. F. Dibdin, 4 vols. 8vo.

 Lond. 1814-16
- Blandford (Marq. of) Catalogue of his Library at White Knights, in Berkshire, 4to. Lond. 1812
- Stanley (Col.) Catalogue of the Collection of, 8vo. Lond. 1813
 Inlaid in 4to. with Prices, and Purchasers' Names.
- Roscoe (Wm.) Catalogue of the Library of, 8vo.

 Liverpool, 1816
- Griffiths (A. F.) Bibliotheca Anglo-Poetica; or a Descriptive Catalogue of early English Poetry in the possession of Longman and Co. 8vo.

 Lond. 1815

Catalogues, and Descriptions of Manuscripts.

- Catalogus Codicum Manuscriptorum Bibliothecæ Regiæ, (studio et Labore Aniceti Mellot), 4 vols. folio

 Paris, 1739-44
- Catalogue of the Manuscripts in the Cottonian Library, deposited in the British Museum, by J. Planta, folio

Lond. 1802

- Antiquissimi Codicis Virgiliani Fragmenta et Picturæ ex Bib. Vaticana, ad priscus Imaginum formas a Pet. Sancte Bartoli incisæ, folio Romæ, 1741
- Account and Extracts of the Manuscripts in the Library of the King of France, 2 vols. 8vo.

 Lond. 1789
- Delandine (Ant. Fr.) Manuscrits de la Bibliothèque de Lyon, ou Notices sur leur Ancienneté, leurs Auteurs, &c. précédées d'une Histoire des Anciennes Bibliothèques de Lyon, 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1789
- Stewart (Charles) Descriptive Catalogue of the Oriental Library of the late Tippoo Sultan of Mysore, 4to.

 Camb. 1809

-

-

...

• •

<u>.</u>

• .

.

٠,

